## B-FB7 MOTORWORKS BREWING SARASOTA BRADENTON INTERNATIONAL

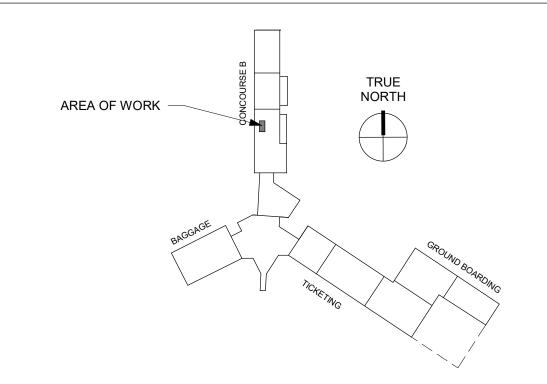
6000 AIRPORT CIRCLE, SARASOTA, FL 34243 **ISSUED FOR PERMIT** 

RENDERING

08/21/2024

SITE LOCATION LOCATION

## **KEY PLAN**



## PROJECT TEAM

CLIENT: SSP AMERICA 20408 BASHAN DRIVE SUITE 300. ASHBURN, VA 20147 SENIOR DIRECTOR JENNIFER JUUL T: 980-408-0466 E: Jennifer.juul@foodtravelexperts.com

180 SYLVAN AVC.

ENGLEWOOD CLIFFS, NJ 07632

ARCHITECT OF RECORD: HANS ERDENBERGER E: Hans@env-nj.com

**PROJECT MANAGER:** DEASY CAMPIONE T: 201 894 1000 X 5623 E: DCampione@env-nj.com

**GUTH DECONZO CONSULTING** ENGINEERS, PC 520 8TH AVENUE, SUITE 2201 NEW YORK, NY 10001

**ENGINEER OF RECORD:** JOHN GUTH T:212 967 4306 E: Jguth@guthdeconzo.com

PROJECT MANAGER: HASSAN AMMAR T:212 967 4306 E: hammar@guthdeconzo.com

**KITCHEN CONSULTANT:** IKITCHEN CONCEPTS PROJECT MANAGER **EDWARD GONZALES** T:817-300-8762 E: edward@ikitchenconcepts.com

## SCOPE OF WORK:

NEW CONSTRUCTION OF BAR WITH ELECTRICAL, PLUMBING, & SPRINKLERS

NOTE: IMAGES ARE FOR CONCEPT ONLY, REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL SHEETS FOR ELEVATIONS AND FINISH DETAILS

## APPLICABLE CODES

BUILDING SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED TO BE IN COMPLIANCE WITH THE LISTED CODES, AND THE MOST CURRENT VERSION OF THE AIRPORT TENANT CONSTRUCTION REVIEW MANUAL:

- 2023 FLORIDA BUILDING CODE
- 2023 FLORIDA MECHANICAL CODE

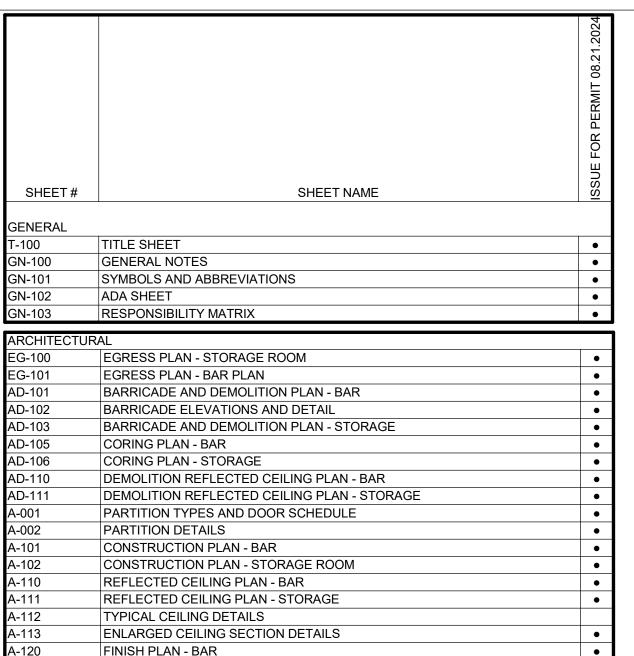
2020 FLORIDA ELECTRICAL CODE

- 2021 FLORIDA FIRE PREVENTION CODE
- 2023 FLORIDA PLUMBING CODE
- 2023 FBC ENERGY CONSERVATION CODE
- 2020 NFPA FIRE PREVENTION
- 2016 ADA STANDARDS FOR TRANSPORTATION FACILITIES
- 2010 ADA STANDARDS FOR ACCESSIBILITY
- 2009 ICC A117.1- 2009 BARRIER FREE CODE

## **SPECIAL INSPECTIONS**

-PLUMBING INSPECTION -MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS -FIRE STOPPING -SPRAY-ON FIRE PROOFING -PARTIAL INSPECTION -FINAL INSPECTION

## DRAWING INDEX



A-121	FINISH PLAN - STORAGE ROOM	•					
A-122	FINISH SCHEDULE AND TYPICAL FINISH DETAILS	•					
A-130	MILLWORK PLAN AND DETAILS	•					
A-131	MILLWORK PLAN, SECTION, AND DETAIL	•					
A-140	FURNITURE & EQUIPMENT PLAN						
A-451	TYPICAL FIRESTOPPING DETAILS	•					
A-452	TYPICAL FIRESTOPPING DETAILS	•					
A-453	TYPICAL FIRESTOPPING DETAILS	•					
A-454	TYPICAL FIRESTOPPING DETAILS	•					
A-461	TYP. SEISMIC DETAILS & NOTES	•					
FOOD SER	VICE						
K1	FOODSERVICE EQUIPMENT PLAN	•					
K2	FOODSERVICE EQUIPMENT PLUMBING PLAN	•					
K3	FOODSERVICE EQUIPMENT ELECTRICAL PLAN	•					
K4	FOODSERVICE EQUIPMENT WALL BLOCKING & BUILDING CONDITIONS PLAN	•					
K5	FOODSERVICE ELEVATIONS	•					
MECHANIC	-A1						
M-001	MECHANICAL COVER SHEET						
M-100	MECHANICAL DUCTWORK & PIPING STORAGE PLAN	•					
M-401	MECHANICAL DETAILS	•					
M-501	MECHANICAL SCHEDULES	•					
M-601	MECHANICAL SPECIFICATIONS (SHEET 1 OF 3)	•					
M-602	MECHANICAL SPECIFICATIONS (SHEET 2 OF 3)	•					
M-603	MECHANICAL SPECIFICATIONS (SHEET 3 OF 3)	•					
EL EGEDIO	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,						
	<del>1</del> L						
	ELECTRICAL COVER SHEET						
E001	ELECTRICAL POWER STORAGE PLAN	•					
E001 E101	ELECTRICAL POWER STORAGE PLAN	•					
ELECTRICA E001 E101 E102 E111	ELECTRICAL POWER STORAGE PLAN ELECTRICAL POWER PLAN - LEVEL 2	•					
E001 E101 E102 E111	ELECTRICAL POWER STORAGE PLAN ELECTRICAL POWER PLAN - LEVEL 2 ELECTRICAL TELECOMM PLAN - LEVEL 2	•					
E001 E101 E102 E111 E121	ELECTRICAL POWER STORAGE PLAN  ELECTRICAL POWER PLAN - LEVEL 2  ELECTRICAL TELECOMM PLAN - LEVEL 2  ELECTRICAL LIGHTING PLAN - LEVEL 2	•					
E001 E101 E102 E111 E121 E301	ELECTRICAL POWER STORAGE PLAN ELECTRICAL POWER PLAN - LEVEL 2 ELECTRICAL TELECOMM PLAN - LEVEL 2 ELECTRICAL LIGHTING PLAN - LEVEL 2 ELECTRICAL RISER DIAGRAM	•					
E001 E101 E102 E111 E121 E301 E401	ELECTRICAL POWER STORAGE PLAN ELECTRICAL POWER PLAN - LEVEL 2 ELECTRICAL TELECOMM PLAN - LEVEL 2 ELECTRICAL LIGHTING PLAN - LEVEL 2 ELECTRICAL RISER DIAGRAM ELECTRICAL DETAILS	•					
E001 E101 E102 E111 E121	ELECTRICAL POWER STORAGE PLAN ELECTRICAL POWER PLAN - LEVEL 2 ELECTRICAL TELECOMM PLAN - LEVEL 2 ELECTRICAL LIGHTING PLAN - LEVEL 2 ELECTRICAL RISER DIAGRAM	•					

PLUMBING		
P-001	PLUMBING NOTES, SYMBOLS AND DRAWING LIST	•
P-101	PLUMBING PLAN - LEVEL 1	•
P-102	PLUMBING PLAN - LEVEL 2	•
P-301	PLUBING RISER DIAGRAM	•
P-401	PLUMBING DETAILS (1 OF 2)	•
P-402	PLUMBING DETAILS (2 OF 2)	•
P-501	PLUMBING SCHEDULES	•
P-601	PLUMBING SPECIFIATIONS	•
FIRE ALARM		
FA001	FIRE ALARM RISER, NOTES, AND SYMBOLS LIST	•
FA100	FIRE ALARM STORAGE PLAN	•
FA101	FIRE ALARM PLAN - LEVEL 2	•
SPRINKLER		
	ODDINI(LED COVED CHEET	
SP-001	SPRINKLER COVER SHEET	•
SP-101	SPRINKLER REMOTE STORAGE PLAN	•
SP-301	SPRINKLER PLAN - LEVEL 2	•
SP-401	SPRINKLER DETAILS	•
SP-501	SPRINKLER DETAILS	•
SP-601	SPRINKLER SPECIFICATIONS	•
STRUCTURAL		
S001	GENERAL NOTES	•
S101	FOUNDATION AND TRELLIS FRAMING PLAN AND SECTIONS	•

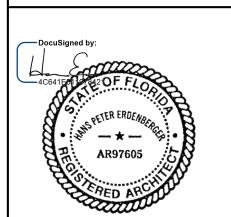
180 SYLVAN AVENUE, SUITE 3 ENGLEWOOD CLIFFS, NJ 07632 ENVIRONETICS GROUP ARCHITECTS, OPYRIGHT © BY ENVIRONETICS. ALL RIGHTS RESE

**SSP AMERICA** 

20408 BASHAN DRIVE SUITE 300 ASHBURN, VA 20147

**ENVIRONETICS GROUP** 480 SYLCAN AVENUE ENGLEWOOD CLIFFS, NJ 07632

MEP ENGINEER: **GUTH DECONZO CONSULTING** ENGINEERS, PC 520 8TH AVENUE, SUITE 2201 NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10001



# ATIONAL

**BRADENTON INTER** 

BREWING

MOTORWORKS

B-FB

DESCRIPTION **ISSUED FOR** DELIVERABLE: PERMIT ISSUE DATE: 08/21/2024

PROJECT

DRAWN BY: CHECKED BY: DC

Copyright (c) by Environetics, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

TITLE SHEET

T-100

## GENERAL NOTES

- THIS IS STANDARD LEGEND AND NOTES COLUMN. SOME OF THE ITEMS AND/OR NOTES MAY NOT BE APPLICABLE TO THIS SPACE. COORDINATE WTIH MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL AND HVAC DRAWINGS AND REQUIREMENTS WITH CONDITIONS SHOWN ON THE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWING. VERIFY AND COORDINATE BETWEEN THE RESPECTIVE TRADES PRIOR TO THE START OF CONSTRUCTION. NOTIFY THE ARCHITECT OF ANY DISCREPANCIES PRIOR TO PROCEEDING WITH THE WORK. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR VERIFYING WITH THE CM THOSE ITEMS LISTED HEREIN WHICH ARE NOT APPLICABLE TO A PARTICULAR
- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL FULLY ACQUAINT HIMSELF WITH THE EXISTING CONDITIONS AND SHALL HAVE VISITED AND INSPECTED THE JOB SITE AND BE FULLY INFORMED AS TO THE NATURE OF EQUIPMENT AND FACILITIES NEEDED FOR THE PROPER EXECUTION OF THE WORK. STARTING OF DEMOLITION AND REMOVAL OPERATIONS WILL BE CONSTRUED AS EVIDENCE THAT THE CONTRACTOR HAS COMPLIED WITH THESE REQUIREMENTS. ANY LATER CLAIMS FOR DIFFICULTIES ENCOUNTERED, WHICH COULD HAVE BEEN FORESEEN, WILL NOT BE RECOGNIZED.
- VERIFY ALL EXISTING ELEVATIONS, CONDITIONS AND DIMENSIONS AT THE SITE, AGAINST THE DRAWINGS, AND INFORM THE CM OF ANY DISCREPANCIES PRIOR TO COMMENCING WORK AND SUBMISSION OF ANY SHOP DRAWINGS.
- ALL WORK, WHETHER SHOWN OR IMPLIED, UNLESS SPECIFICALLY QUESTIONED, SHALL BE CONSIDERED FULLY UNDERSTOOD IN ALL RESPECTS BY THE CONTRACTOR. THE CONTRACTOR WILL BE HELD RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY MISINTERPRETATIONS AND/OR CONSEQUENCES THEREOF, FOR ALL WORK ON ALL DRAWINGS.
- CONTRACTOR SHALL FOLLOW ACCEPTED TRADE PROCEDURES AND MANUFACTURER'S STANDARDS AND SHALL PRODUCE THE PROJECT IN A GOOD AND WORKMANLIKE MANNER. ALL MATERIALS ARE TO BE NEW, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED IN THE DRAWINGS AND CONTRACTOR SHALL NOT SUBSTITUTE ANY STRUCTURAL GRADE MATERIALS WITHOUT PRIOR WRITTEN APPROVAL FROM THE ARCHITECT.
- CONTRACTOR SHALL SCHEDULE ALL WORK TO CONFORM TO THE GENERAL CONSTRUCTION SCHEDULE AND SHALL COOPERATE AND NOT CONFLICT WITH THE DAY TO DAY OPERATIONS OF THE BUILDING AND OWNER.
- THE CONTRACTOR AND ALL RESPECTIVE TRADES SHALL GIVE THEIR PERSONAL SUPERINTENDENCE TO THE WORK AND SHALL FURNISH ALL LABOR, MATERIALS TRANSPORTATION, APPARATUS AND EQUIPMENT REQUIRED FOR A COMPLETE INSTALLATION. THE CONTRACTORS SHALL INSTALL ALL MATERIALS IN A MANNER SUBJECT TO APPROVAL OF THE OWNER AND THE ARCHITECT.
- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL LEAVE THE PREMISES IN A NEAT, CLEAN AND SAFE CONDITION AT THE COMPLETION OF WORK EACH DAY.
- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CONFORM TO ALL APPLICABLE PROVISIONS OF THE NATIONAL AND STATE BUILDING CODES AND LOCAL REQUIREMENTS OF THE AIRPORT AND AHJ.
- ALL CONDITIONS WHICH OCCUR AND WHICH ARE NOT IN CONFORMANCE WITH THESE SPECIFICATIONS AND DRAWINGS SHALL BE BROUGHT TO THE IMMEDIATE ATTENTION OF THE ARCHITECT FOR PROMPT RESOLUTION. FAILURE TO DO SUCH SHALL BE THE SOLE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR.
- NO MATERIAL SUBSTITUTIONS SHALL BE MADE. THE ARCHITECT WILL CONSIDER MATERIAL CHANGE REQUESTS ON AN INDIVIDUAL BASIS. SUB-CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT SAMPLES AND CUTS FOR WRITTEN APPROVAL BY THE ARCHITECT PRIOR TO THE START OF ANY WORK.
- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR COORDINATION OF WORK AND ESTABLISHING SCHEDULES FOR ALL TRADES. HE SHALL AFFORD OTHER SUB-CONTRACTORS REASONABLE OPPORTUNITY FOR THE INTRODUCTION AND STORAGE OF THEIR MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT AND THE EXECUTION OF THEIR WORK.
- ALL MANUFACTURED ARTICLES, MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT SHALL BE SUPPLIED, INSTALLED, CONNECTED, ERECTED, USED, CLEANED AND CONDITIONED AS DIRECTED BY THE MANUFACTURER, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED ON THE DRAWINGS.
- EACH SUBTRADE WILL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR REVIEWING THE ENTIRE SET OF DRAWINGS AND NOTING HIS WORK AS APPLICABLE. WORK INDICATED OR INFERRED ON THE DRAWINGS WILL BE DEEMED AND INCLUDED IN SUB-CONTRACTOR'S COSTS.
- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT, IN WRITING, ALL PROPOSALS FOR ADDITIONAL WORK TO THE ARCHITECT'S OFFICE FOR REVIEW AND APPROVAL. NO WORK IS TO PROCEED UNTIL A SIGNED PROPOSAL IS RETURNED TO THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR
- PERMITS: THE CONTRACTOR WILL SECURE REQUIRED BUILDING PERMITS PRIOR TO START OF WORK. INDIVIDUAL SUBCONTRACTORS TO SECURE NECESSARY PERMITS PRIOR TO START
- UPON COMPLETION OF THE JOB, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT CERTIFICATES ON INSPECTION AND A CERTIFICATE OF SUBSTANTIAL COMPLETION (A.I.A. DOCUMENT G-704).
- TEMPORARY PROTECTION: PARTICULAR ATTENTION SHALL BE GIVEN TO THE PROTECTION OF EXISTING STRUCTURE AND FINISHES SO AS TO PREVENT ANY DAMAGE OF EXISTING FINISHES NOT DESIGNATED FOR DEMOLITION. PROVIDE ALL NECESSARY, TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION AND DUST-PROOF PROTECTION. PROTECTIONS SHALL BE IN COMPLIANCE WITH BUILDING STANDARDS. TYPE AND LOCATION OF PROTECTION SHALL BE REVIEWED WITH OWNER'S CONSTRUCTION REPRESENTATIVE PRIOR TO COMMENCING WORK. SUB-CONTRACTOR SHALL FULLY BRACE AND OTHERWISE PROTECT ALL WORK IN PROGRESS UNTIL THE BUILDING IS
- PROVIDE FULL AND COMPLETE PROTECTION REQUIRED FOR ALL AREAS REMAINING OPERATIONAL DURING ALL PHASES OF THIS PROJECT. CONTRACTOR TO TAKE ALL NECESSARY MEASURES TO PREVENT DAMAGE TO ANY ADJACENT PROPERTY AND/OR PERSONS. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL REPAIR AND PATCH ANY AREAS THAT ARE ALTERED OR DAMAGED DURING PROCESS OF ALTERATION.
- ANY EXISTING WORK DAMAGED BY THE CONTRACTOR OR SUBCONTRACTORS SHALL BE RETURNED TO ITS ORIGINAL CONDITION AT THE CONCLUSION OF THE PROJECT AT NO ADDITIONAL COST TO THE OWNER.
- IT IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR AND IT'S SUB-CONTRACTORS TO KEEP THE BUILDING WEATHERTIGHT AND MAINTAIN ALL BARRICADES, SHORING, BRACING AND OTHER SAFETY MEASURES REQUIRED TO PROTECT THE BUILDING, WORKMEN AND THE PUBLIC.
- CLEAN-UP: ALL MATERIALS DEMOLISHED, EXCEPT AS INDICATED ON THE DRAWINGS TO BE SALVAGED, SHALL BECOME THE PROPERTY OF THE CONTRACTOR AND SHALL BE REMOVED AND DISPOSED OF OFF THE SITE WITH SUCH DILIGENCE AS TO CAUSE NO INTERFERENCE WITH SUBSEQUENT BUILDING OPERATIONS, USE OF BUILDING BY OCCUPANTS OR ANY UNSIGHTLY ACCUMULATION OF DEBRIS. CONSTRUCTION DEBRIS SHALL BE REMOVED
- UPON COMPLETION OF ALL DEMOLITION AND REMOVAL WORK. REMOVE ALL TOOLS AND APPARATUS FROM THE PREMISES. REMOVE FROM THE AREA OF WORK ALL DEMOLISHED MATERIAL NOT DESIGNATED FOR RE-USE. REMOVE ALL TEMPORARY SHORING, BRACING, LINTELS PROTECTION, ETC., AS DIRECTED. LEAVE THE AREA OF WORK, BROOM-CLEAN, NEAT AND ORDERLY, TO THE SATISFACTION OF THE OWNER. STORAGE OF MATERIALS SHALL NOT INTERFERE WITH THE MEANS OF EGRESS OF THE EXISTING CORRIDOR SPACES.
- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL OBTAIN AND PAY FOR COMPREHENSIVE LIABILITY INSURANCE COVERING THE ENTIRE WORK AND COMPENSATION INSURANCE, IN ACCORDANCE WITH APPLICABLE CURRENT LAWS, PRIOR TO THE COMMENCEMENT OF THE WORK. THE SUB-CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT TO THE CONTRACTOR COPIES OF ALL REQUIRED. CERTIFICATES INSURANCE.

- SHOP DRAWINGS: THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CHECK AND VERIFY ALL FIELD MEASUREMENTS AND SUBMIT, WITH PROMPTNESS, SHOP DRAWINGS, SAMPLES, MANUALS AND SCHEDULES REQUIRED FOR APPROVAL. THE ARCHITECT'S APPROVAL SHALL NOT RELIEVE THE CONTRACTOR FROM RESPONSIBILITY FOR DEVIATIONS AT THE TIME OF SUBMISSION. NOR SHALL IT RELIEVE HIM FROM RESPONSIBILITY FOR ERRORS IN SHOP DRAWINGS. THIS SHALL BE DONE PRIOR TO FABRICATION AND REVIEWED BY THE ARCHITECT.
- LL SUBCONTRACTOR'S SHOP DRAWINGS SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO ARCHITECT FOR APPROVAL, THROUGH THE CM, PRIOR TO WORK BEING PERFORMED, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. THE SHOP DRAWINGS SHALL BE REVIEWED BY THE CM AMD VISIBLY INDICATED AS SUCH ON THE DRAWINGS, PRIOR TO SUBMISSION FOR THE ARCHITECT'S REVIEW.
- HARDWARE AND DOOR SCHEDULES TO BE SUBMITTED TO AND APPROVED BY ARCHITECT PRIOR TO FABRICATION. WHERE CONTENTS OF MANUALS INCLUDE MANUFACTURERS' CATALOG PAGES, CLEARLY INDICATED THE PRECISE ITEMS INCLUDED IN THIS INSTALLATION AND DELETE, OR OTHERWISE CLEARLY INDICATE ALL MANUFACTURER'S DATA, WITH WHICH THIS INSTALLATION IS NOT CONCERNED. UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFICALLY DIRECTED BY THE ARCHITECT, DELIVER SIX (6) COPIES OF THE MANUFACTURER'S MANUAL TO THE ARCHITECT AND ONE (1) COPY TO THE
- APPROVALS: THE ARCHITECT WILL REVIEW SUBMITTAL WITH REASONABLE PROMPTNESS, SO AS TO CAUSE NO DELAY, BUT ONLY FOR CONFORMANCE WITH THE DESIGN CONCEPT OF THE PROJECT AND WITH THE INFORMATION GIVEN IN THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS.
- NO PORTION OF THE WORK REQUIRING A SUBMISSION SHALL BE COMMENCED BY THE CONTRACTOR , UNTIL THE SUBMISSION HAS BEEN REVIEWED AND NOTED BY THE ARCHITECT IN WRITING. ALL SUCH PORTIONS OF THE WORK SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH APPROVED SUBMITTAL, AND IF COMMENCED, ARE AT THE CONTRACTOR'S OWN
- ALL COLOR SELECTIONS SHALL BE MADE AND COORDINATED THROUGH THE OFFICE OF THE ARCHITECT, EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE DIRECTED BY THE OWNER. COLORS: UNLESS THE PRECISE COLOR AND PATTERN IS SPECIFICALLY DESCRIBED IN THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS, WHENEVER A CHOICE OF COLOR OR PATTERN IS AVAILABLE IN A SPECIFIED PRODUCT, SUBMIT ACCURATE COLOR CHARTS AND PATTERN CHARTS TO THE ARCHITECT FOR HIS REVIEW AND SELECTION.
- THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT FINAL "AS BUILT" DRAWINGS IN PDF FORMAT AS PART OF THE CONTRACT.
- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT THE SAMPLES IN SUFFICIENT TIME TO PERMIT CHECKING, RESUBMISSION, RECHECKING, APPROVAL FABRICATION AND DELIVERY. FAILURE TO DO SO WILL NOT JUSTIFY A DELAY IN THE TIME OF COMPLETION OF WORK.
- DETAILS SHOWN IN ANY SECTION APPLY TO ALL SIMILAR SECTIONS UNLESS OTHERWISE 33.
- WHEN CERTAIN ITEMS OF EQUIPMENT AND OTHER WORK ARE INDICATED AS "NIC" (NOT IN CONTRACT) OR TO BE FURNISHED AND INSTALLED UNDER OTHER CONTRACTS, ANY REQUIREMENTS FOR PREPARATION OF OPENINGS, PROVISION OF BACKING, ETC,. FOR RECEIPT OF SUCH "NIC" WORK, SHALL BE PROVIDED TO THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR, WHO SHALL PROPERLY FORM AND OTHERWISE PREPARE HIS WORK IN A SATISFACTORY MANNER TO RECEIVE SUCH "NIC" WORK.
- UPON WRITTEN REQUEST OF CONTRACTOR, THE OWNER WILL FURNISH TO THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR A SCHEDULE INDICATING DELIVERY DATES AND INSTALLATION REQUIREMENTS OF EQUIPMENT TO BE FURNISHED AND INSTALLED UNDER SEPARATE CONTRACTS.
- 36. IT WILL BE THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY TO SEE THAT THE BUILDING AREAS ARE MADE READY TO RECEIVE AND INSTALL THE OWNER'S EQUIPMENT, IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE DELIVERY SCHEDULE AND SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS FURNISHED. FAILURE TO MEET THE SCHEDULE ON ITEMS OF THE OWNER-FURNISHED EQUIPMENT WILL BE CONSIDERED AS IMPORTANT TO THE COMPLETION SCHEDULE AS ANY OTHER PART OF THE WORK.
- CONTRACTOR SHALL FULLY BRACE AND OTHERWISE PROTECT ALL WORK IN PROGRESS UNTIL THE BUILDING IS COMPLETED.
- ALL FILL IS TO BE CLEAN AND COMPACTED PRIOR TO THE POURING OF ANY FLOOR SLAB
- ALL OPENINGS IN PARTITIONS OR BLOCK WALLS INCLUDING. BUT NOT LIMITED TO. DUCTWORK, PENETRATIONS, DOOR OPENINGS, ETC. SHALL BE SUPPORTED BY STEEL LINTEL UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED. SUB-CONTRACTOR IS TO FURNISH AND INSTALL ALL ANGLES, STRUTS, BRACKETS, TOGGLES, EYE BOLTS, ETC. WHEREVER NECESSARY TO PROPERLY SUPPORT, BRACE OR REINFORCE ALL FINSIHES. FRAMES,
- SEE PLANS FOR LOCATIONS OF ALL EXPANSION AND CONTROL JOINTS. PROVIDE EXPANSION JOINT COVERS (RECESSED) AT ALL FLOOR, WALL AND CEILING CONNECTIONS TO EXISTING CONSTRUCTION TO CONTROL JOINTS/FINISH CRACKING PROVIDE CONTINUOUS EXPANSION CONTROL AT STRUCTURE AND BUILDING FINISHES. SEE PLANS FOR WIDTH/TYPE.
- ALL BLOCK AND ADJACENT RATED WALL CONSTRUCTION SHALL MEET THE FIRE RESISTIVE RATINGS AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS OF BUILDING CODE AND REGULATIONS, LOCAL LAWS, ORDINANCES, REGULATIONS AND AUTHORITIES HAVING JURISDICTION.
- 42. ALL CUTTING AND PATCHING OF OPENINGS SHALL BE POINTED UP, AND SURFACE REPAIRED FOR AN AIRTIGHT SEAL.
- ALL EXISTING WALL FINISHES OR EQUIPMENT, ETC. WHICH ARE DISTURBED DURING CONSTRUCTION AND PROVE NOT TO BE NECESSARY AND NOT BE SPECIFICALLY INDICATED "TO REMAIN", SHALL BE REMOVED, PATCHED, REPAIRED OR COVERED. EITHER AS INDICATED ON THE PLANS OR TO CREATE A FLUSH, UNIFORM SURFACE HAVING THE INTEGRITY OF SUCH.
- ALL WALLS AND/OR PARTITIONS, INCLUDING COLUMN AND RATED WALL CONSTRUCTION, SHALL EXTEND FROM FLOOR SLAB TO UNDERSIDE OF DECK CONSTRUCTION ABOVE, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
- 45. ALL OUTSIDE CORNERS AT MASONRY AND DRYWALL PARTITIONS SHALL HAVE METAL CORNER BEADS. TAPE AND SPACKLE SMOOTH WHERE REQUIRED.
- ALIGNMENT OF NEW CONSTRUCTION TO EXISITNG WALLS AND COLUMNS SHALL BE DONE IN A MANNER AS TO VISIBLY ELIMINATE THE POINT OF CONTACT OR JOINT OF NEW AND EXISTING MATERIALS. NEW CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE FLUSHED WITH EXISTING.
- ALL WOOD PRODUCTS, FURRING STRIPS, BLOCKING ETC., SHALL BE FIRE RATED, IN ACCORDANCE WITH APPLICABLE STATE, CITY AND LOCAL BUILDING CODES.
- PLASTIC LAMINATE COUNTERS. WALL HUNG SHELVES. CLOSET SHELVES AND COAT BARS, AND DIVIDERS IN CLOSETS BY GENERAL CONTRACTOR, UNLESS OTHERWISE

- PARTITIONS SHALL BE CONTNUOUS OVER ALL BUILT-IN EQUIPMENT, WHERE SHOWN ON PLANS AND DETAILS. FURNISH NECESSARY ANGLES, HANGERS, ETC. TO CARRY THESE PARTITIONS AND PROVIDE NECESSARY CLOSURE STRIPS AND TRIM AS REQUIRED.
- 50. PATCH ALL FLOOR AND WALL CRACKS AND SURFACE IRREGULARITIES AS REQUIRED. PRIOR TO FINISH INSTALLATION SHOWN. FLASH PATCH AREAS AS REQUIRED TO PROVIDE A SMOOTH FLUSH SURFACE FOR SAME.
- ALL NEW PIPING, DUCTWORK, AND ELECTRICAL CONDUITS SHALL BE CONCEALED WITHIN NEW PARTITIONS: OR THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR IS TO PROVIDE FURRING, SOFFITS, CHASES, ETC., FOR ALL DUCTWORK, PIPING, CONDUIT, ETC., UNLESS INDICATED TO BE EXPOSED.
- 52. ALL INFILL PATCHING SHALL BE FURRED OUT AS REQUIRED AND FINISHED FLUSH WITH EXISTING.
- 53. THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL PATCH ALL CUTTING BY MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL TRADES AND ALL ADDITIONAL CUTTING BY OTHERS. COORDINATE THE WORK PRIOR TO THESE TRADES PROCEEDING. NO EXTRAS WILL BE ALLOWED DUE TO FAILURE TO COORDINATE SUCH, OR PROCEEDING WITH WORK THAT COULD HAVE BEEN AVOID WITH SUCH/PROPER PLANNING.
- ALL PIPE SPACES AND DUCT SPACES SHALL BE ENCLOSED AND FIRE STOPPED BY A PARTITION OF THE REQUIRED RATING.
- ANY STEEL AND COLUMN FIREPROOFING WHICH IS DAMAGED, LOOSE OR HAS CHIPPED-OFF, SHALL BE REPLACED PRIOR TO THE ENCLOSURE OF ANY COLUMNS TO MAINTAIN THE FIRE INTEGRITY OF SUCH.
- FIRE ALARM TO BE PROVIDED WHERE SHOWN AND INSTALLED IN STRICT ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURER'S ACTUAL INSTRUCTIONS AND NFPA 72.
- EXIT SIGNS AND EMERGENCY LIGHTING ARE TO BE PROVIDED, MEETING ALL CODE REQUIREMENTS. ALL EXIT AREAS SHALL BE PROPERLY IDENTIFIED AND SUPPLIED WITH EMERGENCY EXIT LIGHTING TO MAINTAIN A MINIMUM OF ONE (1) FOOTCANDLE IN ACCORDANCE WITH IBC.
- SUB-CONTRACTOR IS TO LOCATE AND COORDINATE EGRESS DOOR HARDWARE WITH ALARM SYSTEM AND MAKE ALL NECESSARY CONNECTIONS/REWIRE AS
- ALL "B" LABEL DOORS ARE TO BE EQUIPPED WITH AN AUTOMATIC SELF-CLOSER AND BE UL LABELED.
- THE ELECTRICAL OUTLETS AND PLUMBING SHOWN ON THE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWING ARE ONLY THOSE WHICH HELP TO CLARIFY THE SUGGESTED FUNCTIONAL PATTERNS OF THE ROOMS. IN ALL CASES THE SUB-CONTRACTOR SHALL REFER TO THE MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS FOR THE COMPLETE LAYOUT OF EACH RESPECTIVE SERVICE. IN ALL CASES, OR IN THE EVENT OF A CONFLICT, THE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS SHALL TAKE PRECEDENCE.
- PROVIDE NEW ELECTRICAL WIRING/LIGHTING AS CLOSE AS POSSIBLE TO LAYOUTS SHOWN ON PLANS, UNLESS OTHERWISE DIRECTED BY CM. ELECTRICAL WIRING AND DEVICES TO MEET ALL CODE REQUIREMENTS. SUB-CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE ALL HOOKUPS TO EXISTING, AS REQURIED AFTER VERIFYING IF MAIN SERVICE IS SUFFICIENT TO CARRY INCREASED LOAD. REPLACE AS REQUIRED AND /OR UPGRADE IF NOT ADEQUATE.
- COORDINATE NEW CONSTRUCTION WITH ALL REQUIRED MECHANICAL DUCTWORK AND PIPE PENETRATIONS. PROVIDE THROUGH WALL SLEEVES AS REQUIRED. TYPICAL ALL LOCATIONS. PENETRATING SUB-CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE SHEET METAL SLEEVE WITH THERMO FIBER AND FIRE RATED CAULK SYSTEM.
- 63. ALL HVAC, ELECTRICAL AND PLUMBING EQUIPMENT UNCOVERED DURING DEMOLITION THAT IS NOT SHOWN TIED INTO NEW CONSTRUCTION OR TO RELOCATED UNITS, IS TO BE "CAPPED OFF", COVERED AND LOCATION NOTED FOR FUTURE USE, OR REMOVED WHERE NO FUTURE USE IS INTENDED.
- 64. CEILING SUB-CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT REFLECTED CEILING PLANS FOR ALL AREAS. PLANS SHALL INDICATE CEILING TILE GRID, CEILING DIFFUSERS ELECTRICAL LIGHTING FIXTURES, STARTING POINTS, ETC. CAULK JOINTS AT VERTICAL INTERSECTIONS TO ALLOW FOR A CLEAN SHARP APPEARANCE.
- ELECTRICAL SUBCONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT CATALOG CUTS OF ALL FIXTURES TO CM FOR APPROVAL OF COLOR AND STYLE.
- PROVIDE ACCESS TO EXISTING ELECTRICAL AND TELEPHONE PANELS WHERE
- PHONE JACKS BY TELEPHONE SUB-CONTRACTOR. CM IS TO COORDINATE WITH ALL TRADES. INCOMING SERVICE TO BE BY THE REGIONAL TELEPHONE UTILITY
- NEW WORK IS TO MEET OR EXCEED THE ENERGY CODE, NATIONAL ELECTRIC CODE NEC, NATIONAL STANDARD PLUMBING CODE (NSP), MECHANICAL CODES, OSHA (WHERE APPLICABLE), ALL UL REQUIREMENTS, AND ICC CODES. THE MOST RECENT PUBLICATION DATE OF ALL AFOREMENTIONED CODES SHALL APPLY.
- HANDICAP NOTE: THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE "BARRIER-FREE SUBCODE" SHALL BE STRICTLY ADHERED TO.
- GUARANTEES: ALL MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP SHALL BE GUARANTEED FOR A PERIOD OF ONE (1) YEAR FROM THE DATE OF FINAL ACCEPTANCE, UNLESS SPECIFIED OTHERWISE FOR A LONGER PERIOD OF TIME FOR SPECIFIC ITEMS. EACH SUB-CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL COSTS INCIDENTAL THERETO INCLUDING DAMAGE TO OTHER WORK, FURNISHINGS OR EQUIPMENT. IF THE SUB-CONTRACTOR, AFTER NOTICE IN WRITING FROM THE CM AND ARCHITECT, FAILS TO PROCEED PROMPTLY TO COMPLY WITH THE TERMS OF THE GUARANTEE. THE CM MAY HAVE THE DEFECTS CORRECTED AND THE SUB-CONTRACTOR WILL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL EXPENSES INCURRED.
- ACCEPTANCE OF BID WILL BE CONSTRUED AS EVIDENCE THAT THE SUB-CONTRACTOR HAS COMPLIED WITH ALL REQUIREMENTS STATED ABOVE.
- THESE DRAWINGS ARE FOR COORDINATION PURPOSES AND ARE TO BE USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE STRUCTURAL PLANS AND BUILDING SYSTEMS MANUFACTURERS' DETAILS/SHOP DRAWINGS. COORDINATE THESE SYSTEMS PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF ANY WORK.
- ARCHITECT'S RESPONSIBILITIES DURING CONSTRUCTION PHASE OF THE WORK SHALL BE TO ANSWER QUESTONS REGARDING THE INTENT OF THE DRAWINGS. ALL REVISIONS, CONFLICTS AND SUBSTITUTIONS DURING CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO THE CM.
- AT INTERSECTIONS OF MASONRY AND GYPSUM BOARD FINISHES CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE A CONTINUOUS 1/4" "Z" REVEAL EXPANSION JOINT AND PAINT TO MATCH EXISITNG.
- GC IS TO PROVIDE ADEQUATE WALL BLOCKING BEHIND FINISH SURFACES FOR ALL KITCHEN EQUIPMENT (TYP.).

- ALL WOOD, WOOD PRODUCTS, AND PLYWOOD BACKING SHALL BE FIRE RETARDANT AS PER APPLICAHLE BUILDING CODE
- 77. ALL CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS USED MUST MEET ALL AHJ CODE REQUIREMENTS.
- SAFETY AND HEALTH ADMINISTRATION STANDARDS AND ALL TRADESMEN MUST CARRY PROPER ID CREDENTIALS AT ALL
- 79. IF ANY FIELD CONDITIONS ARE EXPOSED DURING THE COURSE OF CONSTRICTION THAT MAY ALTER THE DESIGN INTENT AS INDICATED ON THESE DRAWINGS. THE OWNER (LANDLORD) MUST BE NOTIFIED AND PRESENTED WITH ALL FACTS AND DETAILS IN ORDER TO APPROVE ANY CHANGES PRIOR TO
- MEET ALL AHJ FIRE RETARDANT AND CONSTRUCTION
- SUPPLIES IN TO THE SPACE UNTIL THE FINAL INSPECTION AND ALL ASSOCIATED PUNCH LIST ITEMS HAVE BEEN COMPLETED.
- LEAST ONE PERSON IN CHARGE SHALL BE A CERTIFIED PROGRAM RECOGNIZED BY THE CONFERENCE OF FOOD PROTECTION. (I.E.- SERVSAFE OR EQUIVALENT.)

- 78. ALL CONSTRUCTION METHODS MUST MEET OCCUPATIONAL
- PROCEEDING WITH CONSTRUCTION.
- 80. ALL CUSTOM FABRICATED ITEMS FOR THIS PROJECT MUST MATERIAL BUILDING CODE REQUIREMENTS.
- OPERATIONS ARE NOT TO BRING IN ANY FOOD PRODUCTS OR
  - AT FINAL INSPECTION, PROVIDE DOCUMENTATION THAT AT FOOD PROTECTION MANAGER BY AN ACCREDITED CERTIFYING

ARCHITECTURE + DESIGN

180 SYLVAN AVENUE, SUITE 3 ENGLEWOOD CLIFFS, NJ 07632 TEL 201 | 894 | 1000 ENV-team.com

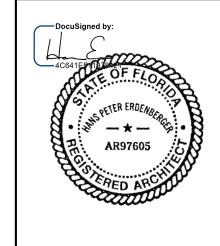
ENVIRONETICS GROUP ARCHITECTS, P. COPYRIGHT © BY ENVIRONETICS. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

SSP AMERICA

20408 BASHAN DRIVE SUITE 300 ASHBURN, VA 20147

ARCHITECT: ENVIRONETICS GROUP ARCHITECTS 480 SYLCAN AVENUE ENGLEWOOD CLIFFS, NJ 07632

MEP ENGINEER **GUTH DECONZO CONSULTING** ENGINEERS, PC 520 8TH AVENUE, SUITE 2201



INTER EWIN O  $\mathbf{\Omega}$ **RKS** ENT BRADI OTORWO

O ARA

 $\mathbf{m}$ DESCRIPTION ISSUED FOR DESIGN DELIVERABLE: PERMIT ISSUE DATE: 08/21/2024

24017

 $\mathbf{\Omega}$ 

NUMBER: DRAWN BY: CHECKED BY: DC Copyright (c) by Environetics, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

PROJECT

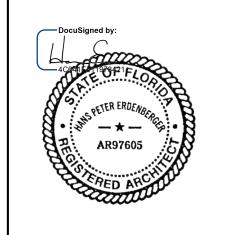
**GENERAL NOTES** 

**ARCHITECTURE + DESIGN** 180 SYLVAN AVENUE, SUITE 3 ENGLEWOOD CLIFFS, NJ 07632 TEL 201 | 894 | 1000 ENV-team.com ENVIRONETICS GROUP ARCHITECTS, F COPYRIGHT © BY ENVIRONETICS. ALL RIGHTS RESERV **SSP AMERICA** 

20408 BASHAN DRIVE SUITE 300 ASHBURN, VA 20147

PROJECT TEAM: ARCHITECT: **ENVIRONETICS GROUP** ARCHITECTS 480 SYLCAN AVENUE ENGLEWOOD CLIFFS, NJ 07632

MEP ENGINEER: **GUTH DECONZO CONSULTING** ENGINEERS, PC 520 8TH AVENUE, SUITE 2201



**ATIONAI BREWING BRADENTON INTERI** MOTORWORKS

OTA SARAS B-FB7 DESCRIPTION ISSUED FOR DESIGN DELIVERABLE: PERMIT ISSUE DATE: 08/21/2024

PROJECT 24017 NUMBER: DRAWN BY: CHECKED BY: DC Copyright (c) by Environetics, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

SYMBOLS AND **ABBREVIATIONS** 

**GN-101** 

CLEAR WIDTH

FIGURE 404.2.2 (d)

FIGURE 305.7 (a)

FIGURE 305.7 (b)

## **GENERAL ADA NOTES:**

BEEN MET.

THE PROPOSED DESIGN COMPLIES WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE AMERICAN WITH DISABILITIES ACT (ADA) AND AHJ'S SUPPLEMENTAL ACCESSIBILITY REQUIREMENTS

MIN. CLEARANCES OR GUIDELINES FROM THE ADA AND ANSI A117.1 REQUIREMENTS ARE REVISED PER AHJ'S-SUPPLEMENTAL ACCESSIBILITY REQUIREMENTS

ALL ASPECTS OF THE MOST RECENT ADA/ADAAG DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION CODES AND REGULATIONS HAS

CLEAR FLOOR OR GROUND SPACE AT LEAST 30"X52" (PER AHJ'S SAR) THAT ALLOWS EITHER A FORWARD OR

PARALLEL APPROACH BY A PERSON USING A WHEELCHAIR SHALL BE PROVIDED.

THE MINIMUM CLEAR FLOOR GROUND SPACE REQUIRED TO ACCOMMODATE A SINGLE STATIONARY WHEELCHAIR AND OCCUPANT IS 30" BY 52". THE MINIMUM CLEAR FLOOR OR GROUND SPACE FOR WHEELCHAIRS MAY BE POSITIONED FOR FORWARD OR PARALLEL APPROACH TO AN OBJECT. CLEAR FLOOR OR GROUND SPACE MAY BE PART OF THE KNEE SPACE REQUIRED UNDER SOME OBJECTS. (305.3 - 305.5)

ONE FULL UNOBSTRUCTED SIDE OF THE CLEAR FLOOR OR GROUND SPACE FOR A WHEELCHAIR SHALL ADJOIN ANOTHER WHEELCHAIR CLEAR FLOOR SPACE. IF A CLEAR FLOOR SPACE IS LOCATED IN AN ALCOVE OR OTHERWISE CONFINED ON ALL OR PART OF THREE SIDES, ADDITIONAL MANEUVERING CLEARANCES SHALL BE PROVIDED. (305.6 - 305.7)

FLOOR SURFACES OF WHEELCHAIR SPACES SHALL BE SLIP-RESISTANT. (302) FAUCET CONTROLS AND OPERATING MECHANISMS SHALL BE OPERABLE WITH ONE HAND AND SHALL NOT REQUIRE TIGHT GRASPING, PINCHING OR TWISTING OF THE WRIST. THE FORCE REQUIRED ACTIVATE CONTROLS SHALL BE NO GREATER THAN 5 LBS. SELF-CLOSING VALVES ARE ALLOWED IF THE FAUCET REMAINS OPEN FOR AT LEAST 10 SECONDS. (309.4)

ARCHITECTURE + DESIGN

180 SYLVAN AVENUE, SUITE 3 ENGLEWOOD CLIFFS, NJ 07632

TEL 201 | 894 | 1000

ENV-team.com ENVIRONETICS GROUP ARCHITECTS, P.O. COPYRIGHT © BY ENVIRONETICS. ALL RIGHTS RESERVE

**SSP AMERICA** 

20408 BASHAN DRIVE

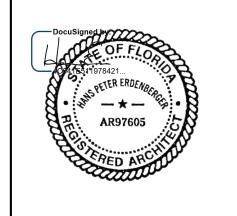
SUITE 300 ASHBURN, VA 20147

ARCHITECT: ENVIRONETICS GROUP ARCHITECTS

480 SYLCAN AVENUE

ENGLEWOOD CLIFFS, NJ 07632 MEP ENGINEER:

**GUTH DECONZO CONSULTING** ENGINEERS, PC 520 8TH AVENUE, SUITE 2201



## ATIONAL

**BRADENTON INTERN** 

FEDERAL LAW: 2010 ADA STANDARDS FOR ACCESSIBLE DESIGN

REFERENCE ICC ANSI A117.1 - 2009 ACCESSIBLE AND USABLE BUILDINGS AND FACILITIES FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

**B-FB7 MOTORWORKS BREWING** SARASOTA DESCRIPTION ISSUED FOR DESIGN DELIVERABLE: PERMIT ISSUE DATE: 08/21/2024 PROJECT 24017

NUMBER: DRAWN BY:

CHECKED BY: DC

Copyright (c) by Environetics, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

**ADA SHEET** 

## **RESPONSIBILITY SCHEDULE**

DISCLAIMER: THIS RESPONSIBILITY MATRIX IS NOT INTENDED TO DENOTE ALL RESPONSIBILITIES INVOLVED IN THE COMPLETION OF THIS PROJECT. THE GERNAL CONTRACTOR SHALL REVIEW ALL PROJECT DOCUMENTATION AND REVIEW EXISTING SITE CONDITIONS PRIOR TO BID SUBMISSION. ALL CLARAFICATION AND QUESTIONS RELATED TO SCOPE OF WORK AND THIS RESPONSIBILITY SCHEDULE SHALL BE DIRECTED TO ARCHITECT PRIOR TO SUBMISSION OF GENERAL CONTRACTOR'S BID. IT IS ASSUMED THAT ANY FINISH MATERIAL SPECIFICED INT HE DRAWING SET IS THE SCOPE OF THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR TO FURNISH AND INSTALL UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE

ITEM	SCOPE	DOCUME PRIMARY	SECONDARY	PURCHASE/ SUPPLY	INSTALLATION	COMMENTS
01	ARCHITECTURE AND ENGINEERING	AOR/EOR	-	SSP	CM	
02	30% DESIGN SUBMISSION	DESIGNER/AOR			/IDE PRICING	
03	60% DRAWING SUBMISSION	AOR			/IDE PRICING	
04	90% CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENT SUBMISSION	AOR			/IDE PRICING	
05	100% CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENT SUBMISSION	AOR		CM TO PROV	/IDE PRICING	
06	AS-BUILT DRAWINGS	AOR	СМ			AOR TO PROVIDE ARCHITECTURAL AS-BUILTS
07	BUILDING PERMIT, FEES, & INSURANCE			AOR	+ CM	CM TO PROVIDE MEP+S AS-BUILTS FROM CONSTRUCTION AOR TO COMPLETE PAPERWORK AND ISSUE TO AHJ
				7.0.1		CM TO PAY FOR FEES, INSURANCE, AND PICK UP PERMIT IF NEEDED
08 09	FOOD LICENSE APPLICATION AND FEES LIQUOR LICENSE APPLICATION ANF FEES	AOR SSP D&C	AOR			COORDINATE WITH SSP SUPPORT CENTER
05	FURNITURE (BANQUETTE SEATING, BOOTH SEATING, COMMUNAL		AON			USE SSP APPROVED VENDORS
10	TABLES, CHAIRS, TABLES)	AOR	-	SSP	CM	CM TO SUPPLY BANQUETTES/BOOTHS, IF MILLWORK
11	MILLWORK	AOR	CM	CM	CM	CM TO PROVIDE AND REVIEW SHOP DRAWINGS
12	RETAIL MERCHANDISING FIXTURES	AOR	-	CM	CM	SSP MARKETING TEAM TO PROVIDE SPECS
13	ARTIFACTING	AOR		SSP	CM	
14	GRAPHICS (FRAMED ARTWORK, MURALS, WALL ART)	AOR	SSP	SSP/CM	CM	DIGITAL FILES (WHEN APPLICABLE) PROVIDED BY SSP AND/OR EXTERNAL BRAND (IF APPLICABLE)
						UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE, GC TO FABRICATE AND INSTALL
15	BRANDING (MEMORABILIA, SHELVING DISPLAYS)	AOR	SSP	SSP	CM	SSP TO PRIVIDE. CM TO INSTALL  CRAPHICS FORT IMAGES AND LOCAS PROVIDED BY SER AND OR EXTERNAL PRANTS (IS APPLICABLE)
16	SIGNAGE	AOR	SSP	CM	СМ	GRAPHICS, FONT, IMAGES, AND LOGOS PROVIDED BY SSP AND/OR EXTERNAL BRAND (IF APPLICABLE) CM RESPONSIBLE FOR POWER FEED, CONNECTIVITY, TIME CLOCK AND SHOP DRAWINGS
17	FOOD SERVICE EQUIPMENT (NEW)	AOR/KEC	*	SSP	СМ	CM TO PROVIDE SHOP DRAWINGS AND REVIEW IN CONJUNCTION WITH ARCH AND MEP SCOPE OF WORK. CM SHALL ALSO BE RESPONSIBLE FOR RECEIVING SSP-PROCURED ITEMS, INCLUDING UNCRATING AND HELPING WITH DELIVERY/LOGISTICS CM SHALL USE SSP APPROVED VENDORS FINAL CONNECTIONS BY CM  KE VENDOR TO PROVIDE SHOP DRAWINGS TO AOR AND EOR FOR REVIEW AND APPROVAL
18	FOOD SERVICE EQUIPMENT (EXISTING)	AOR/KEC	_			MENT/INFRASTRUCTURE TO BE INVESTIGATED AND THOROUGHLY TESTED EARLY IN THE DESIGN PHASE. CM TO COMPLETE.
				200.000		ANY ITEMS NEEDING REPAIR/REPLACEMENT SHOULD BE COORDINATED WITH KEC AND DESIGN TEAM
19 20	DISHWASHING CHEMICALS MAU/EXHAUST FANS	SSP OPS AOR/KEC		SSP OPS CM	SSP OPS CM	CM RESPONSIBLE FOR STRUCTURAL SUPPORT REQUIRED (DESIGNED BY AOR)
20	WAO/EXHAUST FANS	AON/KEC	-	CIVI	CIVI	CM RESPONSIBLE FOR STRUCTURAL SUPPORT REQUIRED (DESIGNED BY AOR)
21	EXHAUST HOOD & ANSUL SYSTEM	AOR/KEC	-	SSP / KE VENDOR / CM	CM	CM RESPONSIBLE FOR MAU / PCU (IF NEEDED) / BLACK IRON DUCTWORK / BMS / CONTROLS KE VENDOR RESPONSIBLE FOR ANSUL (ALL) / EXHAUST FAN / HOOD
22	BEER LINES AND CONDIUT	AOR/KEC	-	CM	CM	RE VENDOR RESPONSIBLE FOR ANSOL (ALL) / EXHAUST PAN / HOOD
23	SODA SYSTEM	AOR/KEC		SSP	CM	CM TO INSTALL BEVERAGE CONDIUT AND MEP CONNECTIONS ONLY. NO HOOK UPS OR TUBES
						CIVITO INSTALE BEVERAGE COMBIOT AND INET CONNECTIONS ONET. NO FLOOR OF 3 OK TOBES
24 25	SOAP DISPENSER / PAPER TOWEL DISPENSER IT KITCHEN REMOTE PRINTERS	AOR/KEC AOR/KEC	SSP	SSP/CM SSP	KE VENDOR / CM	CM TO INSTALL CABLE AND CONDUIT ONLY
23	II KITCHEN REMOTE PRINTERS				SSP/CM	CM TO INSTALL CABLE, CONDUIT, AND MOUNTS
26	IT KITCHEN DISPLAY SYSTEMS (KDS)	AOR/KEC	SSP	SSP	SSP/CM	SSP TO PROVIDE MOUNTS (WALL AND POLE ONLY)
27	IT POS TERMINALS	AOR/KEC	SSP	SSP	SSP/CM	CM TO INSTALL CABLE AND CONDUIT ONLY
28	IT SELF ORDER KIOSKS (SOK)	AOR/KEC	SSP	SSP	SSP/CM	CM TO INSTALL CABLE AND CONDUIT ONLY
29	IT DATA SERVERS	AOR	SSP	SSP	SSP/CM	CM TO INSTALL CABLE, CONDUIT, AND RACK ONLY
30	IT RACK	AOR	SSP	CM	SSP/CM	SSP TO PROVIDE SPECS. CM TO INSTALL CABLE, CONDUIT, AND RACK
						CM IS RESPONSIBLE FOR CABLING/CONDUIT TO AIRPORT COMM ROOM
31	IT TABLE LOCATOR	-	-	SSP	СМ	CONNECTION AND SETUP BY SSP
32	MENU BOARDS (DIGITAL)	AOR	-	СМ	SSP/CM	SSP VENDOR TO SUPPLY AND INSTALL BOARDS AND MOUNTS (UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE)
33	MENU BOARDS (STATIC)	AOR		СМ	SSP/CM	CM TO INSTALL CABLE AND CONDIUT GRAPHICS TO BE SUPPLIED BY SSP. INSTALLED BY CM
						SSP VENDOR TO SUPPLY AND INSTALL SPEAKERS (UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE)
34	MUSIC SYSTEM	AOR	-	SSP	SSP/CM	CM TO INSTALL CABLE AND CONDIUT
35	MUSIC SERVICE PROVIDER	-	-	SSP	SSP	
36	TELEVISIONS	AOR	-	СМ	SSP/CM	SSP VENDOR TO SUPPLY AND INSTALL TVS AND MOUNTS (UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE) CM TO INSTALL CABLE AND CONDIUT
37	SATELLITE TV SERVICE		-	SSP	СМ	CM TO COORDINATE INSTALL WITH ANY 3RD PARTY PROVIDER (DIRECT TV) AND MAKE SURE CBLE/CONDIUT IS INSTALLED FROM DISH (ROO
						TO RECEIVER (IT RACK) TO TV
38	TELEPHONE/DATA EQUIPMENT	AOR	-	SSP	SSP	
39	TELEPHONE/DATA WIRING/CONDIUT	AOR	- ccp	CM	CM	
40	LP ALARMS	AOR	SSP	SSP	SSP	CM TO INSTALL CARLE AND CONDUIT ONLY
41	LP SECURITY CAMERAS	AOR	SSP	SSP	SSP	CM TO INSTALL CABLE AND CONDUIT ONLY CAMERAS INSTALLED BY SSP VENDOR. CM TO COORDINATE
42	LP SMART SAFES (GLORY SAFE)	AOR	SSP	SSP	SSP	CM TO PROVIDE POWER/DATA AND CONDIUT
43	EMPLOYEE LOCKERS / COAT HOOKS	AOR		CM	CM	
44	SMALLWARES	-		SSP	SSP	
45	FIRE EXTINGUISHERS AND CABINETS	AOR		CM	CM	CM TO PROVIDE LAMPING
46	LIGHTING	AOR		CM	CM	CM TO PROVIDE SHOP DRAWINGS AND REVIEW IN CONJUNCTION WITH ARCH, MECHANICAL, AND PLUMBING SCOPE OF WORK
47	SPRINKLER SYSTEM DESIGN AND INSTALLATION	AOR	-	CM	CM	NEW WORK TO BE BY LICENSED SPRINKLER CONTRACTOR
48	FIRE ALARM TIE-INS	-		CM	CM	
49	TEMP BARRICADE WALL	AOR	-	CM	CM	BARRICADE PLANS/DIMENSIONS/DETAILS TO BE PROVIDED BY CM. SHOWN IN DRAWINGS FOR GENERAL INTENT ONLY
50	TEMP BARRICADE GRAPHICS	AOR	SSP	CM	СМ	GRAPHICS PROVIDED BY AIRPORT/BRAND/SSP. INSTALLED BY CM
51	TEMP UTILITIES			CM	CM	
	FINAL CLEANING OF SPACE	-		CM	CM	CM TO BROOM CLEAN AFTER CONSTRUCTION. FINAL BY TENANT
	TIMING	30% -				

- 1. THIS MATRIX SHOULD BE REVIEWED AND CONFIRMED BY TEAM ON A PROJECT BY PROJECT BASIS 2. CM SHALL SUPPLY AND INSTALL ALL ITEMS THAT ARE REASONABLE CONSIDERED PART OF THE PROJECT SCOPE THAT MAY NOT BE HIGHLIGHTED ON THE DRAWINGS
- 3. ALL DESIGN COORDINATION AS IT RELATES TO SITE CONDITIONS PRIOR TO AND DURING CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CM. DRAWINGS SHOULD BE FULLY VETTED AND ALL ROUTING/LOCATIONS OF MEP WORK SHALL BE KNOWN BY CM PRIOR TO PRE-CONSTRUCTION MEE
- 4. CM SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY UTILITY CHANGES THAT OCCUR DURING THE DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION PHASE
- 5. ENSURE BACKFLOW PREVENTERS ARE INSTALLED ON ALL APPLICABLE PLUMBING FIXTURES
- 6. CM TO JET ALL NEW AND EXISTING DRAIN LINES
- 7. CM SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL PROJECT AND VEHICLE ESCORTING ON AIRPORT GROUNDS. THIS SHALL INCLUDE SSP VENDORS
- 8. CM SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY COST ASSOCIATED WITH MISSED ITEMS THAT SHOULD HAVE BEEN REASONABLE CAUGHT DURING THE DESIGN PROCESS
- 9. CM TO PROVIDE 3RD PARTY TESTING, INSPECTIONS, AND INSTALLATION ON MEP, STRUCTURAL, AND ARCHITECTURAL SYSTEMS ASSOCIATED WITH THE PROJECT AS MANDATED BY AIRPORT TEAMS, MANUALS, OR INSPECTORS 10. THE ENTIRE DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION TEAM(AOR, EOR, GC/CM) ARE RESPONSIBLE RO REVIEW ALL AIRPORT DOCUMENTS AND GUIDELINES FOR LATEST FORMS, INSPECTION PROCEDURES, DAIL OPERATIONS, SAFETY, DESIGN CRITERIA, ETC.
- 11. IT IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE DESIGN TEAM TO VISIT THE SITE (INCLUDING SPACES DIRECTLY ABOVE AND BELOW) TO ENSURE PROPER KNOWLEDGE OF FIELD CONDITIONS. CHANGES TO COST OR SCHEDULE DUE TO KNOWN CONDITIONS WILL BE UNACCEPTABLE
- 12. CM SHALL WORK WITH SSP ON RESPONSIBLITIES FOR ANY ITEMS THAT MIGHT NOT COMPLY WITH AIRPORT REGULATIONS OR ORDINANCES MANDATING UNION LABOR, ETC.

ARCHITECTURE + DESIGN 180 SYLVAN AVENUE, SUITE 3 ENGLEWOOD CLIFFS, NJ 07632 TEL 201 | 894 | 1000 ENV-team.com ENVIRONETICS GROUP ARCHITECTS, P.O.

COPYRIGHT © BY ENVIRONETICS. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

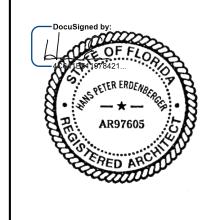
SSP AMERICA

20408 BASHAN DRIVE SUITE 300 ASHBURN, VA 20147

PROJECT TEAM:

ARCHITECT: ENVIRONETICS GROUP ARCHITECTS 480 SYLCAN AVENUE ENGLEWOOD CLIFFS, NJ 07632

MEP ENGINEER: GUTH DECONZO CONSULTING ENGINEERS, PC 520 8TH AVENUE, SUITE 2201



NATIONAL

BREWING BRADENTON INTER MOTORWORKS

DESCRIPTION ISSUED FOR

DELIVERABLE: PERMIT 08/21/2024 ISSUE DATE:

PROJECT

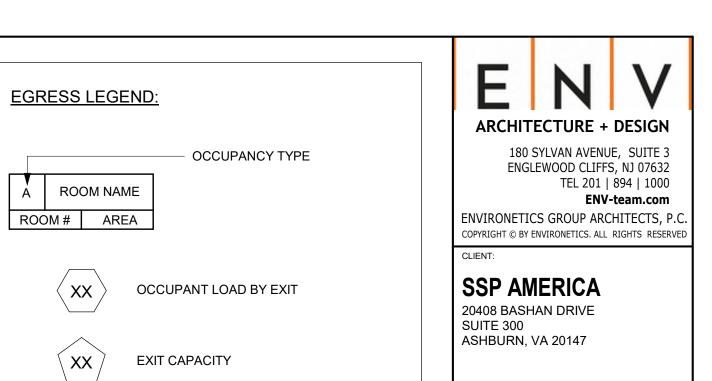
DRAWN BY:

CHECKED BY: DC Copyright (c) by Environetics, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

RESPONSIBILITY

MATRIX

**GN-103** 



ARCHITECT:

ENVIRONETICS GROUP ARCHITECTS 480 SYLCAN AVENUE

ENGLEWOOD CLIFFS, NJ 07632

MEP ENGINEER: GUTH DECONZO CONSULTING ENGINEERS, PC 520 8TH AVENUE, SUITE 2201

## FIRE EXTINGUISHER CABINET SEE DETAIL FOR ADDITIONAL INFO.

ALL NEW BUILDING MODIFICATIONS SHALL BE FULLY SPRINKLERED.

.5 HOUR RATED WALL ASSEMBLY

1 HOUR RATED WALL ASSEMBLY

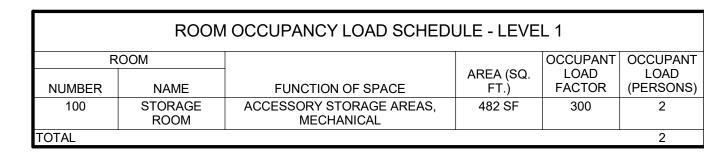
2 HOUR RATED WALL ASSEMBLY

ALL FIRE EXTINGUISHING SYSTEMS SHALL CONFORM TO THE STANDARDS AND REQUIREMENTS OF APPLICABLE CODES AND AHJ.

FIRE ALARM AND SPRINKLER NOTES

THE EXISTING AUTOMATIC FIRE SPRINKLER AND FIRE ALARM SYSTEM SHALL BE ANALYZED AND COMPLY WITH ANY NEW REQUIREMENTS DUE TO BUILDING MODIFICATIONS. THE FIRE SPRINKLER AND ALARM CONTRACTORS SHALL BE PREPARED AND SUBMIT FOR REVIEW AND APPROVAL BY THE ARCHITECT.

NOTE: REFERENCE CEILING PLAN FOR EXIT SIGN LOCATIONS



EGRESS WIDTH PER OCCUPANT SERVED					
	OTHER EGRESS (INCHES PER		STAIRWAY	(INCHES PER OCCUPANT)	
OCCUPANCY	DOOR: INCHES PER OCCUPANT WITH SPRINKLERS	DOOR: INCHES PER OCCUPANT WITHOUT SPRINKLERS	STAIRWAY: INCHES PER OCCUPANT WITH SPRINKLERS	STAIRWAY: INCHES PER OCCUPANT WITHOUT SPRINKLERS	
A-2	0.15" PER OCCUPANT	0.2" PER OCCUPANT	0.2" PER OCCUPANT	0.3" PER OCCUPANT	
S-2	0.15" PER OCCUPANT	0.2" PER OCCUPANT	0.2" PER OCCUPANT	0.3" PER OCCUPANT	

EXIT ACCESS TRAVEL DISTANCE				
OCCUPANCY	WITHOUT SPRINKLERS	WITH SPRINKLERS		
A-2	200' - 0"	250' - 0"		
S-2	300' - 0"	400' - 0"		

66" (MIN.)

DOUBLE DOOR

EGRESS DOOR CLEARANCE 1/2" = 1'-0" 2

Egress Distance Calculation				
ROOM NUMBER	EGRESS DISTANCE			
100	31'			
200	117'			

DOOR FRAME

DOOR AS SCHEDULED

# **BRADENTON INTERNATIONAL B-FB7 MOTORWORKS BREWING**

SARASOTA

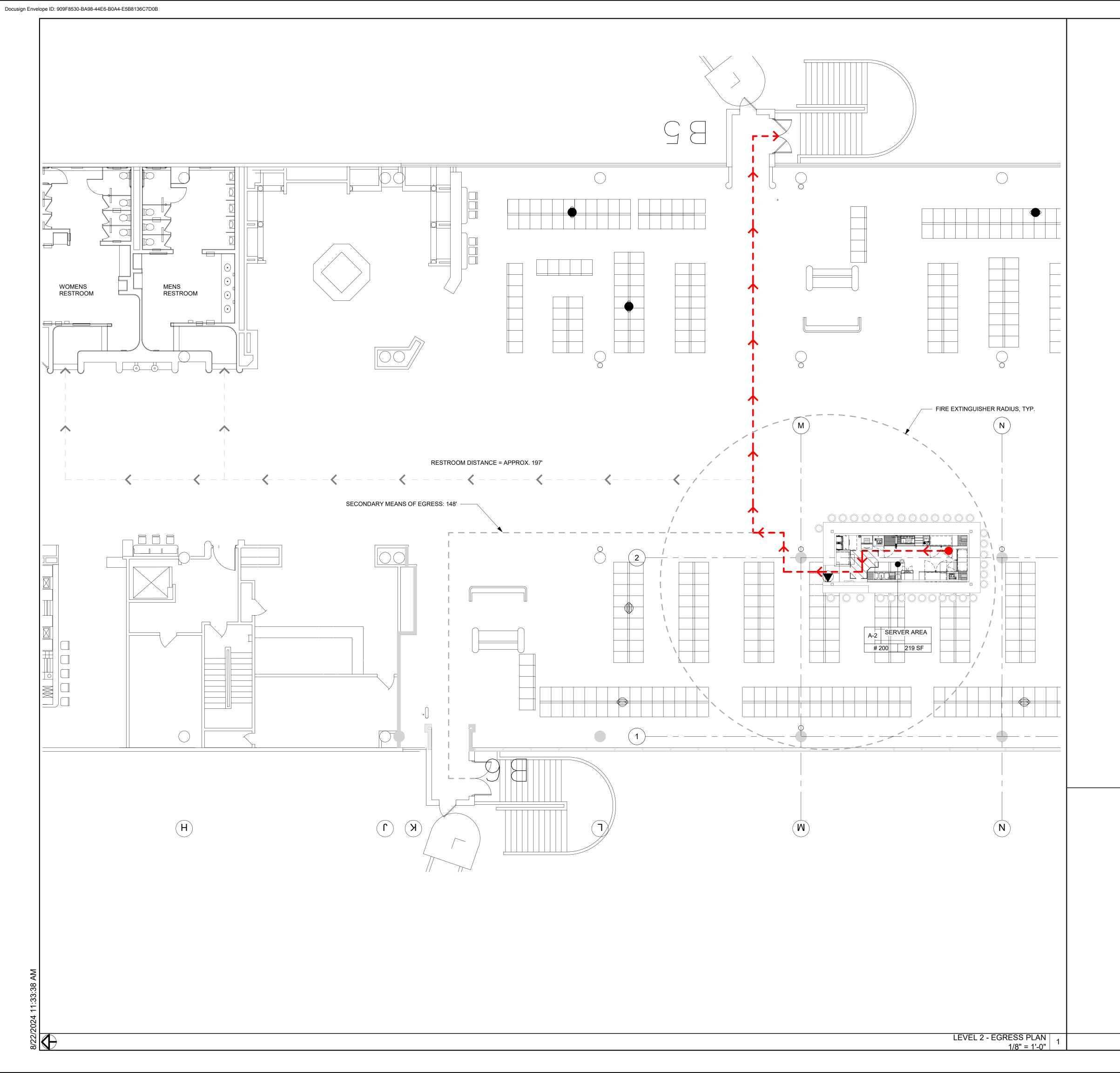
ISSUED FOR PERMIT 08/21/2024 DESIGN DELIVERABLE: ISSUE DATE:

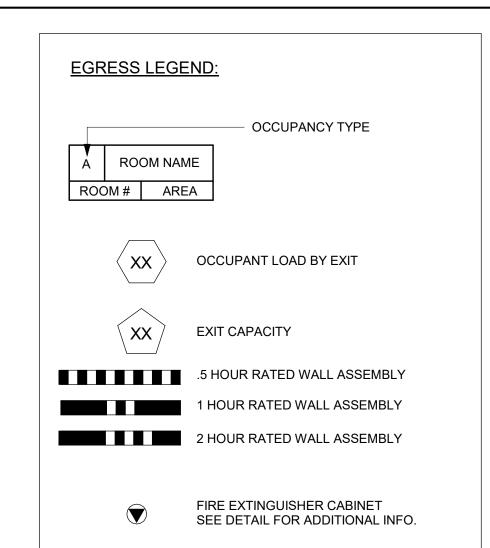
PROJECT NUMBER: DRAWN BY:

CHECKED BY: DC

**EGRESS PLAN -**STORAGE ROOM

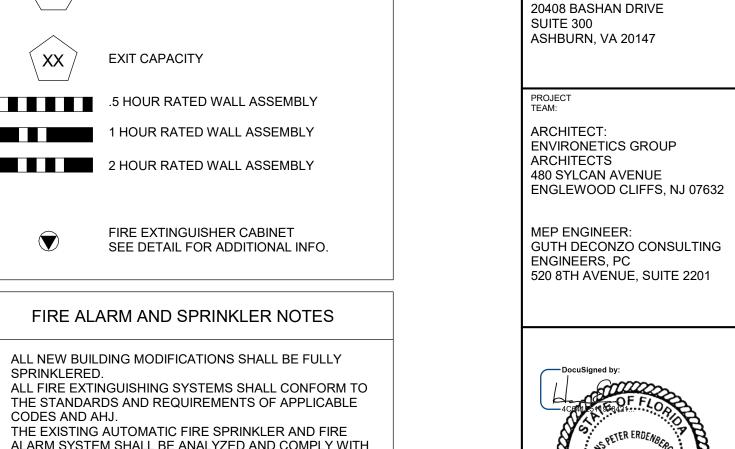
**EG-100** 





- ALL FIRE EXTINGUISHING SYSTEMS SHALL CONFORM TO THE STANDARDS AND REQUIREMENTS OF APPLICABLE
- THE EXISTING AUTOMATIC FIRE SPRINKLER AND FIRE ALARM SYSTEM SHALL BE ANALYZED AND COMPLY WITH ANY NEW REQUIREMENTS DUE TO BUILDING MODIFICATIONS. THE FIRE SPRINKLER AND ALARM CONTRACTORS SHALL BE PREPARED AND SUBMIT FOR REVIEW AND APPROVAL BY THE ARCHITECT.

NOTE: REFERENCE CEILING PLAN FOR EXIT SIGN LOCATIONS



ARCHITECTURE + DESIGN

ENVIRONETICS GROUP ARCHITECTS, P.O.

COPYRIGHT © BY ENVIRONETICS. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

SSP AMERICA

180 SYLVAN AVENUE, SUITE 3

ENGLEWOOD CLIFFS, NJ 07632

TEL 201 | 894 | 1000

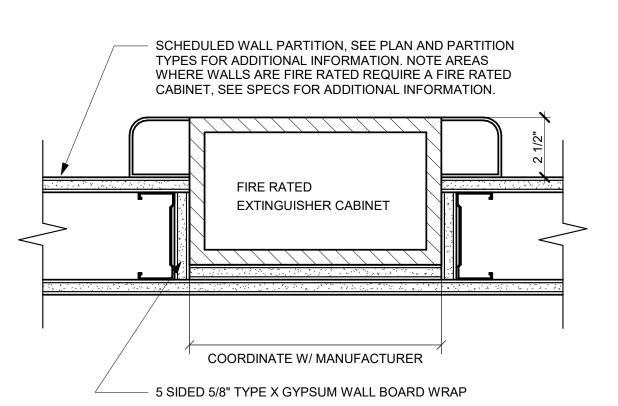
ENV-team.com

ROOM OCCUPANCY LOAD SCHEDULE - LEVEL 2					
ROOM				OCCUPANT	
			AREA (SQ.	LOAD	LOAD
NUMBER	NAME	FUNCTION OF SPACE	FT.)	FACTOR	(PERSON
200	SERVER AREA	KITCHENS, COMMERCIAL	219 SF	200	2
OTAL			•	•	2

EGRESS WIDTH PER OCCUPANT SERVED				
	OTHER EGRESS (INCHES PER		STAIRWAY	(INCHES PER OCCUPANT)
OCCUPANCY	DOOR: INCHES PER OCCUPANT WITH SPRINKLERS	DOOR: INCHES PER OCCUPANT WITHOUT SPRINKLERS	STAIRWAY: INCHES PER OCCUPANT WITH SPRINKLERS	STAIRWAY: INCHES PER OCCUPANT WITHOUT SPRINKLERS
A-2	0.15" PER OCCUPANT	0.2" PER OCCUPANT	0.2" PER OCCUPANT	0.3" PER OCCUPANT
S-2	0.15" PER OCCUPANT	0.2" PER OCCUPANT	0.2" PER OCCUPANT	0.3" PER OCCUPANT

EXIT ACCESS TRAVEL DISTANCE		
PANCY	WITHOUT SPRINKLERS	WITH SPRINKLERS
-2	200' - 0"	250' - 0"
2 300' - 0" 400' - 0"		400' - 0"

Egress Dista	nce Calculation
ROOM NUMBER	EGRESS DISTANCE
100	31'
200	117'



FIRE EXTINGUISHER CABINETS SHALL BE MODEL FS 2409-6R SEMI-RECESSED WITH ROLLED EDGE, RECESSED HANDLE WITH SOLID DOOR IN STAINLESS STEEL FINISH. PROVIDE MULTI-PURPOSE DRY CHEMICAL EXTINGUISHER (SEE SPECS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION)

RATED FIRE EXTINGUISHER CABINET 3" = 1'-0"

EG-101

**BRADENTON INTERNATIONAL** 

SARASOTA

DESCRIPTION

ISSUED FOR PERMIT

08/21/2024

24017

Copyright (c) by Environetics, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

EGRESS PLAN - BAR

**MOTORWORKS BREWING** 

B-FB7

DESIGN DELIVERABLE:

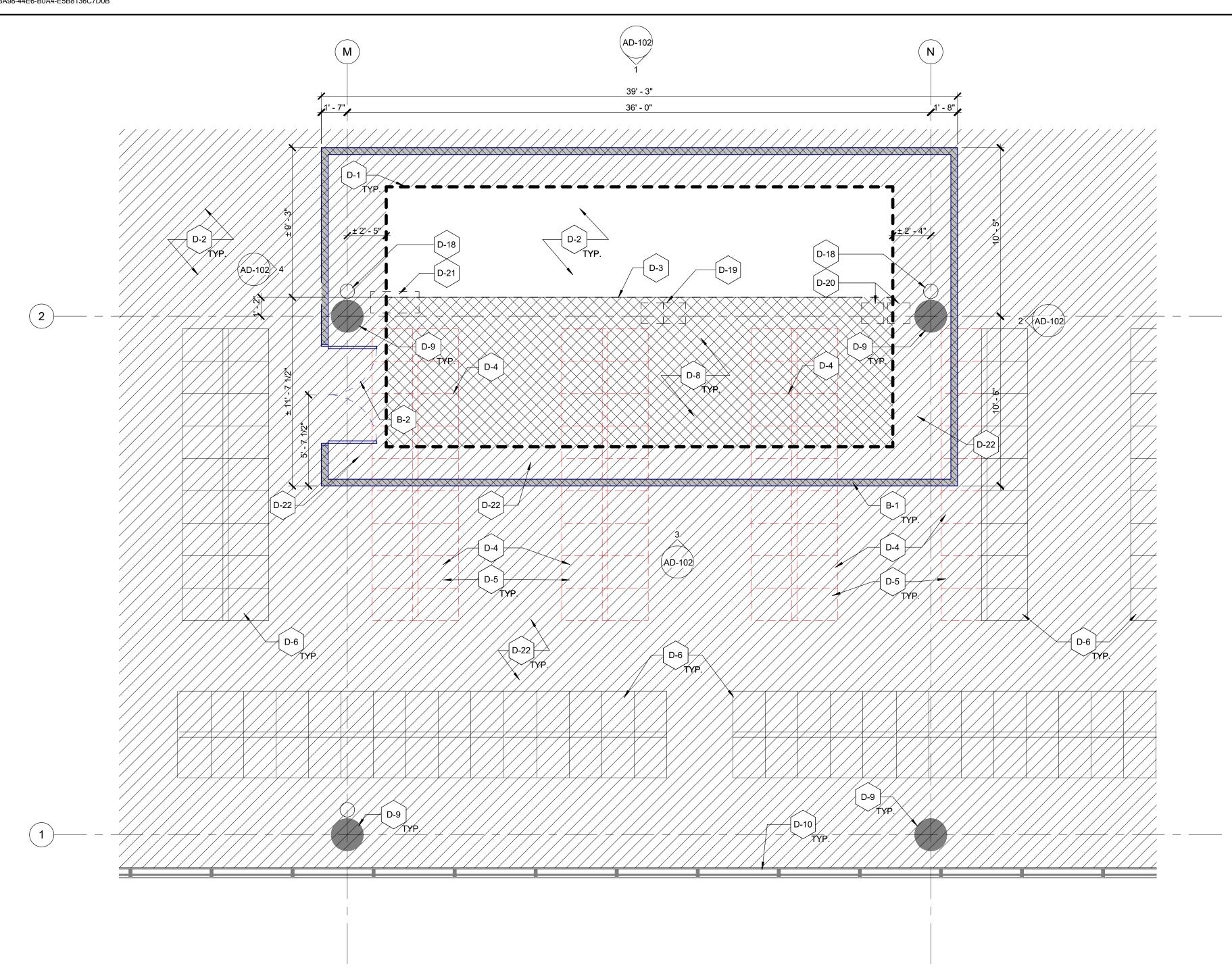
ISSUE DATE:

PROJECT

NUMBER: DRAWN BY:

PLAN

CHECKED BY: DC



**DEMOLITION LEGEND** 

**DEMOLITION GENERAL NOTES:** 

RETURN AIR GRILLES.

SOURCE AND DESTINATION.

SYSTEM IS INSTALLED AND OPERATIONAL.

EXISTING DOOR TO REMAIN

EXISTING DOOR, FRAME, & HARDWARE TO BE REMOVED

WALL, WALL PORTION, OR ITEM TO REMAIN

EXIST. SPRINKLER HEAD. SEE SPRINKLER DRAWINGS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

WALL OR WALL PORTION TO BE REMOVED ENTIRELY

THE FOLLOWING ARE EXISTING TO REMAIN:
ONE CIRCUIT FOR TEMPORARY LIGHTING AND ONE CIRCUIT FOR TEMPORARY POWER.

DEMOLITION SHALL INCLUDE BUT NOT BE LIMITED TO THE FOLLOWING:

NOTED OTHERWISE. CUT AND CAP ALL LINES 2" FROM FINISH SURFACE.

DISCONNECT POWER TO OUTLETS, EQUIP. & LIGHTING PRIOR TO DEMOLITION.

ALL FINISH FLOOR MATERIAL AND ADHESIVE TO BE REMOVED TO EXISTING MASONRY

SALVAGED. PATCH AND REPAIR ALL SURFACES IN PREPARATION FOR NEW FINISHES.

ALL DOORS, FRAMES, SADDLES AND HARDWARE AS INDICATED ON PLANS.

W/THERMOSTAT. REMOVE ALL OLD UNUSED SYSTEMS AND WIRING.

SMOOTH AS REQ'D TYP. BRING WIRING BACK TO PANEL.

ITEM TO BE REMOVED ENTIRELY

DEMOLITION KEY NOTE

AREA NOT IN SCOPE

DEMOLISISHED ACT. CEILING

DEMOLISISHED CEILING

NEW FLOOR PENETRATION,

G.C. TO COORDINATE FINAL

CORE SIZES WITH SPECIFIED

FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS

OPTIONS. SEE MEP DRAWINGS

ARCHITECTURE + DESIGN 180 SYLVAN AVENUE, SUITE 3 ENGLEWOOD CLIFFS, NJ 07632

> ENV-team.com ENVIRONETICS GROUP ARCHITECTS, P. COPYRIGHT © BY ENVIRONETICS. ALL RIGHTS RESERVE

**SSP AMERICA** 

TEL 201 | 894 | 1000

ASHBURN, VA 20147

SUITE 300

20408 BASHAN DRIVE

**ENVIRONETICS GROUP** ARCHITECTS 480 SYLCAN AVENUE ENGLEWOOD CLIFFS, NJ 07632

MEP ENGINEER:

GUTH DECONZO CONSULTING ENGINEERS, PC 520 8TH AVENUE, SUITE 2201

REMOVE ALL WALL MOUNTED EQUIPMENT. PREP ROOM FOR NEW FINISHES. COORDINATE WITH OWNER FOR THE ENTIRE CEILING SYSTEM; FINISH CEILING MATERIAL AND SUPPORTS, SOFFITS, LIGHTING, DIFFUSERS AND RELOCATION. EXISTING FIRE ALARM SYSTEM IS TO BE MAINTAINED IN OPERATIONAL CONDITION UNTIL NEW EXISTING THERMOSTATS SHALL BE DISCONNECTED AND CONTROL WIRING ROLLED AND HUNG FROM DECK

ALL EXISTING, OR REMAINING FLOOR BURRS, RIDGES, BUMPS, ETC. SHALL BE GROUND SMOOTH. ALL VOIDS, EXISTING FLUORESCENT LIGHTING TO BE REMOVED. VERIFY IF EXISTING BALLAST CONTAIN PCB AND DISPOSE

EWING

BR

WORKS

O

INTER

O

**BRADENT** 

0

EXISTING INTERCOM AND BELL SYSTEM SHALL BE PROTECTED AND TEMPORARILY SUPPORTED DURING CONSTRUCTION. G.C. SHALL MAINTAIN ALL BUILDING SYSTEMS DURING CONSTRUCTION. REMOVE AND DISCONNECT EXISTING BUILDING SYSTEM ONCE NEW SYSTEM IS IN PLACE AND OPERATIONAL. (TYP. FOR FIRE, DATA, INTERCOM, BELL, PHONE ETC.)

REMOVE PLUMBING FIXTURES AND ASSOCIATED PIPING AS INDICATED. CAP SANITARY MAIN, VENT AND CW AND

ALL WALL MOUNTED EQUIP., LIGHTING, ELECTRICAL DEVICES, WIRING, PIPING, ETC SHALL BE REMOVED UNLESS

CUT AND CAP ALL REMAINING FLOOR CONDUITS, PLUMBING/ELEC. LINES, ETC. BELOW SLAB. PATCH SLAB

ALL ABANDONED AND ACTIVE WIRING. REMOVALS SHALL EXTEND TO NEAREST ACTIVE REMAINING SOURCE

PANEL. THE FEEDER CONDUIT TO THE PANEL SHALL BE IDENTIFIED AND MARKED ACCORDINGLY.

ITEMS TO BE SALVAGED. PATCH AND REPAIR ALL SURFACES IN PREPARATION FOR NEW FINISHES.

EXISTING SMOKE/HEAT DETECTOR WIRING SHALL BE PROTECTED, ROLLED AND HUNG FROM DECK FOR

REMOVE ALL FURNITURE, CASEWORK AND EQUIPMENT. COORDINATE WITH OWNER FOR ITEMS TO BE

ACCESS HOLES ARE TO BE MADE IN ANY RISER CHASE ENCLOSURE FOR ENGINEERING REFERENCE.

DEPRESSIONS, POCKETS, VOIDS RESULTING FROM DEMOLITION SHALL BE FILLED SOLID WITH CONC.

EXISTING STEAM AND OTHER UTILITY RISERS THROUGH THE SPACE ARE TAGGED AND IDENTIFIED AS TO

A KEYNOTE SHALL BE CONSIDERED GENERAL IN NATURE TO PERFORM A PROCEDURE, OPERATION, ETC, THEREFORE CONTRACTOR SHALL PERFORM ALL WORK OR MULTIPLE WORK IN AREA. THE TERM "TYP." FOLLOWING A NOTE, TAG OR DETAIL FLAG INDICATES THAT ALL LIKE, SIMILAR OR INDICATED

ITEMS SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH SPECIFIED DETAIL, NOTE OR SPECIFICATION. GC TO COORDINATE ALL PENETRATION REQUIRED WITH ALL MEP AND RECIEVED PLANS FOR ALL REQUIRED CORES AND PENETRATIONS.

C: <u>EXECUTION</u>

CONDUCT WALL DEMOLITION OPERATIONS IN A MANNER TO PREVENT DAMAGE TO POSSIBLY HIDDEN STRUCTURAL ELEMENTS (COLUMNS, BEAMS, ETC.)

IF UNCOVERED, ANY PREVIOUSLY HIDDEN STRUCTURAL ELEMENTS ARE TO REMAIN INTACT. - CONTACT ARCHITECT IMMEDIATELY.

TEMPORARY LIGHTING IS TO BE PROVIDED BY CONTRACTOR. LIGHT LEVELS TO BE ADEQUATE FOR THE SAFE PERFORMANCE OF DEMOLITION OPERATIONS. NOTIFY THE ARCHITECT IF EXISTING PLUMBING LINES, DUCTWORK, AND ELECTRICAL LINES SCHEDULED FOR REMOVAL ARE REQ'D FOR SERVICING OTHER AREAS OF THE BUILDING. DO NOT REMOVE ABOVE MENTIONED

BARRICADE KEYED NOTES

EQUIP. WITHOUT INSTRUCTIONS FROM THE ARCHITECT.

G.C. TO PROVIDE MODULAR BARRICADE @ MINIMUM CLEARANCE FROM EX'G. EXIT PASSAGEWAY DOOR TO MAINTAIN PROPER EGRESS REQUIREMENTS. COORDINATE ALL REQUIREMENTS WITH AIRPORT AND OPPERATOR PRIOR TO ORDERING. PROVIDE (2) 36"X84" H.M. DOUBLE DOORS AS INDICATED ON PLAN. DOORS TO BE PAINTED W/ (2) COATS OF AIRPORT APPROVED METAL PAINT. HARDWARE TO BE LOCKED FROM CONCOURSE SIDE. G.C TO PROVIDE A TRILOGY CYPHER DOOR LOCK.BARRICADE LOCKS MUST BE COMPATIBLE W/ "MEDECO" INTERCHANGEABLE CORE, GC. TO BRING LOCK TO THE LOCKSHOP TO GET THE CORE INSTALLED PRIOR THE INSTALLATION OF THE LOCK IN THE DOOR.

DEMOLITION KEYED NOTES LEASE LINE. HATCHED AREA IS OUTSIDE OF THE SCOPE OF WORK. EXISTING CONCOURSE TERRAZZO TO REMAIN. GC TO PROVIDE ADA TRANSITION AT NEW FLOORING AND EXISTING CONCOURSE FLOOR. LINE OF EXISTING AIRPORT FLOOR TRANSITION. EXISTING CONCOURSE SEATING TO BE REMOVED AND STORED, GC TO COORDINATE WITH BASE BUILDING. GC TO CONFIRM WITH OWNER PRIOR TO DEMOLITION FOR SLAVAGABLE ITEMS INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO SEATS, FIXTURES, SPEAKERS, ETC. EXISTING CONCOURSE SEATING TO REMAIN AND BE PROTECTED THROUGH DEMO & CONSTRUCTION PHASE EXISTING CARPET TO BE REMOVED IN ITS ENTIRETY, GC TO PREP EXISTING SLAB TO RECEIVE NEW FLOOR FINISHES, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO WATERPROOFING, LEVELING, GRINDING SMOOTH, ETC. EXISTING STRUCTURAL COLUMN TO REMAIN AND BE PROTECTED THROUGH DEMO & CONSTRUCTION PHASE, PATCH/REPAIR AS REQUIRED. EXISTING CURTAIN WALL TO REMAIN, GC TO PROTECT DURING CONSTRUCTION. EXISTING TRASH RECEPTACLE TO BE RELOCATED TO NEW LOCATION. COORDINATE NEW LOCATION WITH AIRPORT PROJECT MANAGER. EXISTING RECYCLE RECEPTACLES TO BE RELOCATED TO NEW LOACTION. COORDINATE NEW LOCATION WITH AIRPORT PROJECT MANAGER. EXISTING RECLINE MESSAGE CHAIRS TO BE RELOCATED. COORDINATE NEW LOCATION WITH AIRPORT PORJECT EXISTING INFORMATION DESK TO BE REMOVED AND RETURNED TO AIRPORT. COORDINATE WITH AIRPORT IF TO GO TO NEW LOCATION AND INSTALL AT NEW LOCATION. EXISTING BASE BUILDING CARPET TO REMAIN AND BE PROJECTED THROUGH DEMO & CONSTRUCTION PHASE.

ANY DAMAGED CARPET TO BE REPLACED WITH NEW TO MATCH EXISTING ADJACENT.

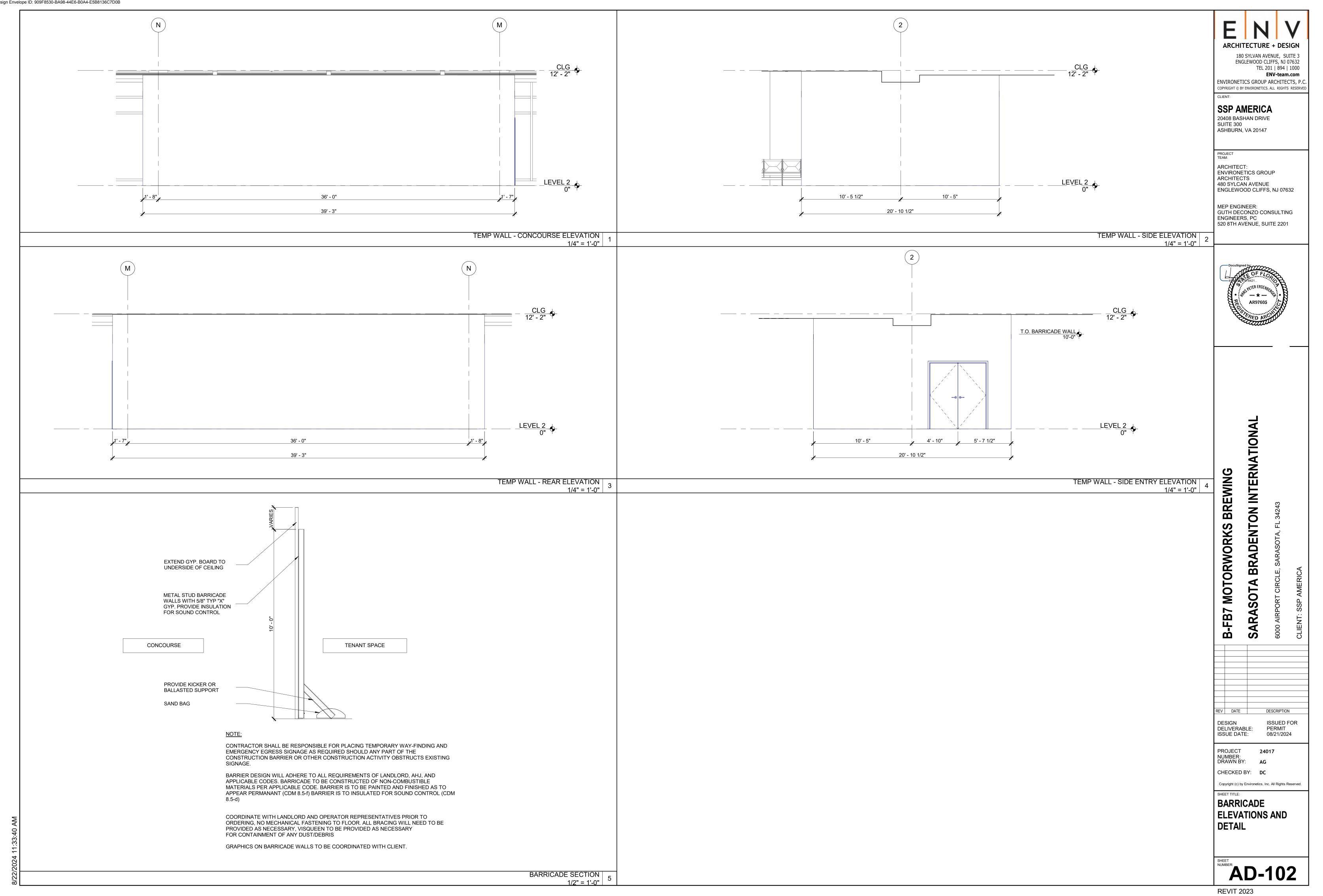
 $\mathbf{\Omega}$ DESCRIPTION ISSUED FOR **DELIVERABLE**: PERMIT ISSUE DATE: 08/21/2024 PROJECT 24017 NUMBER: DRAWN BY: CHECKED BY: DC Copyright (c) by Environetics, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

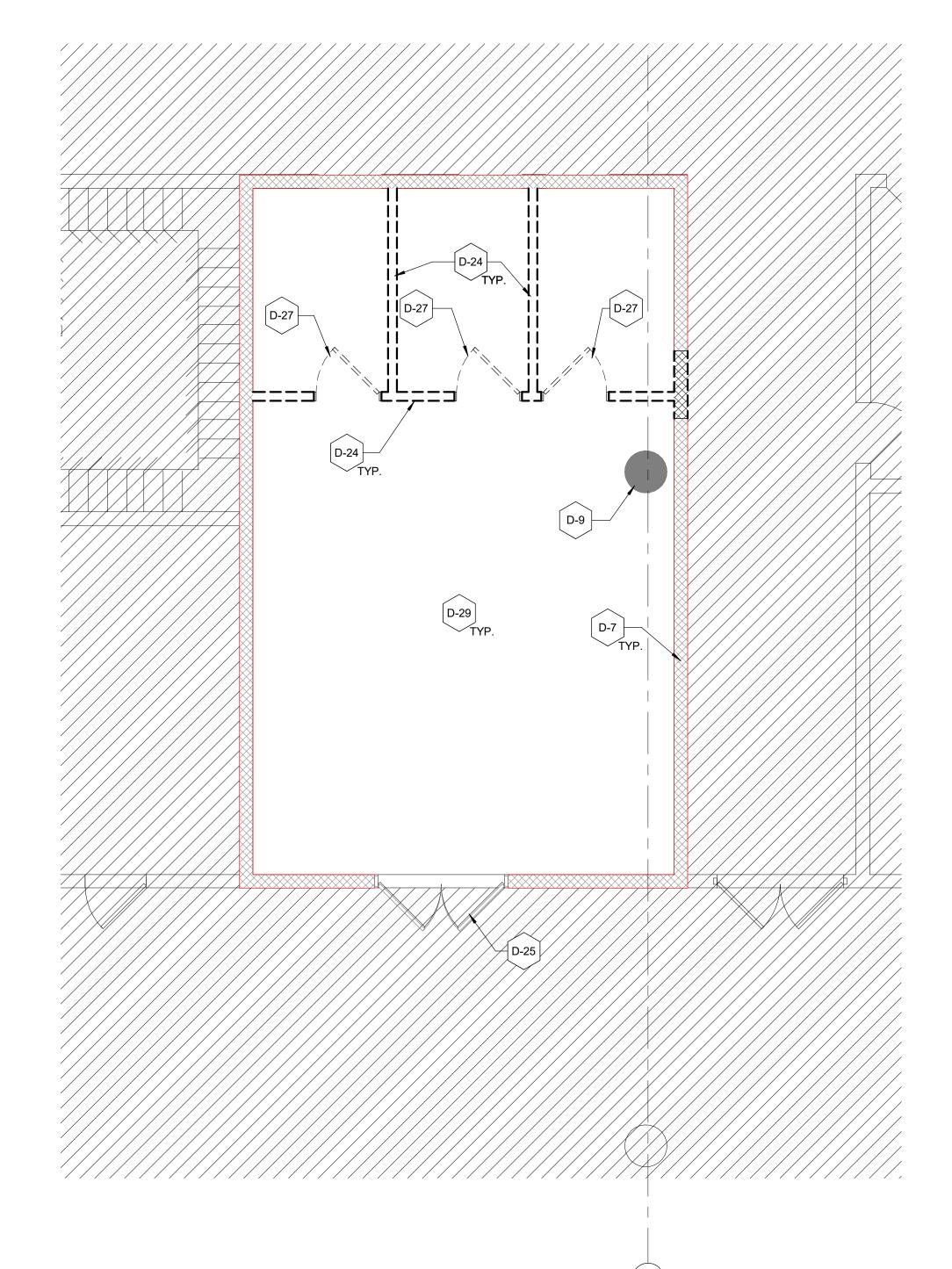
**DEMOLITION PLAN** -

BARRICADE AND

**AD-10**<sup>2</sup>

DEMO & BARRICADE PLAN - BAR 1/4" = 1'-0"





**DEMOLITION LEGEND** 

— — ITEM TO BE REMOVED ENTIRELY

DEMOLITION KEY NOTE

AREA NOT IN SCOPE

EXISTING DOOR TO REMAIN EXISTING DOOR, FRAME, & HARDWARE TO BE REMOVED DEMOLISISHED CEILING

DEMOLISISHED ACT. CEILING

- - - LEASE LINE

NEW FLOOR PENETRATION, G.C. TO COORDINATE FINAL CORE SIZES WITH SPECIFIED OPTIONS. SEE MEP DRAWINGS

FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS EXIST. SPRINKLER HEAD. SEE SPRINKLER DRAWINGS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

## **DEMOLITION GENERAL NOTES:**

THE FOLLOWING ARE EXISTING TO REMAIN: ONE CIRCUIT FOR TEMPORARY LIGHTING AND ONE CIRCUIT FOR TEMPORARY POWER.

WALL OR WALL PORTION TO BE REMOVED ENTIRELY

WALL, WALL PORTION, OR ITEM TO REMAIN

- DEMOLITION SHALL INCLUDE BUT NOT BE LIMITED TO THE FOLLOWING:
- REMOVE PLUMBING FIXTURES AND ASSOCIATED PIPING AS INDICATED. CAP SANITARY MAIN, VENT AND CW AND HW PIPING.
- CUT AND CAP ALL REMAINING FLOOR CONDUITS, PLUMBING/ELEC. LINES, ETC. BELOW SLAB. PATCH SLAB SMOOTH AS REQ'D TYP. BRING WIRING BACK TO PANEL.
- ALL WALL MOUNTED EQUIP., LIGHTING, ELECTRICAL DEVICES, WIRING, PIPING, ETC SHALL BE REMOVED UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. CUT AND CAP ALL LINES 2" FROM FINISH SURFACE.
- ALL ABANDONED AND ACTIVE WIRING. REMOVALS SHALL EXTEND TO NEAREST ACTIVE REMAINING SOURCE PANEL. THE FEEDER CONDUIT TO THE PANEL SHALL BE IDENTIFIED AND MARKED ACCORDINGLY. DISCONNECT POWER TO OUTLETS, EQUIP, & LIGHTING PRIOR TO DEMOLITION.
- REMOVE ALL WALL MOUNTED EQUIPMENT. PREP ROOM FOR NEW FINISHES. COORDINATE WITH OWNER FOR ITEMS TO BE SALVAGED. PATCH AND REPAIR ALL SURFACES IN PREPARATION FOR NEW FINISHES. ALL DOORS, FRAMES, SADDLES AND HARDWARE AS INDICATED ON PLANS.
- THE ENTIRE CEILING SYSTEM ; FINISH CEILING MATERIAL AND SUPPORTS, SOFFITS, LIGHTING, DIFFUSERS AND RETURN AIR GRILLES.
- ALL FINISH FLOOR MATERIAL AND ADHESIVE TO BE REMOVED TO EXISTING MASONRY EXISTING SMOKE/HEAT DETECTOR WIRING SHALL BE PROTECTED, ROLLED AND HUNG FROM DECK FOR RELOCATION. EXISTING FIRE ALARM SYSTEM IS TO BE MAINTAINED IN OPERATIONAL CONDITION UNTIL NEW
- SYSTEM IS INSTALLED AND OPERATIONAL. EXISTING THERMOSTATS SHALL BE DISCONNECTED AND CONTROL WIRING ROLLED AND HUNG FROM DECK
- W/THERMOSTAT. REMOVE ALL OLD UNUSED SYSTEMS AND WIRING. REMOVE ALL FURNITURE, CASEWORK AND EQUIPMENT. COORDINATE WITH OWNER FOR ITEMS TO BE
- SALVAGED. PATCH AND REPAIR ALL SURFACES IN PREPARATION FOR NEW FINISHES. EXISTING STEAM AND OTHER UTILITY RISERS THROUGH THE SPACE ARE TAGGED AND IDENTIFIED AS TO
- SOURCE AND DESTINATION. ACCESS HOLES ARE TO BE MADE IN ANY RISER CHASE ENCLOSURE FOR ENGINEERING REFERENCE.
- ALL EXISTING, OR REMAINING FLOOR BURRS, RIDGES, BUMPS, ETC. SHALL BE GROUND SMOOTH. ALL VOIDS, DEPRESSIONS, POCKETS, VOIDS RESULTING FROM DEMOLITION SHALL BE FILLED SOLID WITH CONC.
- EXISTING FLUORESCENT LIGHTING TO BE REMOVED. VERIFY IF EXISTING BALLAST CONTAIN PCB AND DISPOSE PROPERLY. EXISTING INTERCOM AND BELL SYSTEM SHALL BE PROTECTED AND TEMPORARILY SUPPORTED DURING CONSTRUCTION. G.C. SHALL MAINTAIN ALL BUILDING SYSTEMS DURING CONSTRUCTION. REMOVE AND
- DISCONNECT EXISTING BUILDING SYSTEM ONCE NEW SYSTEM IS IN PLACE AND OPERATIONAL. (TYP. FOR FIRE, DATA, INTERCOM, BELL, PHONE ETC.) A KEYNOTE SHALL BE CONSIDERED GENERAL IN NATURE TO PERFORM A PROCEDURE, OPERATION, ETC,
- THEREFORE CONTRACTOR SHALL PERFORM ALL WORK OR MULTIPLE WORK IN AREA. THE TERM "TYP." FOLLOWING A NOTE, TAG OR DETAIL FLAG INDICATES THAT ALL LIKE, SIMILAR OR INDICATED ITEMS SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH SPECIFIED DETAIL, NOTE OR SPECIFICATION.
- GC TO COORDINATE ALL PENETRATION REQUIRED WITH ALL MEP AND RECIEVED PLANS FOR ALL REQUIRED CORES AND PENETRATIONS.
- CONDUCT WALL DEMOLITION OPERATIONS IN A MANNER TO PREVENT DAMAGE TO POSSIBLY HIDDEN STRUCTURAL ELEMENTS (COLUMNS, BEAMS, ETC.)
- IF UNCOVERED, ANY PREVIOUSLY HIDDEN STRUCTURAL ELEMENTS ARE TO REMAIN INTACT. CONTACT ARCHITECT IMMEDIATELY.
- TEMPORARY LIGHTING IS TO BE PROVIDED BY CONTRACTOR. LIGHT LEVELS TO BE ADEQUATE FOR THE SAFE
- PERFORMANCE OF DEMOLITION OPERATIONS. NOTIFY THE ARCHITECT IF EXISTING PLUMBING LINES, DUCTWORK, AND ELECTRICAL LINES SCHEDULED FOR REMOVAL ARE REQ'D FOR SERVICING OTHER AREAS OF THE BUILDING. DO NOT REMOVE ABOVE MENTIONED EQUIP. WITHOUT INSTRUCTIONS FROM THE ARCHITECT.

DEMOLITION KEYED NOTES

EXISTING WALL TO REMAIN AND PREPPED TO RECEIVE NEW FINISH.

EXISTING STRUCTURAL COLUMN TO REMAIN AND BE PROTECTED THROUGH DEMO & CONSTRUCTION PHASE, PATCH/REPAIR AS REQUIRED. EXISTING PARTITION TO BE REMOVED IN ITS ENTIRETY, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO WALL FINISH,

SUBSTRATE, STUDS, UTILITIES, ETC. CAP OR REMOVE UTILITIES AS REQUIRED. REFER TO MEP DRAWINGS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION. PATCH & REPAIR ADJACENT WALLS/FLOOR/CEILINGS AS REQUIRED FOR NEW

EXISTING DOORS TO REMAIN, GC TO PROTECT DURING CONSTRUCTION. EXISTING DOORS TO BE REMOVED, INFILL OPENING TO MATCH ADJACENT WALLS. SEE CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

EXISTING CONCRETE FLOORING TO BE PREPPED TO RECEIVED NEW FLOOR FINISH.

ARCHITECTURE + DESIGN 180 SYLVAN AVENUE, SUITE 3

ENV-team.com ENVIRONETICS GROUP ARCHITECTS, P.O. COPYRIGHT © BY ENVIRONETICS. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

ENGLEWOOD CLIFFS, NJ 07632

TEL 201 | 894 | 1000

SSP AMERICA 20408 BASHAN DRIVE SUITE 300

ASHBURN, VA 20147

ARCHITECT: ENVIRONETICS GROUP ARCHITECTS 480 SYLCAN AVENUE ENGLEWOOD CLIFFS, NJ 07632

MEP ENGINEER: GUTH DECONZO CONSULTING

ENGINEERS, PC 520 8TH AVENUE, SUITE 2201



## ATIONA BREWING

**BRADENTON INTER!** 

MOTORWORKS

lı	B-FB/ MOIO	SARASOTA	6000 AIRPORT CIRC	CLIENT: SSP AMER
REV	DATE		DESCRIPTION	
DE	SIGN	_	ISSUED FO	R

ISSUE DATE: 08/21/2024

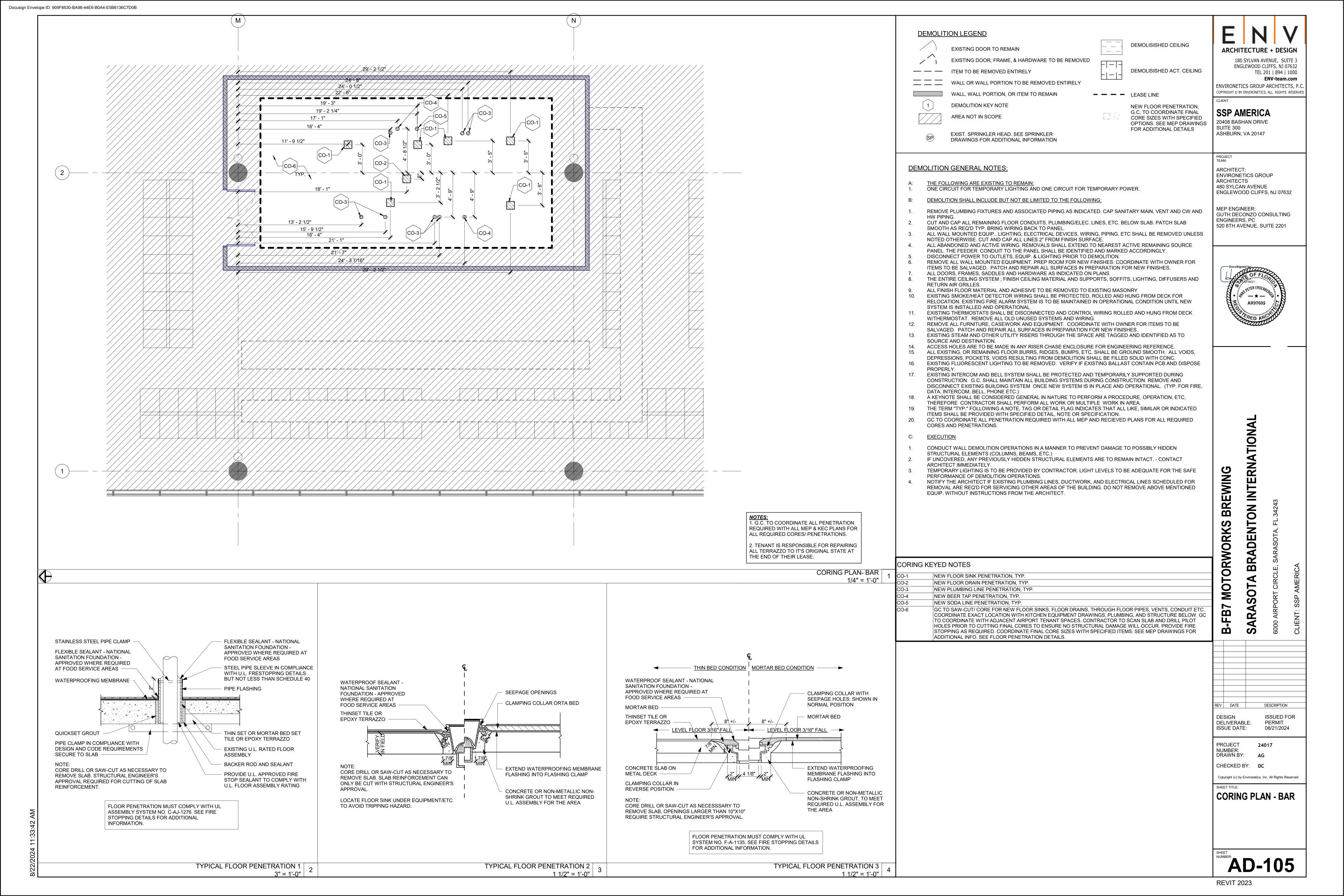
PROJECT NUMBER: DRAWN BY: CHECKED BY: DC

Copyright (c) by Environetics, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

BARRICADE AND DEMOLITION PLAN -STORAGE

**AD-103** 

**DEMO & BARRICADE PLAN - STORAGE** 1/4" = 1'-0"



1 CORING PLAN - STORAGE 1/4" = 1'-0"

**DEMOLITION LEGEND** 

EXISTING DOOR TO REMAIN

EXISTING DOOR, FRAME, & HARDWARE TO BE REMOVED

— — ITEM TO BE REMOVED ENTIRELY

DEMOLITION KEY NOTE

AREA NOT IN SCOPE

**DEMOLITION GENERAL NOTES:** 

RETURN AIR GRILLES.

SOURCE AND DESTINATION.

SYSTEM IS INSTALLED AND OPERATIONAL.

WALL OR WALL PORTION TO BE REMOVED ENTIRELY

THE FOLLOWING ARE EXISTING TO REMAIN: ONE CIRCUIT FOR TEMPORARY LIGHTING AND ONE CIRCUIT FOR TEMPORARY POWER.

REMOVE PLUMBING FIXTURES AND ASSOCIATED PIPING AS INDICATED. CAP SANITARY MAIN, VENT AND CW AND

ALL WALL MOUNTED EQUIP., LIGHTING, ELECTRICAL DEVICES, WIRING, PIPING, ETC SHALL BE REMOVED UNLESS

CUT AND CAP ALL REMAINING FLOOR CONDUITS, PLUMBING/ELEC. LINES, ETC. BELOW SLAB. PATCH SLAB

ALL ABANDONED AND ACTIVE WIRING. REMOVALS SHALL EXTEND TO NEAREST ACTIVE REMAINING SOURCE

REMOVE ALL WALL MOUNTED EQUIPMENT. PREP ROOM FOR NEW FINISHES. COORDINATE WITH OWNER FOR

THE ENTIRE CEILING SYSTEM; FINISH CEILING MATERIAL AND SUPPORTS, SOFFITS, LIGHTING, DIFFUSERS AND

PANEL. THE FEEDER CONDUIT TO THE PANEL SHALL BE IDENTIFIED AND MARKED ACCORDINGLY.

ITEMS TO BE SALVAGED. PATCH AND REPAIR ALL SURFACES IN PREPARATION FOR NEW FINISHES.

EXISTING SMOKE/HEAT DETECTOR WIRING SHALL BE PROTECTED, ROLLED AND HUNG FROM DECK FOR RELOCATION. EXISTING FIRE ALARM SYSTEM IS TO BE MAINTAINED IN OPERATIONAL CONDITION UNTIL NEW

11. EXISTING THERMOSTATS SHALL BE DISCONNECTED AND CONTROL WIRING ROLLED AND HUNG FROM DECK

REMOVE ALL FURNITURE, CASEWORK AND EQUIPMENT. COORDINATE WITH OWNER FOR ITEMS TO BE

ACCESS HOLES ARE TO BE MADE IN ANY RISER CHASE ENCLOSURE FOR ENGINEERING REFERENCE.

DEPRESSIONS, POCKETS, VOIDS RESULTING FROM DEMOLITION SHALL BE FILLED SOLID WITH CONC.

EXISTING INTERCOM AND BELL SYSTEM SHALL BE PROTECTED AND TEMPORARILY SUPPORTED DURING CONSTRUCTION. G.C. SHALL MAINTAIN ALL BUILDING SYSTEMS DURING CONSTRUCTION. REMOVE AND

EXISTING STEAM AND OTHER UTILITY RISERS THROUGH THE SPACE ARE TAGGED AND IDENTIFIED AS TO

DEMOLITION SHALL INCLUDE BUT NOT BE LIMITED TO THE FOLLOWING:

NOTED OTHERWISE. CUT AND CAP ALL LINES 2" FROM FINISH SURFACE.

DISCONNECT POWER TO OUTLETS, EQUIP. & LIGHTING PRIOR TO DEMOLITION.

ALL FINISH FLOOR MATERIAL AND ADHESIVE TO BE REMOVED TO EXISTING MASONRY

SALVAGED. PATCH AND REPAIR ALL SURFACES IN PREPARATION FOR NEW FINISHES.

ALL DOORS, FRAMES, SADDLES AND HARDWARE AS INDICATED ON PLANS.

W/THERMOSTAT. REMOVE ALL OLD UNUSED SYSTEMS AND WIRING.

SMOOTH AS REQ'D TYP. BRING WIRING BACK TO PANEL.

WALL, WALL PORTION, OR ITEM TO REMAIN

EXIST. SPRINKLER HEAD. SEE SPRINKLER DRAWINGS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

DEMOLISISHED CEILING

DEMOLISISHED ACT. CEILING

NEW FLOOR PENETRATION,

G.C. TO COORDINATE FINAL

CORE SIZES WITH SPECIFIED

FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS

OPTIONS. SEE MEP DRAWINGS

- - - LEASE LINE

ARCHITECTURE + DESIGN

180 SYLVAN AVENUE, SUITE 3 ENGLEWOOD CLIFFS, NJ 07632 TEL 201 | 894 | 1000 ENV-team.com

ENVIRONETICS GROUP ARCHITECTS, P.O. COPYRIGHT © BY ENVIRONETICS. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

**SSP AMERICA** 20408 BASHAN DRIVE

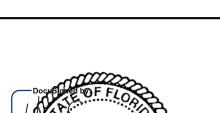
ASHBURN, VA 20147

SUITE 300

ARCHITECT: ENVIRONETICS GROUP ARCHITECTS 480 SYLCAN AVENUE ENGLEWOOD CLIFFS, NJ 07632

MEP ENGINEER: GUTH DECONZO CONSULTING ENGINEERS, PC

520 8TH AVENUE, SUITE 2201



ALL EXISTING, OR REMAINING FLOOR BURRS, RIDGES, BUMPS, ETC. SHALL BE GROUND SMOOTH. ALL VOIDS, EXISTING FLUORESCENT LIGHTING TO BE REMOVED. VERIFY IF EXISTING BALLAST CONTAIN PCB AND DISPOSE

ATIONAL

**BRADENTON INTERN** 

OTA

BREWING

**OTORWORKS** 

B-FB7

DISCONNECT EXISTING BUILDING SYSTEM ONCE NEW SYSTEM IS IN PLACE AND OPERATIONAL. (TYP. FOR FIRE, DATA, INTERCOM, BELL, PHONE ETC.) A KEYNOTE SHALL BE CONSIDERED GENERAL IN NATURE TO PERFORM A PROCEDURE, OPERATION, ETC,

THEREFORE CONTRACTOR SHALL PERFORM ALL WORK OR MULTIPLE WORK IN AREA. THE TERM "TYP." FOLLOWING A NOTE, TAG OR DETAIL FLAG INDICATES THAT ALL LIKE, SIMILAR OR INDICATED

ITEMS SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH SPECIFIED DETAIL, NOTE OR SPECIFICATION. GC TO COORDINATE ALL PENETRATION REQUIRED WITH ALL MEP AND RECIEVED PLANS FOR ALL REQUIRED

CORES AND PENETRATIONS.

**EXECUTION** 

CONDUCT WALL DEMOLITION OPERATIONS IN A MANNER TO PREVENT DAMAGE TO POSSIBLY HIDDEN

STRUCTURAL ELEMENTS (COLUMNS, BEAMS, ETC.) IF UNCOVERED, ANY PREVIOUSLY HIDDEN STRUCTURAL ELEMENTS ARE TO REMAIN INTACT. - CONTACT ARCHITECT IMMEDIATELY.

TEMPORARY LIGHTING IS TO BE PROVIDED BY CONTRACTOR. LIGHT LEVELS TO BE ADEQUATE FOR THE SAFE PERFORMANCE OF DEMOLITION OPERATIONS.

NOTIFY THE ARCHITECT IF EXISTING PLUMBING LINES, DUCTWORK, AND ELECTRICAL LINES SCHEDULED FOR REMOVAL ARE REQ'D FOR SERVICING OTHER AREAS OF THE BUILDING. DO NOT REMOVE ABOVE MENTIONED EQUIP. WITHOUT INSTRUCTIONS FROM THE ARCHITECT.

CORING KEYED NOTES

CO-1	NEW FLOOR SINK PENETRATION, TYP.
CO-2	NEW FLOOR DRAIN PENETRATION, TYP.
CO-3	NEW PLUMBING LINE PENETRATION, TYP.
CO-6	GC TO SAW-CUT/ CORE FOR NEW FLOOR SINKS, FLOOR DRAINS, THROUGH FLOOR PIPES, VENTS, CONDUIT ETC. COORDINATE EXACT LOCATION WITH KITCHEN EQUIPMENT DRAWINGS, PLUMBING, AND STRUCTURE BELOW. GC TO COORDINATE WITH ADJACENT AIRPORT TENANT SPACES. CONTRACTOR TO SCAN SLAB AND DRILL PILOT HOLES PRIOR TO CUTTING FINAL CORES TO ENSURE NO STRUCTURAL DAMAGE WILL OCCUR. PROVIDE FIRE STOPPING AS REQUIRED. COORDINATE FINAL CORE SIZES WITH SPECIFIED ITEMS. SEE MEP DRAWINGS FOR

ADDITIONAL INFO. SEE FLOOR PENETRATION DETAILS.

DESIGN DELIVERABLE: ISSUE DATE: PROJECT

24017 NUMBER: DRAWN BY:

DESCRIPTION

PERMIT

08/21/2024

ISSUED FOR

CHECKED BY: DC

Copyright (c) by Environetics, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

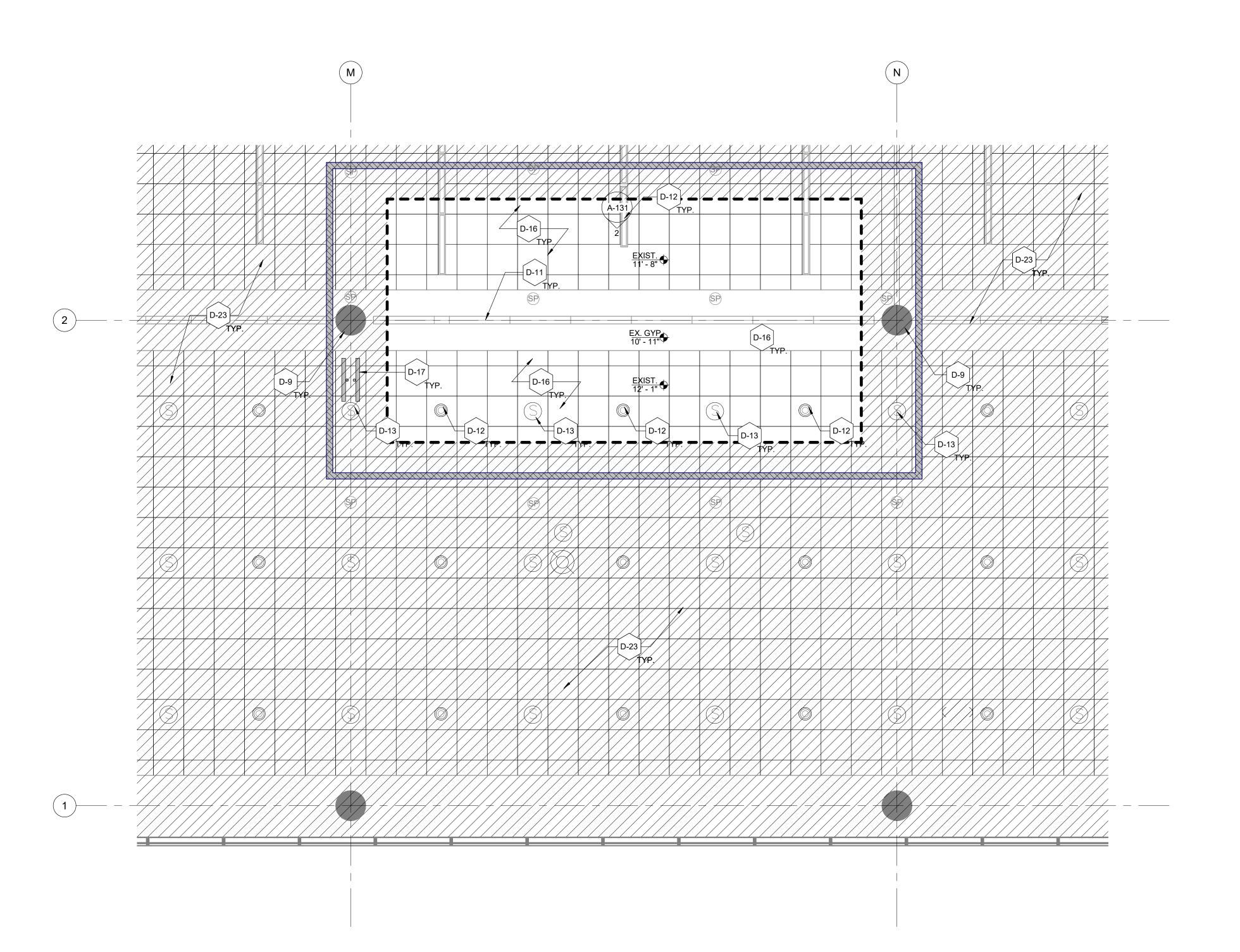
CORING PLAN -STORAGE

**AD-106** 

NOTES:

1. G.C. TO COORDINATE ALL PENETRATION REQUIRED WITH ALL MEP & KEC PLANS FOR ALL REQUIRED CORES/ PENETRATIONS.

2. TENANT IS RESPONSIBLE FOR REPAIRING ALL TERRAZZO TO IT'S ORIGINAL STATE AT THE END OF THEIR LEASE.



**DEMOLITION LEGEND** 

EXISTING DOOR TO REMAIN

— — ITEM TO BE REMOVED ENTIRELY

DEMOLITION KEY NOTE

AREA NOT IN SCOPE

EXISTING DOOR, FRAME, & HARDWARE TO BE REMOVED

- - - LEASE LINE

DEMOLISISHED CEILING ARCHITECTURE + DESIGN

NEW FLOOR PENETRATION,

G.C. TO COORDINATE FINAL

CORE SIZES WITH SPECIFIED

FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS

OPTIONS. SEE MEP DRAWINGS

180 SYLVAN AVENUE, SUITE 3 ENGLEWOOD CLIFFS, NJ 07632 DEMOLISISHED ACT. CEILING

TEL 201 | 894 | 1000 ENV-team.com

ENVIRONETICS GROUP ARCHITECTS, P.O. COPYRIGHT © BY ENVIRONETICS. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

**SSP AMERICA** 

20408 BASHAN DRIVE SUITE 300 ASHBURN, VA 20147

## **DEMOLITION GENERAL NOTES:**

- THE FOLLOWING ARE EXISTING TO REMAIN: ONE CIRCUIT FOR TEMPORARY LIGHTING AND ONE CIRCUIT FOR TEMPORARY POWER.
- DEMOLITION SHALL INCLUDE BUT NOT BE LIMITED TO THE FOLLOWING:

WALL OR WALL PORTION TO BE REMOVED ENTIRELY

WALL, WALL PORTION, OR ITEM TO REMAIN

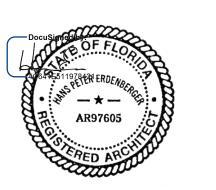
EXIST. SPRINKLER HEAD. SEE SPRINKLER DRAWINGS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

- REMOVE PLUMBING FIXTURES AND ASSOCIATED PIPING AS INDICATED. CAP SANITARY MAIN, VENT AND CW AND
- CUT AND CAP ALL REMAINING FLOOR CONDUITS, PLUMBING/ELEC. LINES, ETC. BELOW SLAB. PATCH SLAB SMOOTH AS REQ'D TYP. BRING WIRING BACK TO PANEL.
- ALL WALL MOUNTED EQUIP., LIGHTING, ELECTRICAL DEVICES, WIRING, PIPING, ETC SHALL BE REMOVED UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. CUT AND CAP ALL LINES 2" FROM FINISH SURFACE.
- ALL ABANDONED AND ACTIVE WIRING. REMOVALS SHALL EXTEND TO NEAREST ACTIVE REMAINING SOURCE PANEL. THE FEEDER CONDUIT TO THE PANEL SHALL BE IDENTIFIED AND MARKED ACCORDINGLY.
- DISCONNECT POWER TO OUTLETS, EQUIP. & LIGHTING PRIOR TO DEMOLITION. REMOVE ALL WALL MOUNTED EQUIPMENT. PREP ROOM FOR NEW FINISHES. COORDINATE WITH OWNER FOR
- ITEMS TO BE SALVAGED. PATCH AND REPAIR ALL SURFACES IN PREPARATION FOR NEW FINISHES. ALL DOORS, FRAMES, SADDLES AND HARDWARE AS INDICATED ON PLANS. THE ENTIRE CEILING SYSTEM; FINISH CEILING MATERIAL AND SUPPORTS, SOFFITS, LIGHTING, DIFFUSERS AND
- ALL FINISH FLOOR MATERIAL AND ADHESIVE TO BE REMOVED TO EXISTING MASONRY
- EXISTING SMOKE/HEAT DETECTOR WIRING SHALL BE PROTECTED, ROLLED AND HUNG FROM DECK FOR RELOCATION. EXISTING FIRE ALARM SYSTEM IS TO BE MAINTAINED IN OPERATIONAL CONDITION UNTIL NEW
- SYSTEM IS INSTALLED AND OPERATIONAL. EXISTING THERMOSTATS SHALL BE DISCONNECTED AND CONTROL WIRING ROLLED AND HUNG FROM DECK
- W/THERMOSTAT. REMOVE ALL OLD UNUSED SYSTEMS AND WIRING. REMOVE ALL FURNITURE, CASEWORK AND EQUIPMENT. COORDINATE WITH OWNER FOR ITEMS TO BE
- SALVAGED. PATCH AND REPAIR ALL SURFACES IN PREPARATION FOR NEW FINISHES. EXISTING STEAM AND OTHER UTILITY RISERS THROUGH THE SPACE ARE TAGGED AND IDENTIFIED AS TO
- SOURCE AND DESTINATION.
- ACCESS HOLES ARE TO BE MADE IN ANY RISER CHASE ENCLOSURE FOR ENGINEERING REFERENCE. ALL EXISTING, OR REMAINING FLOOR BURRS, RIDGES, BUMPS, ETC. SHALL BE GROUND SMOOTH. ALL VOIDS, DEPRESSIONS, POCKETS, VOIDS RESULTING FROM DEMOLITION SHALL BE FILLED SOLID WITH CONC.
- EXISTING FLUORESCENT LIGHTING TO BE REMOVED. VERIFY IF EXISTING BALLAST CONTAIN PCB AND DISPOSE EXISTING INTERCOM AND BELL SYSTEM SHALL BE PROTECTED AND TEMPORARILY SUPPORTED DURING
- CONSTRUCTION. G.C. SHALL MAINTAIN ALL BUILDING SYSTEMS DURING CONSTRUCTION. REMOVE AND DISCONNECT EXISTING BUILDING SYSTEM ONCE NEW SYSTEM IS IN PLACE AND OPERATIONAL. (TYP. FOR FIRE, DATA, INTERCOM, BELL, PHONE ETC.)
- A KEYNOTE SHALL BE CONSIDERED GENERAL IN NATURE TO PERFORM A PROCEDURE, OPERATION, ETC, THEREFORE CONTRACTOR SHALL PERFORM ALL WORK OR MULTIPLE WORK IN AREA.
- THE TERM "TYP." FOLLOWING A NOTE, TAG OR DETAIL FLAG INDICATES THAT ALL LIKE, SIMILAR OR INDICATED ITEMS SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH SPECIFIED DETAIL, NOTE OR SPECIFICATION.
- GC TO COORDINATE ALL PENETRATION REQUIRED WITH ALL MEP AND RECIEVED PLANS FOR ALL REQUIRED CORES AND PENETRATIONS.
- C: <u>EXECUTION</u>
- CONDUCT WALL DEMOLITION OPERATIONS IN A MANNER TO PREVENT DAMAGE TO POSSIBLY HIDDEN
- STRUCTURAL ELEMENTS (COLUMNS, BEAMS, ETC.) IF UNCOVERED, ANY PREVIOUSLY HIDDEN STRUCTURAL ELEMENTS ARE TO REMAIN INTACT. - CONTACT
- TEMPORARY LIGHTING IS TO BE PROVIDED BY CONTRACTOR. LIGHT LEVELS TO BE ADEQUATE FOR THE SAFE
- PERFORMANCE OF DEMOLITION OPERATIONS.
- NOTIFY THE ARCHITECT IF EXISTING PLUMBING LINES, DUCTWORK, AND ELECTRICAL LINES SCHEDULED FOR REMOVAL ARE REQ'D FOR SERVICING OTHER AREAS OF THE BUILDING. DO NOT REMOVE ABOVE MENTIONED EQUIP. WITHOUT INSTRUCTIONS FROM THE ARCHITECT.

DEMOL	ITION KEYED NOTES
D-9	EXISTING STRUCTURAL COLUMN TO REMAIN AND BE PROTECTED THROUGH DEMO & CONSTRUCTION PHASE, PATCH/REPAIR AS REQUIRED.
D-11	EXISTING MECHANICAL DIFFUSERS TO REMAIN. GC TO PROTECT DURING CONSTRUCTION.
D-12	EXISTING LIGHT FIXTURES TO REMAIN, GC TO PROTECT DURING CONSTRUCTION.
D-13	EXISTING BASE BUILDING SPEAKERS TO REMAIN, GC TO MAINTAIN HEARING LOOP THROUGHOUT CONSTRUCTION GC TO NOTIFY BASEBUILDING OF ANY MODIFICATIONS PRIOR TO COMMENCING WORK. GC TO USE CERTIFIED CONTRACTOR FOR ANY MODIFICATIONS. SPEAKERS TO BE MAINTAINED IN WORKING ORDER THROUGH ALL PHASES OF CONSTRUCTION FOR CONTINUOUS LIFE SAFETY.
D-16	EXISTING CONCOURSE CEILINGS ABOVE TO REMAIN, GC TO PROTECT DURING ALL PHASES OF CONSTRUCTION, PATCH AND MATCH AS REQUIRED.
D-17	EXISTING BASE BUILDING MONITORS TO BE RELOCATED, GC TO COORDINATE WITH BASE BUILDING FOR FINAL LOCATION.
D-23	EXISTING BASE BUILDING CEILING, DIFFUSERS, LIGHT FIXTURES, FIRE DEVICES, EXIT SIGN, SPRINKLERS, SPEAKERS ETC. TO REMAIN AND BE PROTECTED THROUGH DEMO & CONSTRUCTION PHASE. ANY DAMAGED CEILING & DEVICES TO BE REPLACED WITH NEW TO MATCH EXISTING.

ARCHITECT: ENVIRONETICS GROUP ARCHITECTS 480 SYLCAN AVENUE ENGLEWOOD CLIFFS, NJ 07632

MEP ENGINEER: GUTH DECONZO CONSULTING ENGINEERS, PC 520 8TH AVENUE, SUITE 2201



ATIONAL **BREWING** 

**BRADENTON INTER!** 

B-FB7 DESCRIPTION ISSUED FOR DELIVERABLE: PERMIT

0

ISSUE DATE: 08/21/2024 PROJECT NUMBER:

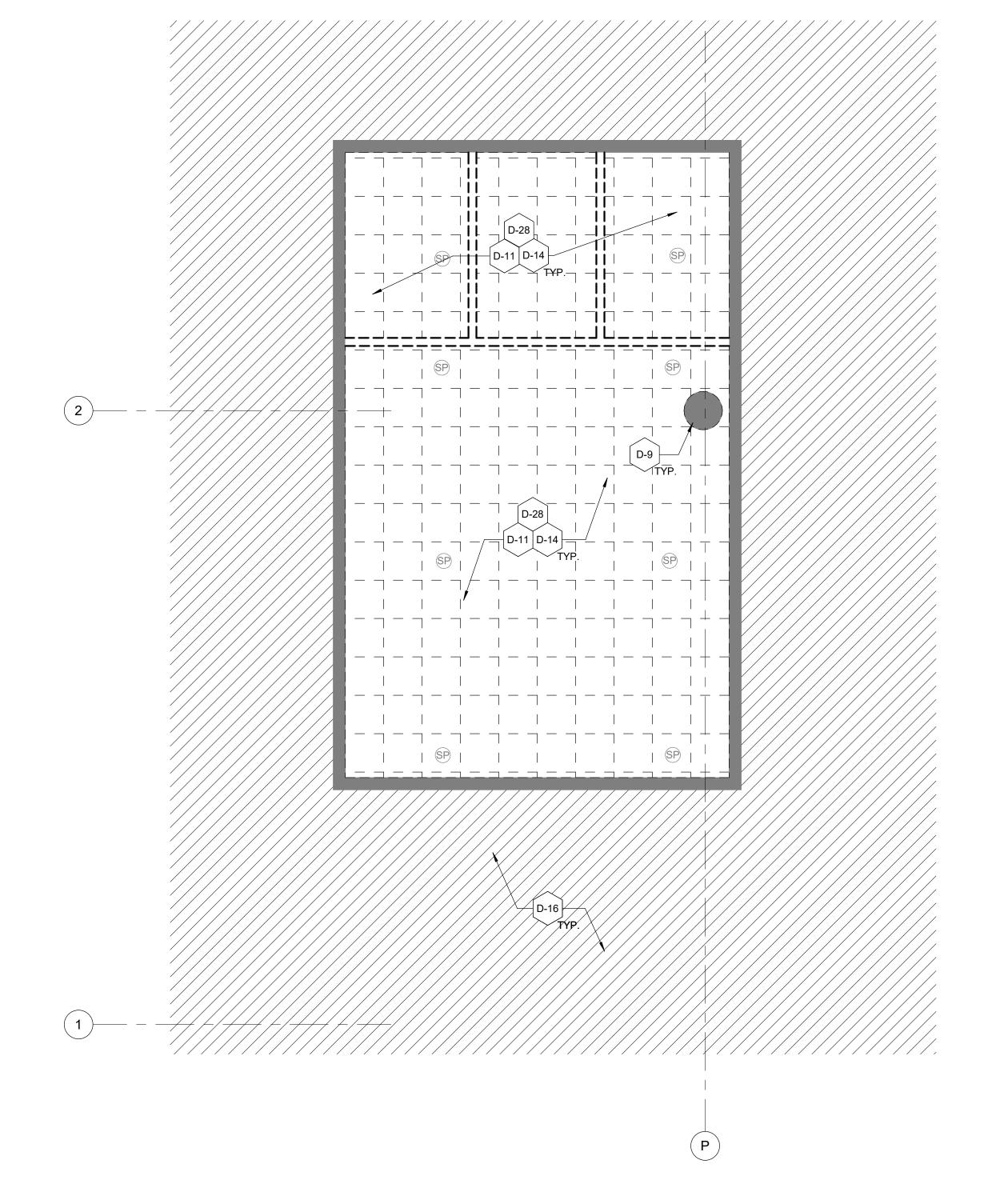
MOTORWORKS

DRAWN BY: CHECKED BY: DC

Copyright (c) by Environetics, Inc. All Rights Reserved

**DEMOLITION** REFLECTED CEILING PLAN - BAR

**AD-110** 



**DEMOLITION LEGEND** 

EXISTING DOOR TO REMAIN

— — ITEM TO BE REMOVED ENTIRELY

DEMOLITION KEY NOTE

AREA NOT IN SCOPE

EXISTING DOOR, FRAME, & HARDWARE TO BE REMOVED

- - - LEASE LINE

DEMOLISISHED CEILING

DEMOLISISHED ACT. CEILING

NEW FLOOR PENETRATION,

G.C. TO COORDINATE FINAL

CORE SIZES WITH SPECIFIED

FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS

OPTIONS. SEE MEP DRAWINGS

ARCHITECTURE + DESIGN 180 SYLVAN AVENUE, SUITE 3 ENGLEWOOD CLIFFS, NJ 07632 TEL 201 | 894 | 1000

ENV-team.com

ENVIRONETICS GROUP ARCHITECTS, P.O. COPYRIGHT © BY ENVIRONETICS. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

**SSP AMERICA** 20408 BASHAN DRIVE

SUITE 300 ASHBURN, VA 20147

## **DEMOLITION GENERAL NOTES:**

THE FOLLOWING ARE EXISTING TO REMAIN: ONE CIRCUIT FOR TEMPORARY LIGHTING AND ONE CIRCUIT FOR TEMPORARY POWER.

WALL OR WALL PORTION TO BE REMOVED ENTIRELY

WALL, WALL PORTION, OR ITEM TO REMAIN

EXIST. SPRINKLER HEAD. SEE SPRINKLER DRAWINGS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

- DEMOLITION SHALL INCLUDE BUT NOT BE LIMITED TO THE FOLLOWING:
- CUT AND CAP ALL REMAINING FLOOR CONDUITS, PLUMBING/ELEC. LINES, ETC. BELOW SLAB. PATCH SLAB
- SMOOTH AS REQ'D TYP. BRING WIRING BACK TO PANEL.
- ALL WALL MOUNTED EQUIP., LIGHTING, ELECTRICAL DEVICES, WIRING, PIPING, ETC SHALL BE REMOVED UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. CUT AND CAP ALL LINES 2" FROM FINISH SURFACE.

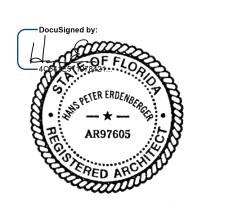
REMOVE PLUMBING FIXTURES AND ASSOCIATED PIPING AS INDICATED. CAP SANITARY MAIN, VENT AND CW AND

- ALL ABANDONED AND ACTIVE WIRING. REMOVALS SHALL EXTEND TO NEAREST ACTIVE REMAINING SOURCE PANEL. THE FEEDER CONDUIT TO THE PANEL SHALL BE IDENTIFIED AND MARKED ACCORDINGLY.
- DISCONNECT POWER TO OUTLETS, EQUIP. & LIGHTING PRIOR TO DEMOLITION. REMOVE ALL WALL MOUNTED EQUIPMENT. PREP ROOM FOR NEW FINISHES. COORDINATE WITH OWNER FOR
- ITEMS TO BE SALVAGED. PATCH AND REPAIR ALL SURFACES IN PREPARATION FOR NEW FINISHES. ALL DOORS, FRAMES, SADDLES AND HARDWARE AS INDICATED ON PLANS. THE ENTIRE CEILING SYSTEM; FINISH CEILING MATERIAL AND SUPPORTS, SOFFITS, LIGHTING, DIFFUSERS AND
- RETURN AIR GRILLES. ALL FINISH FLOOR MATERIAL AND ADHESIVE TO BE REMOVED TO EXISTING MASONRY
- EXISTING SMOKE/HEAT DETECTOR WIRING SHALL BE PROTECTED, ROLLED AND HUNG FROM DECK FOR RELOCATION. EXISTING FIRE ALARM SYSTEM IS TO BE MAINTAINED IN OPERATIONAL CONDITION UNTIL NEW
- SYSTEM IS INSTALLED AND OPERATIONAL. EXISTING THERMOSTATS SHALL BE DISCONNECTED AND CONTROL WIRING ROLLED AND HUNG FROM DECK
- W/THERMOSTAT. REMOVE ALL OLD UNUSED SYSTEMS AND WIRING. REMOVE ALL FURNITURE, CASEWORK AND EQUIPMENT. COORDINATE WITH OWNER FOR ITEMS TO BE
- SALVAGED. PATCH AND REPAIR ALL SURFACES IN PREPARATION FOR NEW FINISHES. EXISTING STEAM AND OTHER UTILITY RISERS THROUGH THE SPACE ARE TAGGED AND IDENTIFIED AS TO
- SOURCE AND DESTINATION.
- ACCESS HOLES ARE TO BE MADE IN ANY RISER CHASE ENCLOSURE FOR ENGINEERING REFERENCE. ALL EXISTING, OR REMAINING FLOOR BURRS, RIDGES, BUMPS, ETC. SHALL BE GROUND SMOOTH. ALL VOIDS,
- DEPRESSIONS, POCKETS, VOIDS RESULTING FROM DEMOLITION SHALL BE FILLED SOLID WITH CONC. EXISTING FLUORESCENT LIGHTING TO BE REMOVED. VERIFY IF EXISTING BALLAST CONTAIN PCB AND DISPOSE
- EXISTING INTERCOM AND BELL SYSTEM SHALL BE PROTECTED AND TEMPORARILY SUPPORTED DURING CONSTRUCTION. G.C. SHALL MAINTAIN ALL BUILDING SYSTEMS DURING CONSTRUCTION. REMOVE AND DISCONNECT EXISTING BUILDING SYSTEM ONCE NEW SYSTEM IS IN PLACE AND OPERATIONAL. (TYP. FOR FIRE, DATA, INTERCOM, BELL, PHONE ETC.)
- A KEYNOTE SHALL BE CONSIDERED GENERAL IN NATURE TO PERFORM A PROCEDURE, OPERATION, ETC, THEREFORE CONTRACTOR SHALL PERFORM ALL WORK OR MULTIPLE WORK IN AREA.
- THE TERM "TYP." FOLLOWING A NOTE, TAG OR DETAIL FLAG INDICATES THAT ALL LIKE, SIMILAR OR INDICATED ITEMS SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH SPECIFIED DETAIL, NOTE OR SPECIFICATION.
- GC TO COORDINATE ALL PENETRATION REQUIRED WITH ALL MEP AND RECIEVED PLANS FOR ALL REQUIRED CORES AND PENETRATIONS.
- **EXECUTION**
- CONDUCT WALL DEMOLITION OPERATIONS IN A MANNER TO PREVENT DAMAGE TO POSSIBLY HIDDEN
- STRUCTURAL ELEMENTS (COLUMNS, BEAMS, ETC.) IF UNCOVERED, ANY PREVIOUSLY HIDDEN STRUCTURAL ELEMENTS ARE TO REMAIN INTACT. - CONTACT
- ARCHITECT IMMEDIATELY. TEMPORARY LIGHTING IS TO BE PROVIDED BY CONTRACTOR. LIGHT LEVELS TO BE ADEQUATE FOR THE SAFE
- PERFORMANCE OF DEMOLITION OPERATIONS.
- NOTIFY THE ARCHITECT IF EXISTING PLUMBING LINES, DUCTWORK, AND ELECTRICAL LINES SCHEDULED FOR REMOVAL ARE REQ'D FOR SERVICING OTHER AREAS OF THE BUILDING. DO NOT REMOVE ABOVE MENTIONED EQUIP. WITHOUT INSTRUCTIONS FROM THE ARCHITECT.

DEMOL	ITION KEYED NOTES
D-9	EXISTING STRUCTURAL COLUMN TO REMAIN AND BE PROTECTED THROUGH DEMO & CONSTRUCTION PHASE, PATCH/REPAIR AS REQUIRED.
D-11	EXISTING MECHANICAL DIFFUSERS TO REMAIN. GC TO PROTECT DURING CONSTRUCTION.
D-14	EXISTING SPRINKLER HEADS TO REMAIN. GC TO PROTECT DURING CONSTRUCTION.
D-16	EXISTING CONCOURSE CEILINGS ABOVE TO REMAIN, GC TO PROTECT DURING ALL PHASES OF CONSTRUCTION, PATCH AND MATCH AS REQUIRED.
D-28	EXISTING CEILING AND LIGHTING TO BE REMOVED. SEE CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

ARCHITECT: ENVIRONETICS GROUP ARCHITECTS 480 SYLCAN AVENUE ENGLEWOOD CLIFFS, NJ 07632

MEP ENGINEER: **GUTH DECONZO CONSULTING** ENGINEERS, PC 520 8TH AVENUE, SUITE 2201



ATIONAL BREWING

**BRADENTON INTER!** 

B-FB7 DESCRIPTION

OTA

ISSUED FOR PERMIT DELIVERABLE: ISSUE DATE: 08/21/2024

PROJECT NUMBER: DRAWN BY:

MOTORWORKS

CHECKED BY: DC Copyright (c) by Environetics, Inc. All Rights Reserved

**DEMOLITION** REFLECTED CEILING PLAN - STORAGE

**AD-111** 

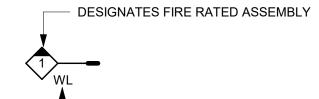
**DEMOLITION CEILING PLAN - STORAGE** 

1/4" = 1'-0"

## PARTITION GENERAL NOTES

- WHERE WALL IS DESIGNATED WITH A RATED TAG, USE TYPE X FIRE RATED GYPSUM BOARD
- WHERE WALL IS DESIGNATED WITH A WET LOCATION TAG, USE 5/8" MOLD AND WATER RESISTANT GYP. BD. (USE 5/8" GLASS MESH MORTAR UNITS WHERE CERAMIC TILE FINISH TO BE INSTALLED
- WHERE WALL IS DESIGNATED WITH A RATED AND WET LOCATION TAG, USE 5/8" MOLD, WATER AND FIRE RATED HEAVY DUTY ABUSE RESISTANT TYPE X GYP. BD.
- PARTITION TYPES APPLY TO INTERIOR PARTITIONS ONLY. DEEP LEG DEFLECTION TRACK HEAD CONDITIONS ARE REQUIRED AT ALL PARTITIONS TO DECK OR
- STRUCTURE. GENERAL CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR CONSTRUCTING THE COMPLETE ASSEMBLY OF ALL FIRE
- RATED PARTITIONS IN FULL ACCORDANCE WITH UL LISTING. ALL STUDS TO BE 20 GAUGE, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. REFERENCE SPECIFICATIONS FOR FRAMED
- OPENING CONDITIONS. ALL SHAFTWALL STUDS TO BE 20 GAUGE, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
- REFERENCE CHART BELOW FOR MINIMUM REQUIRED PARTITION BRACING REQUIREMENTS. REFERENCE STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS FOR ANY ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS FOR CONCRETE MASONRY UNIT PARTITIONS.

## PARTITION LEGEND



DESIGNATES WET LOCATION

## FOR RATED WALL ASSEMBLY USE:

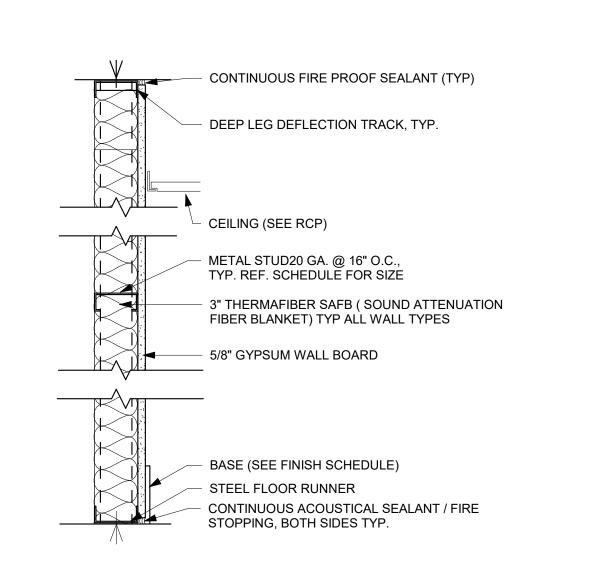
UL TYPE SCX GYPSUM AT FIRE RATED LOCATIONS, AS NOTED ON EGRESS PLANS CONTINUOUS ACOUSITICAL / FIRESTOPPING SEALANT AT BASE AND HEAD, TYP.

## FOR WET LOCATIONS USE:

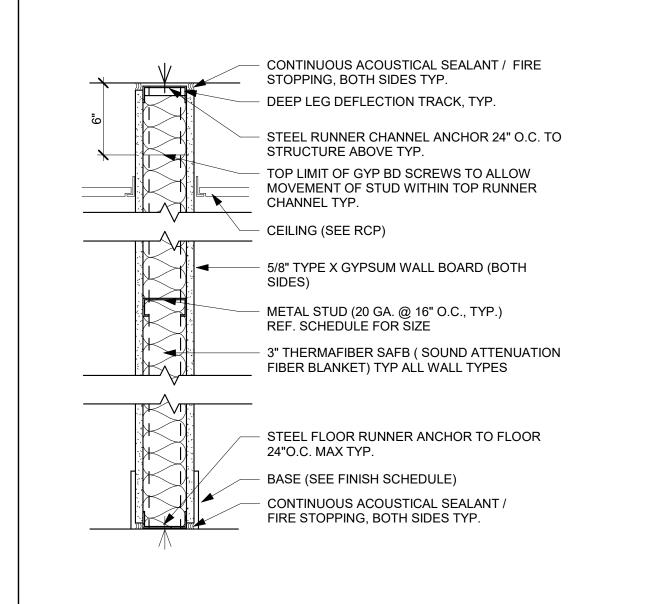
A. AT ALL WET LOCATIONS AND AREAS TO RECEIVE TILE FINISH, USE DUROCK CEMENT BOARD IN PLACE OF GYPSUM BOARD

## NOTE: WALLS NOTED AS RATED IN A WET LOCATION, THE FIRE RATED ASSEMBLY TAKES PRECEDENCE

NOTE: REFERENCE EGRESS PLANS AND BUILDING SECTIONS FOR THE CODE MINIMUM FIRE-RESISTANCE RATING REQUIRED AT EACH HORIZONTAL AND VERTICAL ASSEMBLY. DUE TO THE NATURE OF FLOOR AND PARTITION CONSTRUCTION, THE ASSEMBLIES DESIGNATED MAY EXCEED THE MINIMUM CODE-REQUIRED VALUES. HOWEVER WHEN EXPLORING ALTERNATES, THE MINIMUM FIRE RESISTANCE RATING REQUIREMENTS SHOWN ON THE EGRESS PLANS AND BUILDING SECTIONS MUST BE MAINTAINED.



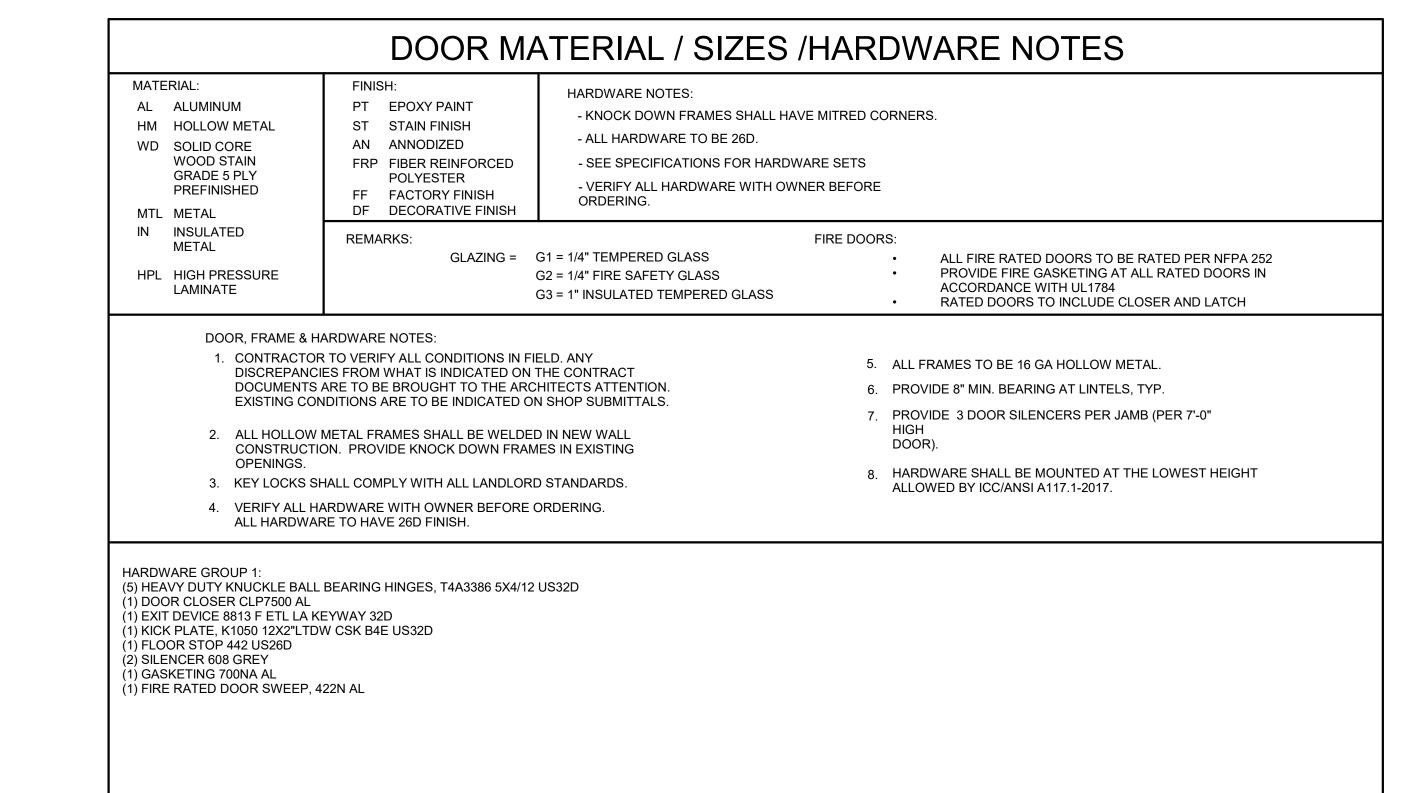
PARTITION TYPE A							
YPE	DESCRIPTION	UL NUMBER	FIRE RATING	STC RATING			
_	STANDARD NON-LOAD BEARING STUD PARTITION WITH 1 LAYER						
	TITION	YPE DESCRIPTION TITION STANDARD NON-LOAD BEARING STUD PARTITION WITH 1 LAYER	YPE DESCRIPTION NUMBER TITION STANDARD NON-LOAD BEARING STUD PARTITION WITH 1 LAYER	YPE DESCRIPTION UL FIRE NUMBER RATING TITION STANDARD NON-LOAD BEARING STUD PARTITION WITH 1 LAYER			

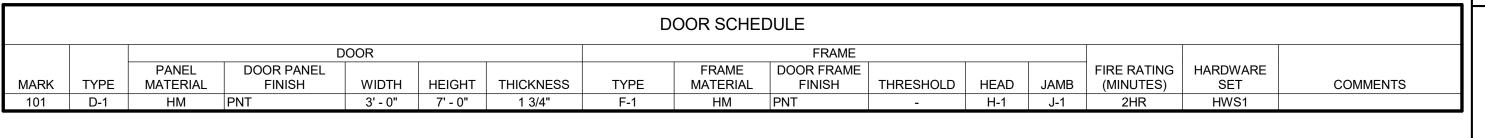


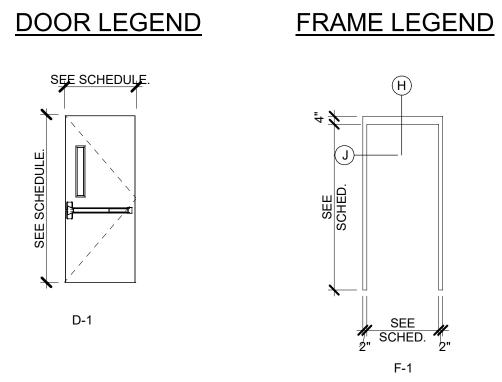
DESIG.	TYPE			DESCRIP		UL NUMBER	FIRE RATING	STC RATING
C3	PARTITION TYPE C3		ON-LOAD BEARING STUD PARTITION WITH 1 LAYER BD. ON 3-5/8" METAL STUD.					
		ERVICE DE			CONTINUOUS STEEL TOP TRACONTINUOUS FIRE TREATED BLOCKING  DINING SIDE  FRP OR SCHEDULED FINISH OF GYPSUM WALL BOARD  5/8" GYPSUM WALL BOARD/ COBOARD AS REQUIRED PER FIT COORDINATE FINISHES AND FOR PANELS WITH DETAILS  METAL STUD 3 5/8" @ 16" O.C.  BASE AS SCHEDULED  CONTINUOUS STEEL BOTTOM SECURED TO EXISTING FLOO ANCHOR BOLTS  CONTINUOUS SEALANT, BOTH	WOOD  DN 5/8"  EMENT NISH. REMOVABLE		

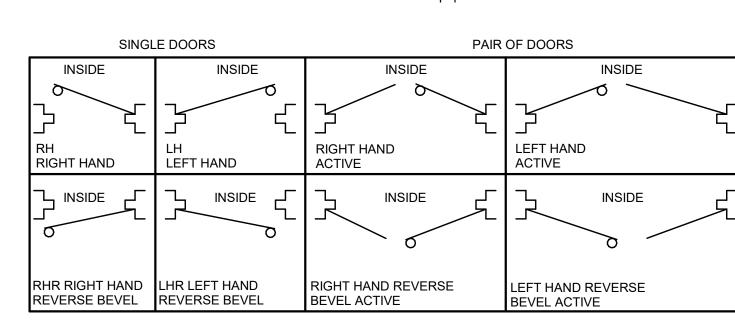
PARTITION TYPE C

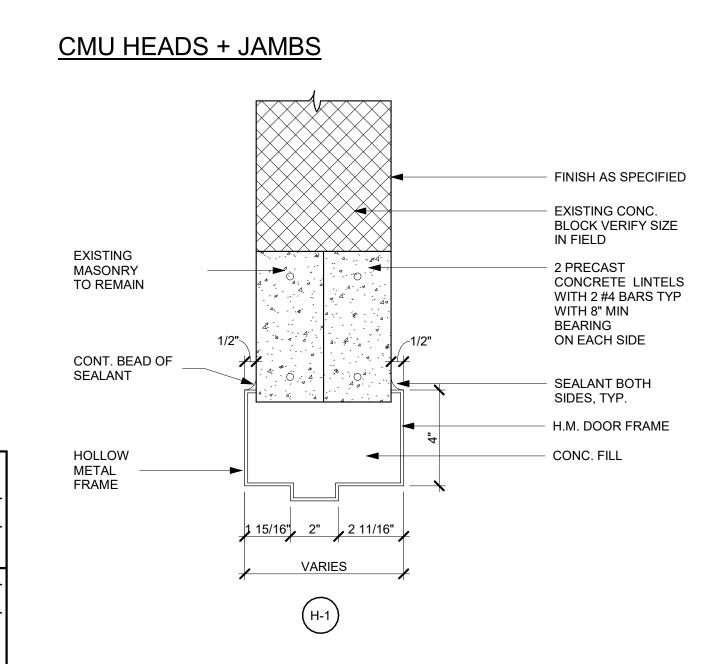
	PARTITION TYPE I						
DESIG.	TYPE	DESCRIPTION	UL NUMBER	FIRE RATING	STC RATING		
16		STANDARD NON-LOAD BEARING STUD DIE WALL PARTITION WITH 2 LAYER OF 5/8" GYP. BD. ON 6" METAL STUD.					

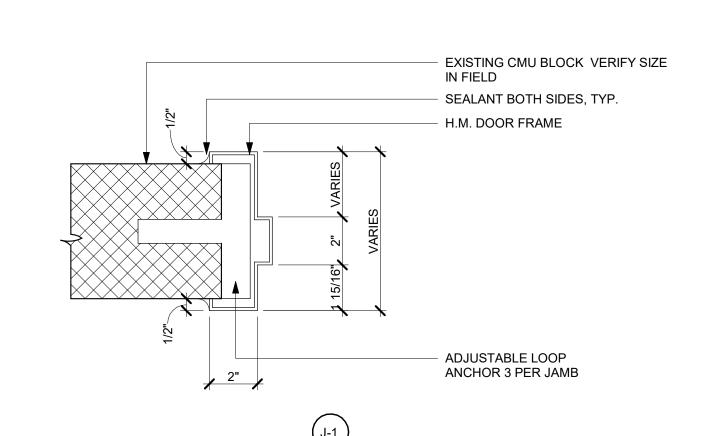












ARCHITECTURE + DESIGN 180 SYLVAN AVENUE, SUITE 3 ENGLEWOOD CLIFFS, NJ 07632 TEL 201 | 894 | 1000 ENV-team.com ENVIRONETICS GROUP ARCHITECTS, P. COPYRIGHT © BY ENVIRONETICS. ALL RIGHTS RESERVE

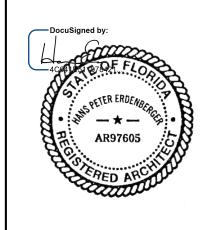
SSP AMERICA 20408 BASHAN DRIVE

ASHBURN, VA 20147

SUITE 300

ARCHITECT: **ENVIRONETICS GROUP** ARCHITECTS 480 SYLCAN AVENUE ENGLEWOOD CLIFFS, NJ 07632

MEP ENGINEER: GUTH DECONZO CONSULTING ENGINEERS, PC 520 8TH AVENUE, SUITE 2201



# ATIONAL

BREWING **BRADENTON INTER!** MOTORWORKS

OTA

**B-FB7** 

DESCRIPTION ISSUED FOR

DELIVERABLE: PERMIT ISSUE DATE: 08/21/2024

PROJECT 24017

NUMBER: DRAWN BY: CHECKED BY: DC

**PARTITION TYPES AND DOOR** 

Copyright (c) by Environetics, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

SCHEDULE

A-001

## PARTITION BRACING DETAIL WHEN STUDS ALTERNATE WALL BLOCKING DETAIL 'A'

## POST UP STEEL STUD ELEV. UNDERSIDE OF DECK/ DIAGONAL BRACE TOP OF STUDS 25 GA. STEEL PLATE **CONTINUOUS FUR OUT** STUDS AS REQ'D FOR SMOOTH FLAT SURFACE PARTITION CORNER BRACE - GWB-TYP. SECURE W/ MIN. OF 2 @ 3/8" PAN HEAD **SCREWS** MOUNT PLATE @ 7'-0" A.F.F. USE 2 PLATES FOR OPENINGS OVER 4'-0" CABINETS OVER 2'-0" HIGH PROVIDE 3 POSTS UP TO UNDERSIDE OF **GWB NOT SHOWN** DECK FOR CLARITY 3. DIAGONAL BRACED TO UNDERSIDE OF

DECK @ STRAIGHT RUNS (4'-0" O.C.)

4. CORNER BRACED AT T INTERSECTIONS

5. PROVIDE BRACING AS REQUIRED TO

1. ALL PARTITIONS ARE BRACED 4'-0"

PARTITION HEAD DETAILS

1'-1 1/2"

PARTITION HEAD DETAIL

PARTITION HEAD DETAIL

METAL DECK

JANITORS CLOSETS, AND OTHER WET AREAS.

4. PARTITION THICKNESS INDICATED ARE MINIMUM.

6. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, EXTEND ALL PARTITIONS TO DECK.

TYPICAL WALL BLOCKING DETAIL

COURSE TO BE STRUCK FLUSH.

PARTITION NOTES:

METAL DECK

CONDITION WHERE STRUCTURE ABOVE IS

CONDITION WHERE STRUCTURE ABOVE IS

1. USE WATER AND MOLD RESISTANT GYP. BD. AT KITCHENS, BATHROOMS,

2. SUBSTITUTE GLASS MESH MORTAR UNITS FOR GYP. BD. AT ALL CERAMIC TILE FINISH ROOMS. (SEE SPECS. FOR SPECIAL STUD AND ANCHORAGE REQ'D.)

3. USE 20ga BACKING PLATES AT HANDRAILS, GRAB BARS & OTHER WALL MOUNTED

5. ALL MASONRY PARTITION TYPES TO HAVE VERTICAL MORTAR JOINTS AT BOTTOM

STEEL STUDS- SEE FLOOR

ROTATE STUDS 180° TO

SCREWS-TYPE TO SUIT

ATTACH TO WEB

BLOCKING

NOTES:

THICKNESS OF MEMBERS,

AND SIZE AS REQ'D. FOR

STEEL FRAMING MEMBER GA.

PROVIDE ADD'L. BRACING

PROVIDE ADD'L. FURRING

@ STUDS AS REQ'D. FOR

SOOMTH FLAT SURFACE

MOUNT ALL BLOCKING AS

ACCESSORIES SHOWN ON

ADDITIONAL BRACING FOR SOUNDNESS AS REQ'D.

REQ'D. FOR SUPPORT OF

DWGS. PROVIDE

WHERE REQUIRED FOR FIXTURES AND LOADS

PERMIT ATTACHMENT

PLAN FOR PARTITION TYPE

STEEL DECK

2. POST UP TO UNDERSIDE OF DECK @ 5. PROVIDE BRACING AS INEQUINED MINIMIZE LATERAL MOVEMENT TYP.

FILL ALL FLUTES OF DECK WITH FIRESTOP - FULL

**GENERAL NOTE:** 

CONT. SEALER

PARTITIONS

– CMU

1/2" COMPRESSIBLE FIRE RATED

SEALANT MATERIAL (TYP.)

- FILL ALL FLUTES OF DECK

WITH PERFORMED RESILIENT

FILLER OR FIRE STOP AT RATED & SMOKE PARTITIONS AND STC RATED

PARTITION THK.

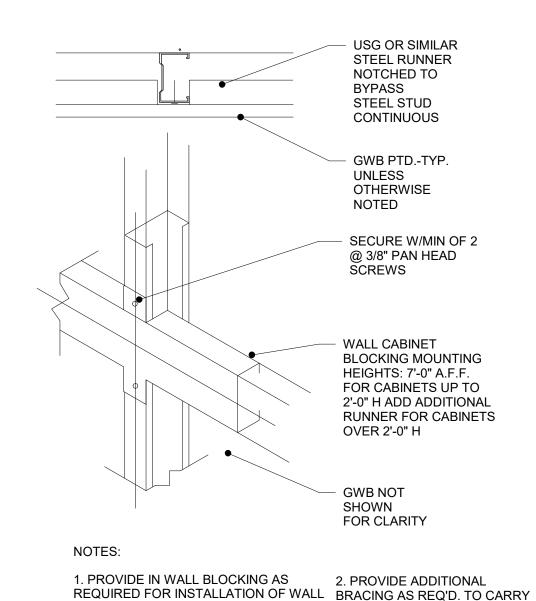
CONT. TOP RUNNER 3 5/8" MTL. STUDS

STEEL DECK

@ 16" O.C.

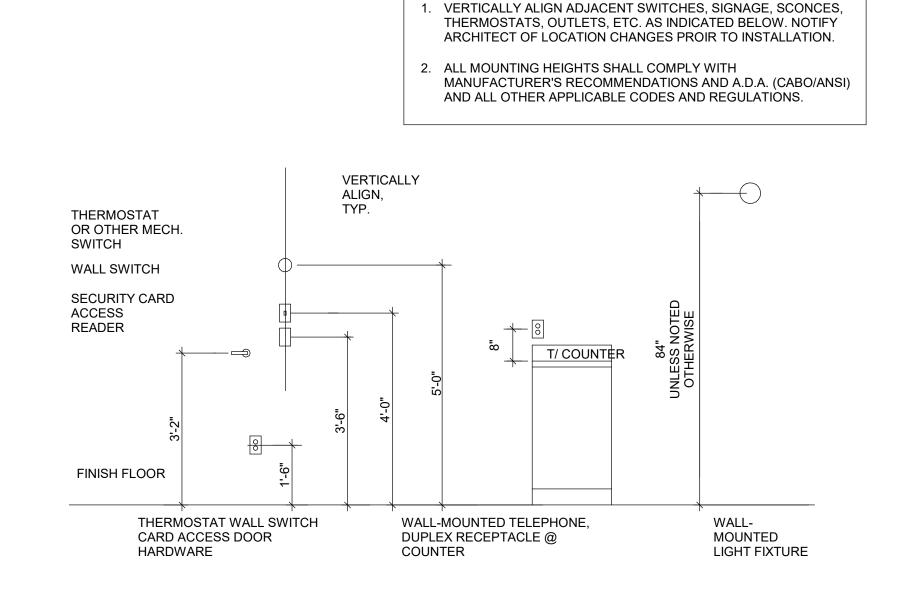
O.C MAX.

## ALTERNATE WALL BLOCKING DETAIL 'B'



MOUNTED: FIXTURES, RAILS OR OTHER FIXTURES AND MILLWORK, TYP.

## **DEVICE MOUNTING DETAIL**



## INTERIOR PARTITION METAL STUD SPAN CHART FOR BRACING

PARTITION TO

UNDERSIDE

OF CEILING

PARTITION HEAD CONDITIONS

MASONRY WALLS.

STRUCTURAL DECK

SUSPENDED

CEILING HEIGHT

SHOULD NOT

EXCEED MAX.

STUD HEIGHT

UNBRACED

CEILING

A = PARTITION TO BOTTOM OF CEILING
WALL EXTENDS TO UNDERSIDE OF CEILING

B = PARTITION TO ABOVE HIGHEST CEILING
WALLS WILL TERMINATE AT A MINIMUM OF

6" ABOVE HIGHEST ADJOINING CEILING

TERMINATE 1 FULL COURSE ABOVE AT

WALLS WILL TERMINATE TO BOTTOM OF

UNLESS NOTES OTERWISE ON PLAN.

C = PARTITION TO UNDERSIDE OF DECK

## INTERIOR PARTITION METAL STUD SPAN CHART

3-5/8" MTL. STUD

BRACING AT 45°

SECURED TO

STRUCTURE

PARTITION TO

CEILING

EXTEND ABOVE

(TYP.) STAGGERED

ÀT 4'-0" EACH SIDE

D = <u>PARTITION TO UNDERSIDE OF DECK</u> GYP. BD. TO TERMINATE AT A MINIMUM OF

6" ABOVE HIGHEST ADJOINING CEILING

UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE ON PLAN.

STRUCTURAL DECK

PARTITION TO

EXTEND TO

UNDERSIDE

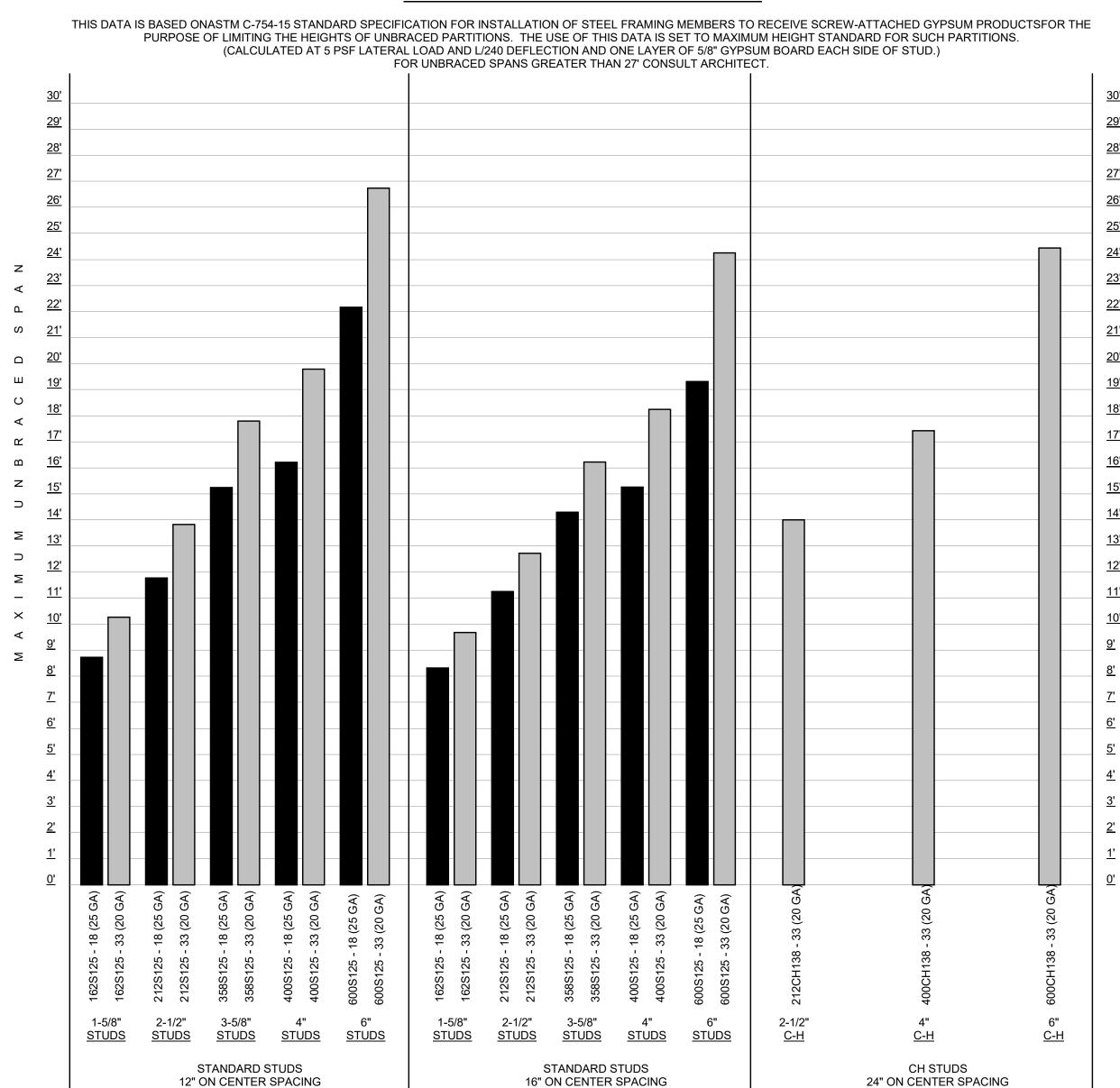
OF DECK

E = <u>UNBRACED PARTITION TO UNDERSIDE OF DECK</u> WALLS WILL TERMINATE TO BOTTOM OF

ROOF / FLOOR

DECK AS

INDICATED



MAXIMUM UNBRACED SPAN IS DEFINED AS THE TOTAL DISTANCE BETWEEN THE TOP OF FINISHED FLOOR AND THE UNDERSIDE OF STRUCTURAL DECK OR APPROPRIATE LATERAL BRACE. SEE LATERAL BRACING DIAGRAM.

THESE SPANS ARE CALCULATED FOR ONE LAYER OF GYPSUM BOARD ON EACH SIDE OF A METAL STUD PARTITION. THESE MAXIMUM UNBRACED SPANS MUST BE REDUCED BY 2'-0" IF ONLY ONE SIDEOF 5/8" GYPSUM BOARD IS USED. SUSPENDED CEILINGS OF ANY KIND ARE NOT TO BE CONSIDERED APPROPRIATE LATERAL BRACING FOR ANY PARTITION CONSTRUCTION AND SHALL REDUCE THE

MEASUREMENT OF UNBRACED SPAN. IN NO CASE SHALL THE MAXIMUM UNBRACED SPANS EXCEED THE REQUIREMENTS OF ASTM C-754.

**ARCHITECTURE + DESIGN** 180 SYLVAN AVENUE, SUITE 3 ENGLEWOOD CLIFFS, NJ 07632 TEL 201 | 894 | 1000 ENV-team.com ENVIRONETICS GROUP ARCHITECTS, P COPYRIGHT © BY ENVIRONETICS. ALL RIGHTS RESERV

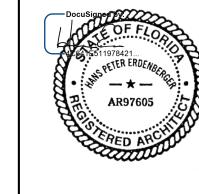
SSP AMERICA

20408 BASHAN DRIVE SUITE 300 ASHBURN, VA 20147

PROJECT TEAM:

ARCHITECT: ENVIRONETICS GROUP ARCHITECTS 480 SYLCAN AVENUE ENGLEWOOD CLIFFS, NJ 07632

MEP ENGINEER: GUTH DECONZO CONSULTING ENGINEERS, PC 520 8TH AVENUE, SUITE 2201



IATIONAL **BRADENTON INTER** 

BREWING

MOTORWORKS

0

B-FB7

DESCRIPTION ISSUED FOR DESIGN PERMIT 08/21/2024

**DELIVERABLE**: ISSUE DATE: PROJECT 24017 NUMBER:

DRAWN BY: CHECKED BY: DC

Copyright (c) by Environetics, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

**PARTITION DETAILS** 

## **CONSTRUCTION LEGEND**

**NEW WALL** 

NEW WALL TAG



EXISTING DOOR TO REMAIN

CONSTRUCTION KEYNOTE

- DESIGNATES WET LOCATION

NEW RATED WALL TAG

WALL, WALL PORTION, OR ITEM TO REMAIN



AREA OUTSIDE OF SCOPE OF

WORK

— — LEASE LINE

180 SYLVAN AVENUE, SUITE 3 ENGLEWOOD CLIFFS, NJ 07632

ENVIRONETICS GROUP ARCHITECTS, P.

COPYRIGHT © BY ENVIRONETICS. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

ARCHITECTURE + DESIGN

TEL 201 | 894 | 1000

ENV-team.com

**SSP AMERICA** 20408 BASHAN DRIVE

SUITE 300 ASHBURN, VA 20147

ARCHITECT: **ENVIRONETICS GROUP** ARCHITECTS

480 SYLCAN AVENUE ENGLEWOOD CLIFFS, NJ 07632

MEP ENGINEER: GUTH DECONZO CONSULTING ENGINEERS, PC 520 8TH AVENUE, SUITE 2201

**ATIONAL** 

BREWING

RKS

0

0

0

 $\mathbf{\omega}$ 

**ENTON INTER!** BRADI

DESCRIPTION ISSUED FOR DESIGN DELIVERABLE: PERMIT ISSUE DATE: 08/21/2024

24017

PROJECT NUMBER: DRAWN BY:

CHECKED BY: DC

Copyright (c) by Environetics, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

**CONSTRUCTION PLAN** - BAR

ALL UTILITY ROUTING (ELECTRICAL, PLUMBING, BEER TAPS, SODA LINES, ETC.) TO BE IN NEAT FASHION AND COORDINATED WITH BASE BUILDING FOR APPROVED ROUTE. G.C. TO RESTORE ANY FINISHED CEILING TO LIKE NEW CONDITION. SHOULD FINISH CEILING BE EXISTING, MATCH EXISTING ADJACENT TO LIKE NEW CONDITION. FOR PENETRATIONS THROUGH WALLS & FLOORS, FIRESTOP AS NEEDED TO MATCH PENETRATED SURFACE RATING.

1/4" = 1'-0"

## **CONSTRUCTION LEGEND**

EXISTING DOOR TO REMAIN

CONSTRUCTION KEYNOTE

- DESIGNATES WET LOCATION

NEW RATED WALL TAG

WALL, WALL PORTION, OR ITEM TO REMAIN

OWNER PRIOR TO REMOVAL. PATCH & REPAIR REMAINING AREAS.

COORDINATE TREATMENT OF EXISTING SURFACE TO NEW FINISH.

PATCH ALL DISTURBED MASONRY FLUSH WITH ADJACENT BLOCK.

DRAWINGS FOR EXACT SIZE, QUANTITY, AND LOCATION.

ALL BLOCKING TO BE FIRE RETARDANT WOOD BLOCKING.

PROTECT THE BUILDING, WORKMEN AND THE PUBLIC.

OCCUPANTS FROM VARIOUS AREAS OF THE BUILDING.

PATCH ALL DISTURBED GWB FLUSH WITH ADJACENT GWB.

MATERIALS ARE SPECIFIED AND LOCATED.

SEALANT PUTTY IN RATED WALLS.

INTERIOR SURFACES.

SHALL BE MITRED CORRECTLY.

WILL NOT BE CONSIDERED.

AUTHORITIES.

CONSTRUCTION KEYED NOTES

PATCH/REPAIR AS REQUIRED.

FINISH PLAN FOR ADDITIONAL INFO.

BE MOUNTED ON 4" CONCRETE PAD.

SERVICE DRAWINGS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

SEE APPROPRIATE SHEETS FOR FINISH AND CEILING SCHEDULES.

FLUSH, SMOOTH AND PREPARED TO RECEIVE PLANNED ELEMENT AS SHOWN.

RECEIVE ANNULAR SEALANT SO THAT WALL MAINTAINS CODES COMPLIANCE.

REFER TO DEMOLITION PLAN FOR LOCATION OF CONC. FLOOR REPAIR.

LOGICAL TERMINATION POINT, CORNER, WALL INTERSECTION, ETC.





**NEW DOOR** 

NEW WALL TAG

**CONSTRUCTION GENERAL NOTES:** 

UNACCEPTABLE.

**NEW WALL** 

ALL EXISTING GAS, WATER, PLUMBING AND ELECTRICAL ITEMS SHALL BE COORDINATED WITH ENGINEER AND

PATCH, REPAIR, AND PREPARE ALL DAMAGED OR UNLEVELED FLOOR AREAS TO RECEIVE NEW FLOOR FINISH.

WHERE PARTIAL WALL DEMOLITION IS CALLED OUT, CONTRACTOR SHALL ASSURE REMAINING PORTION TO BE

ALL EXISTING REMAINING CONDUITS SHALL BE RELOCATED BEHIND THE FACE OF THE EXISTING MASONRY. ALL

NEW CONDUIT SHALL BE RUN IN THE NEW OR EXISTING CONSTRUCTION. SURFACE MOUNTED CONDUIT IS

CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE LINTELS OVER NEW MASONRY OPENINGS. COORDINATE WITH STRUCTURAL

CONTRACTOR SHALL ASSURE THAT ALL PATCHES DONE TO PENETRATIONS IN 2-HR. FIRE RATED WALL TO

CONTRACTOR SHALL REPAIR ALL PIPE, DUCT AND UTILITY PENETRATIONS MADE BY HIS CONTRACTORS. ALL PATCHES SHALL MATCH ADJACENT CONSTRUCTION WHERE EXPOSED. EXTEND FINISH AND PAINT TO A

UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE ALL CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE CONSIDERED NEW UNLESS NOTED AS EXISTING. UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE NEW PIPE ENCLOSURE (SIZE TO MATCH EXIST.)

CONTRACTOR SHALL TYPICALLY PROVIDE TRANSITION STRIPS AT ALL LOCATIONS WHERE DIFFERENT FLOOR

PATCH WALLS, FLOORS, & CEILINGS TO MATCH EXISTING AT AREAS BEYOND THE CONTRACT SCOPE OF WORK DAMAGED BY THE WORK. FINISH WALL TO MATCH ADJACENT WALLS. REFINISH WORK TO NEAREST WALL INTERSECTION OR CORNER. REPLACE BASE AS NECESSARY TO MATCH EXISTING IN LENGTHS NO SHORTER THAN 4'-0" OR AS CONST. ALLOWS. CUT EXISTING CEILING SYSTEMS TO REMAIN AS REQUIRED BY NEW CONSTRUCTION. PROVIDE NEW CONTINUOUS ACT WALL ANGLES AS NEEDED BY NEW CEILING LAYOUT. FINISH WALL TO MATCH ADJACENT WALLS. REFINISH WORK TO NEAREST WALL INTERSECTION OR CORNER. REPLACE BASE AS NESSARY TO MATCH EXISTING LENGTHS NO SHORTER THAN 4'-0" OR AS CONST. ALLOWS. FINISH NEW INFILL WORK TO MATCH AND BLEND WITH EXISTING ADJACENT FINISH. AT BOTH EXTERIOR AND

METAL REVEALS SHALL BE FRY REGLET OR APPROVED EQ., MILL FINISH, UNPAINTED. ALL INTERSECTIONS

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL FULLY ACQUAINT HIMSELF WITH THE EXISTING CONDITIONS AND SHALL HAVE VISITED AND INSPECTED THE JOB SITE AND BE FULLY INFORMED AS TO THE NATURE OF EQUIPMENT AND FACILITIES NEEDED FOR THE PROPER EXECUTION OF THE WORK. STARTING OF DEMOLITION AND REMOVAL OPERATIONS WILL BE CONSTRUED AS EVIDENCE THAT THE CONTRACTOR HAS COMPLIED WITH THESE REQUIREMENTS ANY LATER CLAIMS FOR DIFFICULTIES ENCOUNTERED. WHICH COULD HAVE BEEN FORESEEN,

CONSTRUCTION OPERATIONS WILL NOT INVOLVE THE INTERRUPTION OF LIFE SAFETY OR FIRE SAFETY SERVICES TO THE BUILDING UNLESS NOTIFICATION IS MADE TO THE OWNER AND ALL LOCAL GOVERNING

RE-INSULATE HEATING PIPES, ELBOWS, FITTINGS, ETC. WHERE ASBESTOS WAS REMOVED THROUGHOUT

THE TERM "TYP." FOLLOWING A NOTE, TAG OR DETAIL FLAG INDICATES THAT ALL LIKE, SIMILAR OR INDICATED

EXISTING STRUCTURAL COLUMN TO REMAIN AND BE PROTECTED THROUGH DEMO & CONSTRUCTION PHASE,

NEW I.T. CABINET. G.C TO PROVIDE BACKER FOR DATA RACK MOUNTING.GC TO COORDINATE WITH SSP FINAL

NEW ELECTRICAL PANEL. GC TO COORDINATE WITH ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS FOR ELECTRICAL PANEL MOUNTING

EXISTING FIRE RATED WALLS TO REMAIN AND BE PROTECTED THROUGH DEMO & CONSTRUCTION PHASE. GC TO

GC TO INSTALL NEW FLOORING GC TO PROVIDE AN ADA TRANSITION BETWEEN NEW & EXISTING FLOORING. SEE

GC TO COORDINATE WITH ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS FOR TRANSFORMER MOUNTING DETAILS. TRANSFORMER TO

NEW ELEVATED MOP SINK. REFERENCE FOOD SERVICE DRAWINGS AND PLUMBING DRAWINGS FOR ADDITIONAL

GC TO PROVIDE 4" CONCRETE PAD FOR HOT WATER HEATER, COORDINATE WITH PLUMBING DRAWINGS FOR

NEW FLOOR SINK/ FLOOR DRAIN/ FLOOR FUNNEL DRAIN OR MOP SINK. SEE PLUMBING DRAWINGS AND FOOD

DATA RACK SIZE. SEE FOOD SERVICE AND ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

PREP WALL TO RECIEVE NEW FINISH. GC TO PATCH AND REPAIR WALL AS REQUIRED.

ALL FOOD SERVICE EQUIPMENT TO BE COORDINATED WITH FOOD SERVICE DRAWINGS. NEW WALK-IN COOLER/FREEZER TO BE COORDINATED WITH FOOD SERVICE DRAWINGS. NEW FIRE EXTINGUISHER. FIRE EXTINGUISHER TO COMPLY WITH ALL CODE REQUIREMENTS.

28. STAGING AREAS FOR DEMOLITION AND DEBRIS REMOVAL SHALL BE COORDINATED WITH THE OWNER.

DUMPSTERS SHALL BE STAGED IN THE EXISTING PAVED PARKING LOT AREA.

ITEMS SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH SPECIFIED DETAIL, NOTE OR SPECIFICATION.

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL MAINTAIN ALL BARRICADES, SHORING, BRACING AND OTHER SAFETY MEASURES TO

CONSTRUCTION OPERATIONS WILL NOT BLOCK HALLWAYS, CORRIDORS OR MEANS OF EGRESS FOR BUILDING

CONTRACTOR SHALL TYPICALLY SEAL AROUND WALL, FLOOR, AND CEILING PENETRATIONS WITH FIRE

CONTRACTOR SHALL ASSURE THAT ALL PATCHES TO EXISTING SURFACES ARE FLUSH, SMOOTH, AND

PREPARED TO RECEIVE NEW FINISH SO THAT ALL PRODUCT WARRANTIES ARE ENACTED.

AT COMPLETION OF JOB, CONTRACTOR SHALL LEAVE THE AREA DUST FREE AND CLEAN.

CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE WITH STATE'S ASBESTOS ABATEMENT CONTRACTOR.

WORK

AREA OUTSIDE OF SCOPE OF

— — LEASE LINE

ENGLEWOOD CLIFFS, NJ 07632 TEL 201 | 894 | 1000

ENV-team.com ENVIRONETICS GROUP ARCHITECTS, P. COPYRIGHT © BY ENVIRONETICS. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

**SSP AMERICA** 

**ARCHITECTURE + DESIGN** 

180 SYLVAN AVENUE, SUITE 3

20408 BASHAN DRIVE SUITE 300 ASHBURN, VA 20147

ARCHITECT: **ENVIRONETICS GROUP** ARCHITECTS 480 SYLCAN AVENUE

ENGLEWOOD CLIFFS, NJ 07632

MEP ENGINEER: GUTH DECONZO CONSULTING

ENGINEERS, PC 520 8TH AVENUE, SUITE 2201

AR97605

ATIONA

BREWING **BRADENTON INTER!** RKS

0

5

0

 $\mathbf{m}$ 

01

DESCRIPTION ISSUED FOR PERMIT 08/21/2024

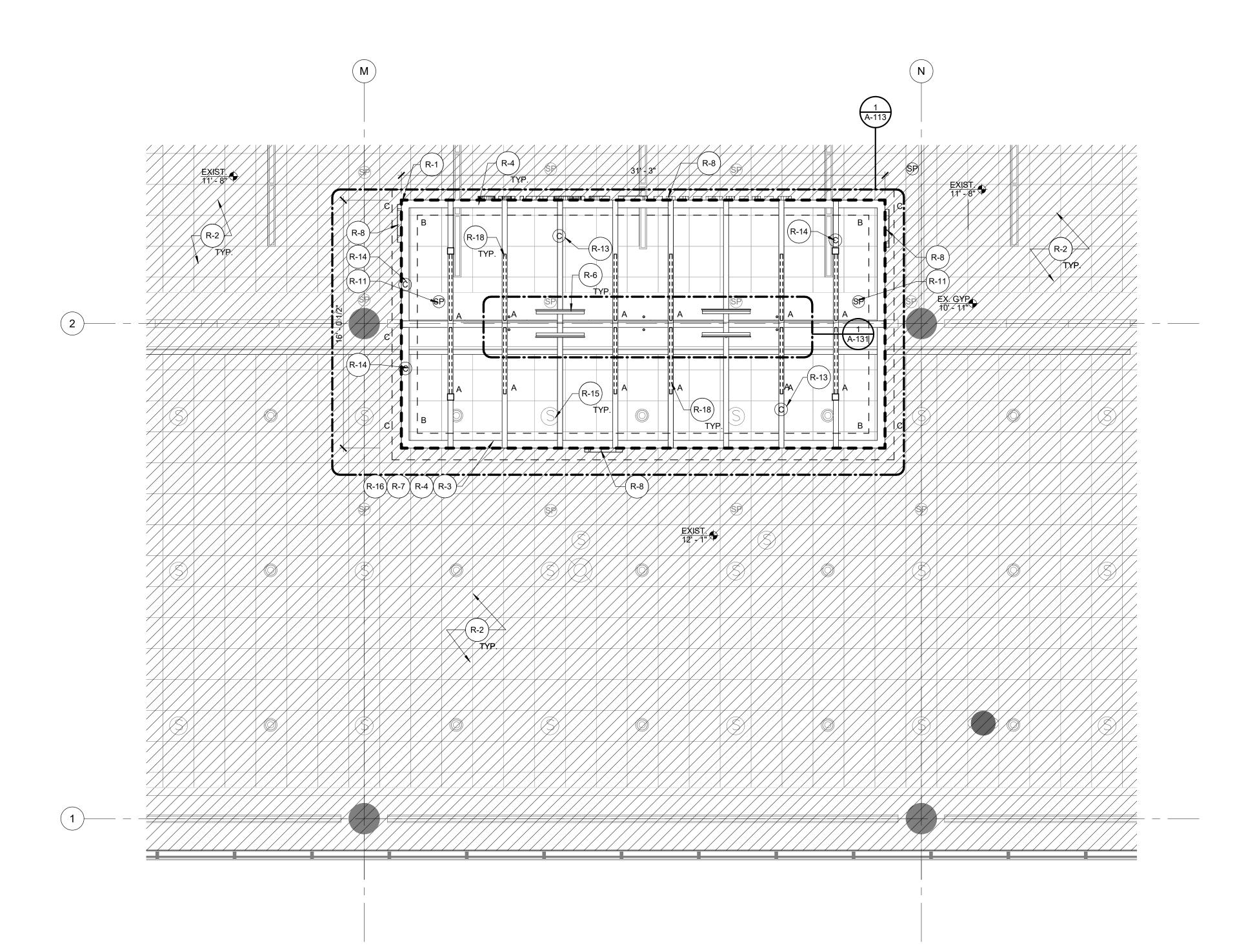
DELIVERABLE: ISSUE DATE: PROJECT NUMBER:

DESIGN

24017 DRAWN BY: CHECKED BY: DC

Copyright (c) by Environetics, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

CONSTRUCTION PLAN - STORAGE ROOM



## CEILING LEGEND

- CEILING MATERIAL 9'-0"

**CEILING GENERAL NOTES** 

HALL BE CENTERED ON THE TILE.

ALL GRIDS SHALL BE SEISMICALLY BRACED.

STEEL BEAMS, DECK, COLUMNS, ETC. IF APPLICABLE.

MATCH CEILING COLOR AFTER A.O.R. APPROVAL

- CEILING HEIGHT A.F.F.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

NEW FULL HEIGHT PARTITION AS SCHEDULED

EXIST. SPRINKLER HEAD. SEE SPRINKLER DRAWINGS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

CAMERA. SEE ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS FOR

**— — —** LIMIT OF DEMISE (L.O.D) DIMENSION TAKEN AREA OUTSIDE OF SCOPE OF

EXISTING WALL, V.I.F.

ARCHITECTURE + DESIGN 180 SYLVAN AVENUE, SUITE 3 ENGLEWOOD CLIFFS, NJ 07632 TEL 201 | 894 | 1000 ENV-team.com

ENVIRONETICS GROUP ARCHITECTS, P. COPYRIGHT © BY ENVIRONETICS. ALL RIGHTS RESERVE

> SSP AMERICA 20408 BASHAN DRIVE

ASHBURN, VA 20147

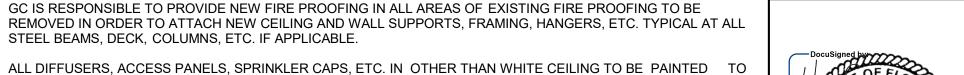
PROJECT TEAM:

SUITE 300

ARCHITECT: ENVIRONETICS GROUP ARCHITECTS 480 SYLCAN AVENUE ENGLEWOOD CLIFFS, NJ 07632

MEP ENGINEER: GUTH DECONZO CONSULTING

ENGINEERS, PC 520 8TH AVENUE, SUITE 2201



CEILING FINISHES ARE TO BE LRV 70% OR HIGHER AND EASILY CLEANABLE

CONTRACTOR SHALL INSTALL ACOUSTIC TILE CEILING AS SHOWN ON REFLECTED CEILING PLANS.

CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE ALL ASSOCIATED POWER/BOXES/WIRING FOR NEW LIGHT FIXTURES.

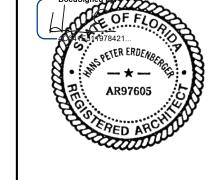
CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY ANY LOCATION AT CEILING THAT REQUIRES AN ACCESS PANEL

LOCATED. COORDINATE IN FIELD EXACT LOCATIONS. SEE DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR ADDITIONAL INFO.

GC IS RESPONSIBLE TO PROVIDE NEW FIRE PROOFING IN ALL AREAS OF EXISTING FIRE PROOFING TO BE

UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, ALL LIGHT FIXTURES SHOWN MOUNTED WITHIN THE SUSPENDED CEILING GRID

CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE AND INSTALL CLG. ACCESS PANELS WHERE UTILITY VALVES, FILTERS, ETC. ARE



ATIONAL

	LIGHTING FIXTURE SCHEDULE						
Type Mark	DESCRIPTION	MANUFACTURER	MODEL NO.	COMMENTS			
Α	LED TAPE LIGHT	SONUS	MICROLITE	EXTRUDED LIGHT AT CEILING			
В	LED TAPE LIGHT	KLUS	KWP-CR-1220-24 / C2966 LIGER LEND	UNDER COUNTER - SERVER SIDE			
С	LED TAPE LIGHT	KLUS	K-CR-1220-24 / C2966 LIGER LENS	UNDER COUNTER - CUSTOMER SIDE			
D	24"X24" LED TROFFER LIGHT	ACUITY	CPX-2X2-ALO7-SWW7-M4				

RCP KEYED NOTES DASHED LINE REPRESENTS LEASE LINE. HATCHED AREA IS OUTSIDE OF THE SCOPE OF WORK. G.C. TO CONFIRM FINAL DIMENSIONS WITH THE AIRPORT/LANDLORD. EXISTING AIRPORT CEILING, LIGHTING, SPRINKLERS, SPEAKERS, DEVICES TO REMAIN AND BE PROTECTED THROUGHOUT CONSTRUCTION. PATCH AND REPAIR AS REQUIRED. NEW LED TAPE LIGHTING TO BE INSTALLED ON CANOPY. REFER TO LIGHTING SCHEDULE, MILLWORK DWGS AND ELECTRICAL PLANS FOR ADDITIONAL INFO. NEW CANOPY STRUCTURE, REFERENCE ELEVATIONS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION. NEW CEILING MOUNTED 50" TV'S TO BE POLE MOUNTED ON CEILING MILLWORK, CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE POWER, DATA, AND MOUNTING AS REQUIRED. REFERENCE ELEVATIONS AND MEP DRAWINGS FOR ADDITIONAL NEW HIGH QUALITY VEGETATION TO BE INSTALLED ALONG CANOPY STRUCTURE, TYP. REFERENCE RENDERINGS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION. NEW ILLUMINATED SIGNAGE. PROVIDE FIRE TREATED BLOCKING. SEE SIGNAGE DRAWINGS AND MEP DRAWINGS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION. NEW SPINKLER. SEE SPRINKLER DRAWINGS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION. NEW WHITE IP DOME CAMERA (5 MP) FOR POS TERMINAL COVERAGE TO BE LOCATED IN FRONT OF MENU BOARDS. SEE ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION. NEW WHITE DOME CAMERA (2 MP) FOR BAR COUNTER & SEATING COVERAGE. SEE ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION. G.C. TO COORDINATE W/ OWNER FINAL LOCATION OF AUDIO SYSTEM, G.C. TO INSTALL NEW AUDIO SYSTEM ACCORDING TO MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS. NEW SPRINKLERS TO BE INSTALLED AT CANOPY LEVEL. SEE SPRINKLER DRAWINGS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION. NEW 2X2 LIGHT FIXTURES, TYP. WIRING FOR FIXTURES TO RUN THROUGH HOLLOW CANOPY STRUCTURE. SEE ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

REWING **BRADENTON INTERI** RKS MO OR OTA OT **B7** B-F DESCRIPTION

> DESIGN DELIVERABLE:

ISSUE DATE:

CHECKED BY: DC

PLAN - BAR

PROJECT

NUMBER: DRAWN BY:

**CEILING PLAN** 1/4" = 1'-0" ISSUED FOR

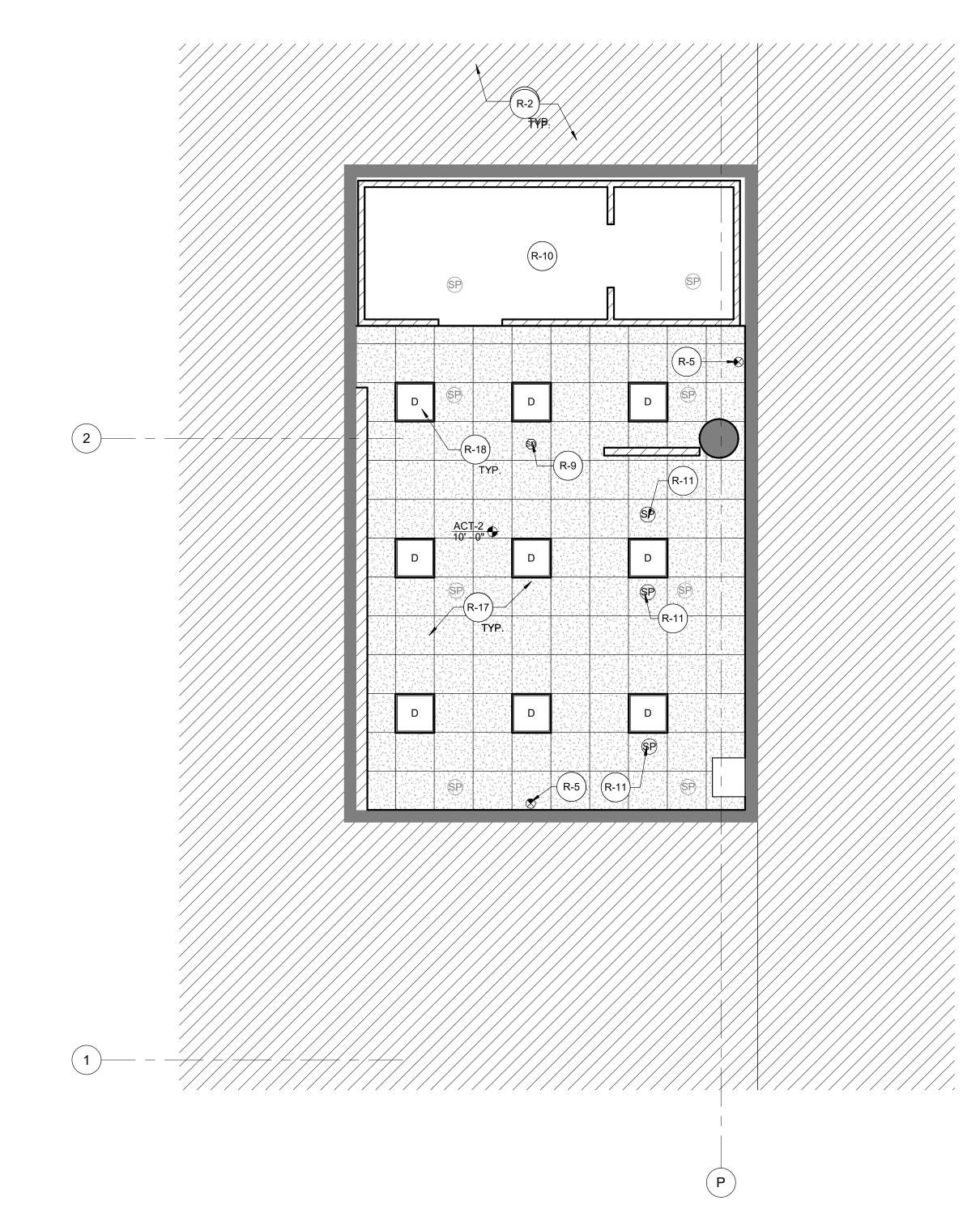
PERMIT

24017

Copyright (c) by Environetics, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

REFLECTED CEILING

08/21/2024



CEILING LEGEND

 CEILING MATERIAL 9'-0"

**CEILING GENERAL NOTES** 

HALL BE CENTERED ON THE TILE.

ALL GRIDS SHALL BE SEISMICALLY BRACED.

STEEL BEAMS, DECK, COLUMNS, ETC. IF APPLICABLE.

MATCH CEILING COLOR AFTER A.O.R. APPROVAL

- CEILING HEIGHT A.F.F.

NEW FULL HEIGHT PARTITION AS SCHEDULED

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

EXIST. SPRINKLER HEAD. SEE SPRINKLER DRAWINGS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

CAMERA. SEE ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS FOR

EXISTING WALL, V.I.F. **— — —** LIMIT OF DEMISE (L.O.D)

DIMENSION TAKEN

ENV-team.com ENVIRONETICS GROUP ARCHITECTS, P.O. COPYRIGHT © BY ENVIRONETICS. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED AREA OUTSIDE OF SCOPE OF

SSP AMERICA

ARCHITECTURE + DESIGN

180 SYLVAN AVENUE, SUITE 3

ENGLEWOOD CLIFFS, NJ 07632

TEL 201 | 894 | 1000

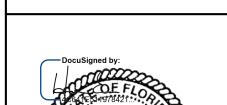
20408 BASHAN DRIVE SUITE 300 ASHBURN, VA 20147

PROJECT TEAM:

ARCHITECT: ENVIRONETICS GROUP ARCHITECTS 480 SYLCAN AVENUE ENGLEWOOD CLIFFS, NJ 07632

MEP ENGINEER: GUTH DECONZO CONSULTING ENGINEERS, PC

520 8TH AVENUE, SUITE 2201



CEILING SCHEDULE MANUFACTURER COMMENTS MODEL NO. DESCRIPTION ACT-2 ARMSTRONG Kitchen Zone #673 2x2 ACT TILE - WASHABLE Color: White

CONTRACTOR SHALL INSTALL ACOUSTIC TILE CEILING AS SHOWN ON REFLECTED CEILING PLANS.

CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE ALL ASSOCIATED POWER/BOXES/WIRING FOR NEW LIGHT FIXTURES.

CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY ANY LOCATION AT CEILING THAT REQUIRES AN ACCESS PANEL

CEILING FINISHES ARE TO BE LRV 70% OR HIGHER AND EASILY CLEANABLE

LOCATED. COORDINATE IN FIELD EXACT LOCATIONS. SEE DETAIL DRAWINGS FOR ADDITIONAL INFO.

UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, ALL LIGHT FIXTURES SHOWN MOUNTED WITHIN THE SUSPENDED CEILING GRID

CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE AND INSTALL CLG. ACCESS PANELS WHERE UTILITY VALVES, FILTERS, ETC. ARE

GC IS RESPONSIBLE TO PROVIDE NEW FIRE PROOFING IN ALL AREAS OF EXISTING FIRE PROOFING TO BE

REMOVED IN ORDER TO ATTACH NEW CEILING AND WALL SUPPORTS, FRAMING, HANGERS, ETC. TYPICAL AT ALL

ALL DIFFUSERS, ACCESS PANELS, SPRINKLER CAPS, ETC. IN OTHER THAN WHITE CEILING TO BE PAINTED TO

LIGHTING FIXTURE SCHEDULE						
Type Mark DESCRIPTION MANUFACTURER MODEL NO. COMMENTS						
Α	LED TAPE LIGHT	SONUS	MICROLITE	EXTRUDED LIGHT AT CEILING		
В	LED TAPE LIGHT	KLUS	KWP-CR-1220-24 / C2966 LIGER LEND	UNDER COUNTER - SERVER SIDE		
С	LED TAPE LIGHT	KLUS	K-CR-1220-24 / C2966 LIGER LENS	UNDER COUNTER - CUSTOMER SIDE		
D	24"X24" LED TROFFER LIGHT	ACUITY	CPX-2X2-ALO7-SWW7-M4			

## RCP KEYED NOTES

EXISTING AIRPORT CEILING, LIGHTING, SPRINKLERS, SPEAKERS, DEVICES TO REMAIN AND BE PROTECTED THROUGHOUT CONSTRUCTION. PATCH AND REPAIR AS REQUIRED. NEW EXIT SIGN WITH EMERGENCY LIGHT. NEW SMOKE DETECTOR. REFER TO FIRE ALARM DRAWINGS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION. NEW CEILING AND LIGHTING IN WALK IN COOLER/ FREEZER TO BE PROVIDED BY MANUFACTURER.

NEW 2X2 LIGHT FIXTURES, TYP. WIRING FOR FIXTURES TO RUN THROUGH HOLLOW CANOPY STRUCTURE. SEE ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

NEW SPINKLER. SEE SPRINKLER DRAWINGS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

NEW WASHABLE ACT CEILING TO BE INSTALLED, TYP.

## IATIONAL BREWING MOTORWORKS

**BRADENTON INTER!** SARASOTA B-FB7

•			9	
REV	DATE		DESCRIPTION	
DE	SIGN ELIVERABLE: SUE DATE:		ISSUED FOR PERMIT 08/21/2024	

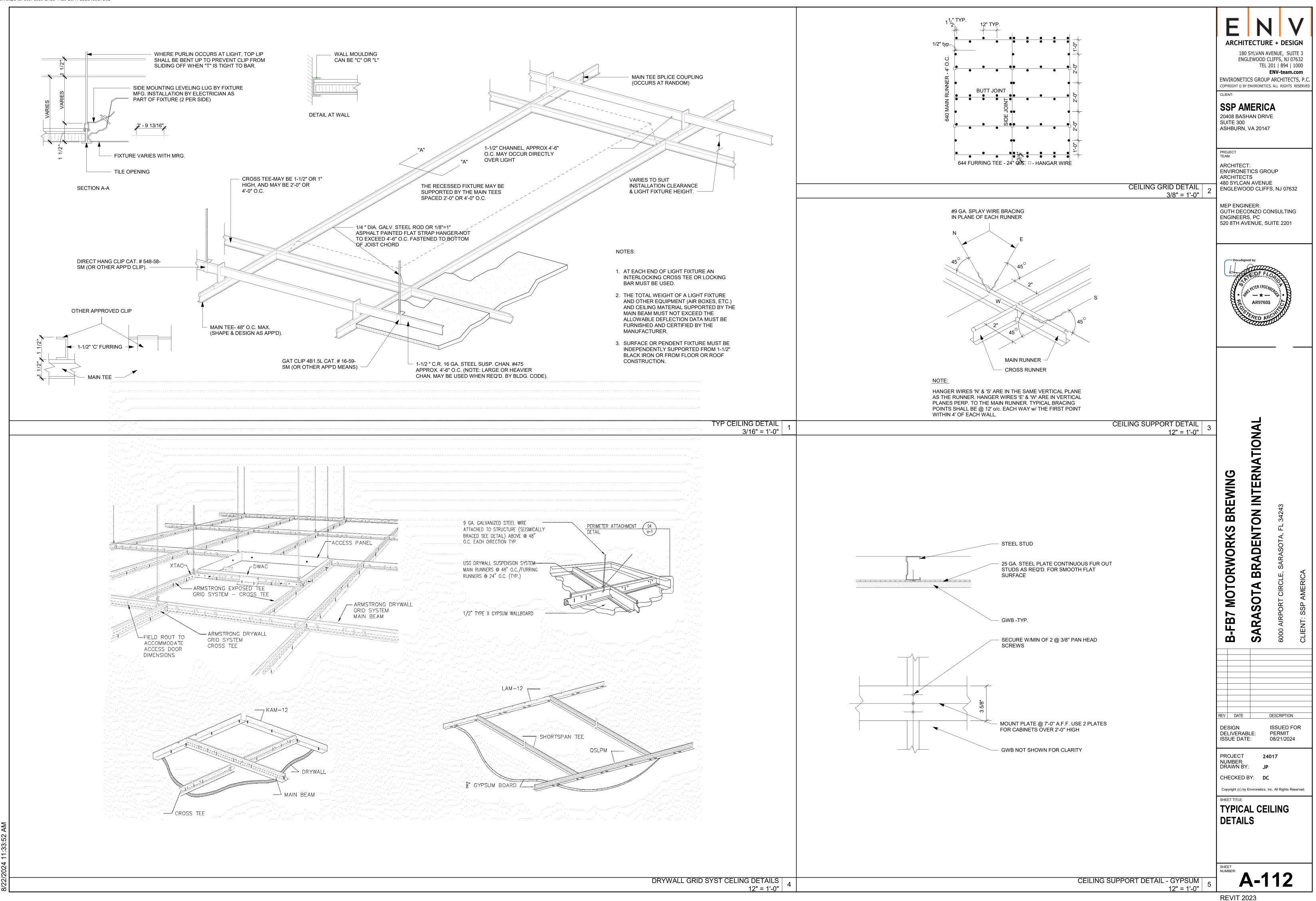
PROJECT 24017 NUMBER: DRAWN BY:

CHECKED BY: DC

Copyright (c) by Environetics, Inc. All Rights Reserved. REFLECTED CEILING

PLAN - STORAGE

REFLECTED CEILING PLAN - STORAGE 1/4" = 1'-0"



FINISH PLAN LEGEND SYMBOL / DESCRIPTION SYMBOL DESCRIPTION x x FINISH TAG WALL FINISH ¬MATERIAL WALL • TRANSITION STRIP SPECIFY TYPE PER FLOOR BASE FLOORING MATERIAL CHANGE - WALL BASE FINISH MATERIAL MATERIAL DIRECTIONAL ARROW FOR FINISH \_\_\_ INSTALL WATER PROOF AREA EXTENTS OF FINISH

## FINISH GENERAL NOTES

- (ALL GENERAL NOTES APPLY TO ALL CONSTRUCTION DWGS, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE)
- GC TO SITE VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION. GC TO SEAL AROUND ALL PENETRATIONS, CRACKS, CREVICES AND ANY OTHER OPENINGS CAPABLE OF
- HARBORING INSECTS OR RODENTS. GC TO SUBMIT CUT SHEETS AND (2) PHYSICAL SAMPLES OF ALL SPECIFIED FINISHES AND PRODUCT TO

ARCHITECT FOR APPROVAL PRIOR TO ORDERING AND FABRICATION, TYP. ENTIRE CHAINSETS, PRODUCT

- CATALOGUES OR SAMPLE BOXES WILL NOTBE ACCEPTED AS SUBMITTALS. SUBMIT TWO (2) SETS OF 8 1/2" X 11" (215X280MM) DRAW DOWNS OF ALL PAINT COLORS TO ARCHITECT FOR
- APPROVAL PRIOR TO PAINTING. ALL TILE TO BE INSTALLED PER TILE COUNCIL OF AMERICA STANDARDS.
- ALL FLOOR TILE TO BE SLIP RESISTANT IN COMPLIANCE WITH ANSI A117.1-2017, SECTION 302.1 WALL TILE AND THRESHOLD GROUT JOINTS TO ALIGN WITH TILE FLOOR GROUT JOINTS.
- HATCHED TILE DENOTES LOCATION OF FIRST FULL TILE. SEE FINISH PLAN AND ELEVATIONS FOR MORE INFO. REMOVAL OF EXCESS GROUT WILL BE DONE WITH WATER. THE USE OF SULFURIC OR MURIATIC ACID IS PROHIBITED. IF THESE ACIDS ARE USED, THE INSTALLER WILL BE REQUIRED TO REMOVE THE ACID AND RESTORE THE GROUT AT THEIR EXPENSE.
- GC TO PATCH, LEVEL, PREP, AND READY ALL NEW AND EXISTING SUBSTRATES THAT ARE SCHEDULED TO RECEIVE NEW FINISHES.
- GC TO PATCH AND REPAIR ANY DAMAGE TO EXISTING GWB WALLS TO A SMOOTH, PAINT-READY SURFACE PRIOR
- CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY EXISTING FINISH COATINGS AND COORDINATE COMPATIBILITY WITH NEW PAINT FINISHES. IF EXISTING FINISH COATING SPECIFICATIONS ARE UNAVAILABLE THE CONTRACTOR SHALL DO A 24"X24" MINIMUM TEST PATCH AND ALL PREVIOUSLY PAINTED SURFACES TO CHECK COMPATIBILITY. TEST PATCH TO REMAIN ON SURFACE FOR A MINIMUM OF ONE (1) WEEK. REFER TO INTERIOR ELEVATIONS FOR WALL FINISHES AND INSTALL PATTERNS WHERE NOTED.
- ALL WALLS SCHEDULED TO RECEIVE PAINT OR WALL COVERING MUST BE PREPARED WITH A LEVEL 4 GYPSUM BOARD FINISH (SEE GYPSUM ASSOCIATION). ALL WALLS THROUGHOUT TO RECEIVE (1) COAT OF PRIMER AND (2) COATS OF SPECIFIED PAINT. REFER TO FINISH SCHEDULE AND PAINT LEGEND FOR MORE INFO.
- ALL PAINTED DOOR FRAMES TO MATCH ADJACENT WALL COLOR, REF. PAINT LEGEND FOR PAINT FINISH. GC TO SUPPLY AND INSTALL SCHEDULED TRANSITION STRIP STYLE AND COLOR AT ALL LOCATIONS WHERE INDICATED ON FINISH PLAN NO EXCEPTIONS. GC TO PROVIDE SAMPLE OF EACH TRANSITION PROFILE AS
- SUBMITTAL PRIOR TO ORDERING. GC TO ENSURE ALL SUBS AND INSTALLERS REACH OUT DIRECTLY TO NOTED ARCHITECTURAL SALES REPS
- THE FINISH SCHEDULE FOR ACCURATE PRODUCT ORDERS AND PRICING SPECIFIC TO THIS PROJECT, TYP.
- REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL REFLECTED CEILING PLAN FOR ALL CEILING INFORMATION.
- SMOKE-DEVELOPMENT RATING AND FLAME SPREAD RATINGS FOR ALL CEILING TILES ARE TO COMPLY WITH APPLICABLE CODES GC TO COORDINATE ALL WORK WITH OWNER AS REQUIRED.
- GC, SUBCONTRACTORS AND SUPPLIERS TO COORDINATE ANY CONFLICTS & SCHEDULING WITH EACH DISCIPLINE'S SCOPE OF WORK.
- ALL FINISHES & MATERIALS SUPPLIED & INSTALLED BY GC. U.N.O ALL FINISHES ARE TO BE INSTALLED AS PER MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS.
- ALL INTERIOR FINISHES TO HAVE A MINIMUM OF A CLASS C FIRE RATED FINISH.ALL BLOCKING TO BE FIRE RATED

## NOTE FOR WATERPROOFING MEMBRANE AT BACK OF HOUSE, BAR AND AT <u>PENETRATIONS</u>

- PROVIDE LATICRETE HYDROBAN (OR APPROVED EQUAL) WATERPROOFING UNDER TILE AND TO TURN 10" UP AT ALL WALLS FOLLOW MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS FOR SURFACE
- PREPARATION AND INSTALLATION METHODS. PRETREAT TRANSITIONS, COVES, PEENTRATIONS AND DRAINS AS
- RECOMMENDED BEFORE APPLICATION.
- USE LATASIL AND FOAM BACKER ROD TO SEAL SPACE BETWEEN DRAIN OR PENETRATION AND FINISH. DO NOT USE A GROUT OR JOINT FILLER

## FINISH KEYED NOTES

EXISTING CONCOURSE. NOT IN SCOPE.

EXISTING AIRPORT CONCOURSE FLOORING TO REMAIN. GC TO PROTECT THROUGHOUT CONSTRUCTION. EXISTING COLUMN ENCLOSURE TO BE PROTECTED DURING CONSTRUCTION. GC TO REPAIR ANY DAMAGES TO METAL.

PROVIDE UNDER-TILE WATERPROOFING UNDERNEATH NEW TILE. REFERENCE FINISH SCHEDULE FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

ALIGN GROUT LINES AT ALL CORNERS, TYP.

NEW TRIM AND KICK TO BE INSTALLED. REFERENCE ELEVATIONS & MILLWORK DETAILS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION. NEW FLOOR SINK/FLOOR DRAIN/CLEAN OUT LOCATION WHERE INDICATED. REFERENCE FOOD SERVICE AND MEP DRAWINGS FOR ALL LOCATIONS AND ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

ARCHITECTURE + DESIGN 180 SYLVAN AVENUE, SUITE 3 ENGLEWOOD CLIFFS, NJ 07632 TEL 201 | 894 | 1000 ENV-team.com ENVIRONETICS GROUP ARCHITECTS, P.

COPYRIGHT © BY ENVIRONETICS. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

**SSP AMERICA** 20408 BASHAN DRIVE

ASHBURN, VA 20147

SUITE 300

ARCHITECT: ENVIRONETICS GROUP ARCHITECTS 480 SYLCAN AVENUE ENGLEWOOD CLIFFS, NJ 07632

MEP ENGINEER: GUTH DECONZO CONSULTING ENGINEERS, PC 520 8TH AVENUE, SUITE 2201



## ATIONAL **BREWING**

**BRADENTON INTER!** OTA

**OTORWORKS** 

B-FB7 DESCRIPTION

ISSUED FOR DESIGN DELIVERABLE: PERMIT ISSUE DATE: 08/21/2024

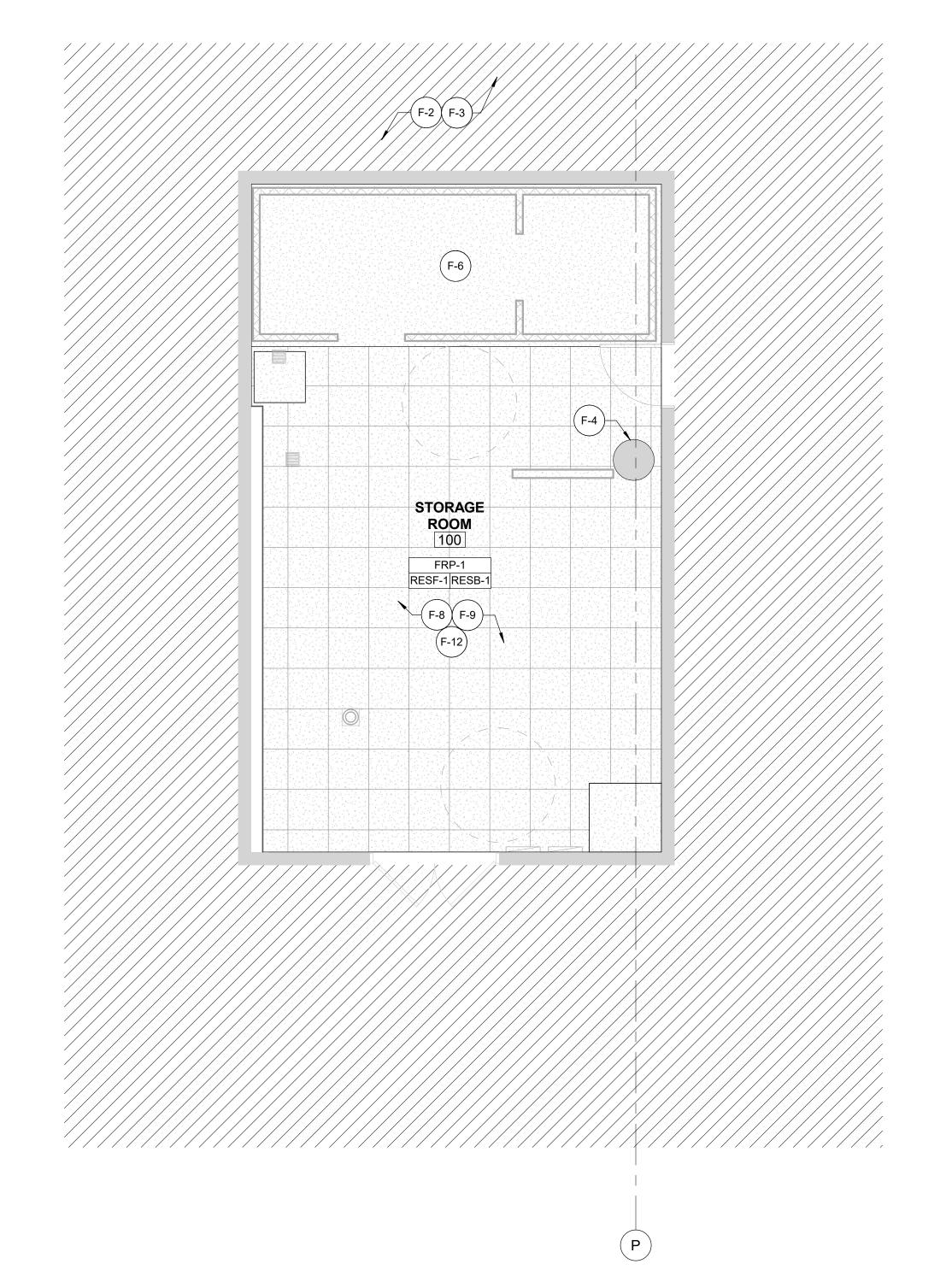
PROJECT 24017 NUMBER: DRAWN BY:

AG,MC CHECKED BY: DC

Copyright (c) by Environetics, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

FINISH PLAN - BAR

FINISH PLAN - BAR 1/4" = 1'-0"



FINISH PLAN LEGEND

DESCRIPTION SYMBOL / DESCRIPTION XX FINISH TAG - WALL FINISH MATERIAL WALL • TRANSITION STRIP SPECIFY TYPE PER FLOORING MATERIAL CHANGE - WALL BASE **FLOOR** FINISH MATERIAL MATERIAL \_\_\_ DIRECTIONAL ARROW FOR FINISH INSTALL WATER PROOF AREA EXTENTS OF FINISH

## FINISH GENERAL NOTES

- (ALL GENERAL NOTES APPLY TO ALL CONSTRUCTION DWGS, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE)
- GC TO SITE VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION. GC TO SEAL AROUND ALL PENETRATIONS, CRACKS, CREVICES AND ANY OTHER OPENINGS CAPABLE OF
- HARBORING INSECTS OR RODENTS. GC TO SUBMIT CUT SHEETS AND (2) PHYSICAL SAMPLES OF ALL SPECIFIED FINISHES AND PRODUCT TO ARCHITECT FOR APPROVAL PRIOR TO ORDERING AND FABRICATION, TYP. ENTIRE CHAINSETS, PRODUCT
- CATALOGUES OR SAMPLE BOXES WILL NOTBE ACCEPTED AS SUBMITTALS. SUBMIT TWO (2) SETS OF 8 1/2" X 11" (215X280MM) DRAW DOWNS OF ALL PAINT COLORS TO ARCHITECT FOR APPROVAL PRIOR TO PAINTING.
- ALL TILE TO BE INSTALLED PER TILE COUNCIL OF AMERICA STANDARDS.
- ALL FLOOR TILE TO BE SLIP RESISTANT IN COMPLIANCE WITH ANSI A117.1-2017, SECTION 302.1
- WALL TILE AND THRESHOLD GROUT JOINTS TO ALIGN WITH TILE FLOOR GROUT JOINTS. HATCHED TILE DENOTES LOCATION OF FIRST FULL TILE. SEE FINISH PLAN AND ELEVATIONS FOR MORE INFO. REMOVAL OF EXCESS GROUT WILL BE DONE WITH WATER. THE USE OF SULFURIC OR MURIATIC ACID IS

PROHIBITED. IF THESE ACIDS ARE USED, THE INSTALLER WILL BE REQUIRED TO REMOVE THE ACID AND

- RESTORE THE GROUT AT THEIR EXPENSE. GC TO PATCH, LEVEL, PREP, AND READY ALL NEW AND EXISTING SUBSTRATES THAT ARE SCHEDULED TO
- GC TO PATCH AND REPAIR ANY DAMAGE TO EXISTING GWB WALLS TO A SMOOTH, PAINT-READY SURFACE PRIOR
- TO PAINTING. CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY EXISTING FINISH COATINGS AND COORDINATE COMPATIBILITY WITH NEW PAINT FINISHES. IF EXISTING FINISH COATING SPECIFICATIONS ARE UNAVAILABLE THE CONTRACTOR SHALL DO A 24"X24" MINIMUM TEST PATCH AND ALL PREVIOUSLY PAINTED SURFACES TO CHECK COMPATIBILITY. TEST PATCH
- REFER TO INTERIOR ELEVATIONS FOR WALL FINISHES AND INSTALL PATTERNS WHERE NOTED. ALL WALLS SCHEDULED TO RECEIVE PAINT OR WALL COVERING MUST BE PREPARED WITH A LEVEL 4 GYPSUM BOARD FINISH (SEE GYPSUM ASSOCIATION). ALL WALLS THROUGHOUT TO RECEIVE (1) COAT OF PRIMER AND (2)
- COATS OF SPECIFIED PAINT. REFER TO FINISH SCHEDULE AND PAINT LEGEND FOR MORE INFO. ALL PAINTED DOOR FRAMES TO MATCH ADJACENT WALL COLOR, REF. PAINT LEGEND FOR PAINT FINISH.
- GC TO SUPPLY AND INSTALL SCHEDULED TRANSITION STRIP STYLE AND COLOR AT ALL LOCATIONS WHERE INDICATED ON FINISH PLAN NO EXCEPTIONS. GC TO PROVIDE SAMPLE OF EACH TRANSITION PROFILE AS SUBMITTAL PRIOR TO ORDERING.
- GC TO ENSURE ALL SUBS AND INSTALLERS REACH OUT DIRECTLY TO NOTED ARCHITECTURAL SALES REPS
- THE FINISH SCHEDULE FOR ACCURATE PRODUCT ORDERS AND PRICING SPECIFIC TO THIS PROJECT, TYP. REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL REFLECTED CEILING PLAN FOR ALL CEILING INFORMATION.
- SMOKE-DEVELOPMENT RATING AND FLAME SPREAD RATINGS FOR ALL CEILING TILES ARE TO COMPLY WITH APPLICABLE CODES
- GC TO COORDINATE ALL WORK WITH OWNER AS REQUIRED.
- GC, SUBCONTRACTORS AND SUPPLIERS TO COORDINATE ANY CONFLICTS & SCHEDULING WITH EACH DISCIPLINE'S SCOPE OF WORK.

TO REMAIN ON SURFACE FOR A MINIMUM OF ONE (1) WEEK.

- ALL FINISHES & MATERIALS SUPPLIED & INSTALLED BY GC. U.N.O
- ALL FINISHES ARE TO BE INSTALLED AS PER MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS. ALL INTERIOR FINISHES TO HAVE A MINIMUM OF A CLASS C FIRE RATED FINISH.ALL BLOCKING TO BE FIRE RATED

## NOTE FOR WATERPROOFING MEMBRANE AT BACK OF HOUSE, BAR AND AT

## **PENETRATIONS**

- PROVIDE LATICRETE HYDROBAN (OR APPROVED EQUAL) WATERPROOFING UNDER TILE AND TO TURN 10" UP AT ALL WALLS
- FOLLOW MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS FOR SURFACE PREPARATION AND INSTALLATION METHODS.
- PRETREAT TRANSITIONS, COVES, PEENTRATIONS AND DRAINS AS RECOMMENDED BEFORE APPLICATION.
- USE LATASIL AND FOAM BACKER ROD TO SEAL SPACE BETWEEN DRAIN OR PENETRATION AND FINISH. DO NOT USE A GROUT OR JOINT FILLER

## FINISH KEYED NOTES

INFORMATION.

EXISTING CONCOURSE. NOT IN SCOPE. EXISTING AIRPORT CONCOURSE FLOORING TO REMAIN. GC TO PROTECT THROUGHOUT CONSTRUCTION. EXISTING COLUMN ENCLOSURE TO BE PROTECTED DURING CONSTRUCTION. GC TO REPAIR ANY DAMAGES TO METAL. WALK IN COOLER FLOOR PROVIDED BY MANUFACTURER. GC TO PROVIDE MEMBRANE BENEATH AND WRAP 4" UP WALL. PROVIDE UNDER-TILE WATERPROOFING UNDERNEATH NEW TILE. REFERENCE FINISH SCHEDULE FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION. ALIGN GROUT LINES AT ALL CORNERS, TYP.

NEW CORNER GUARD OR WALL TRANSITION STRIP TO BE INSTALLED. REFERENCE FINISH DETAILS FOR ADDITIONAL

ARCHITECTURE + DESIGN 180 SYLVAN AVENUE, SUITE 3 ENGLEWOOD CLIFFS, NJ 07632 TEL 201 | 894 | 1000

COPYRIGHT © BY ENVIRONETICS. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

ENV-team.com ENVIRONETICS GROUP ARCHITECTS, P.O.

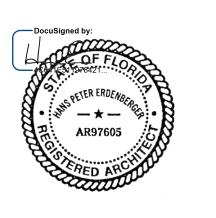
**SSP AMERICA** 

20408 BASHAN DRIVE SUITE 300 ASHBURN, VA 20147

PROJECT TEAM: ARCHITECT: **ENVIRONETICS GROUP** ARCHITECTS 480 SYLCAN AVENUE

MEP ENGINEER: GUTH DECONZO CONSULTING ENGINEERS, PC 520 8TH AVENUE, SUITE 2201

ENGLEWOOD CLIFFS, NJ 07632



## IATIONAL **BREWING**

**BRADENTON INTERN** OTA

0 507 1	B-FB7 I		6000 AIRPOR	CI IENT: SSP
REV	DATE		DESCRIPTION	
DESIGN DELIVERABLE:		BLE:	ISSUED F PERMIT	OR

ISSUE DATE: 08/21/2024

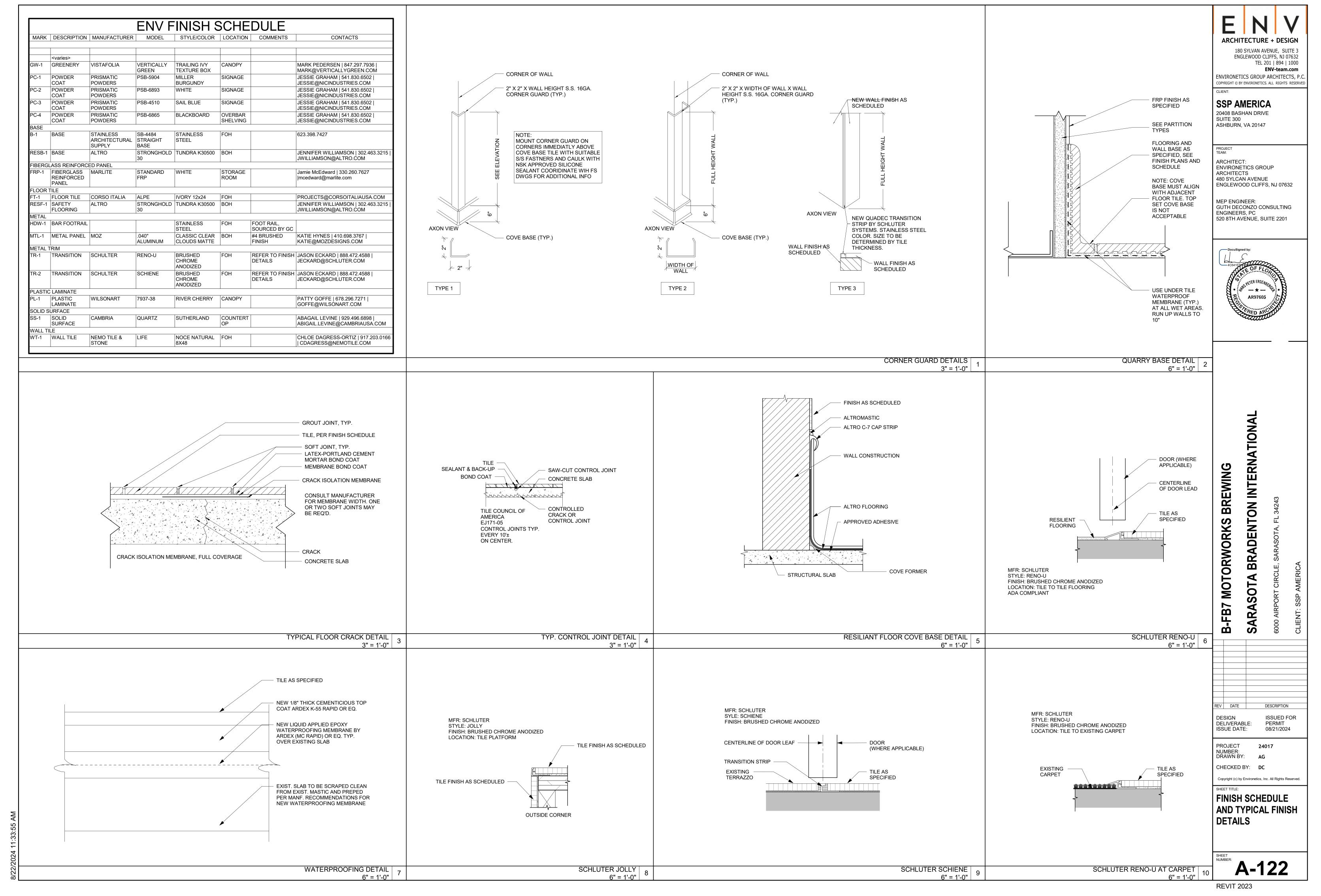
PROJECT 24017 NUMBER: DRAWN BY:

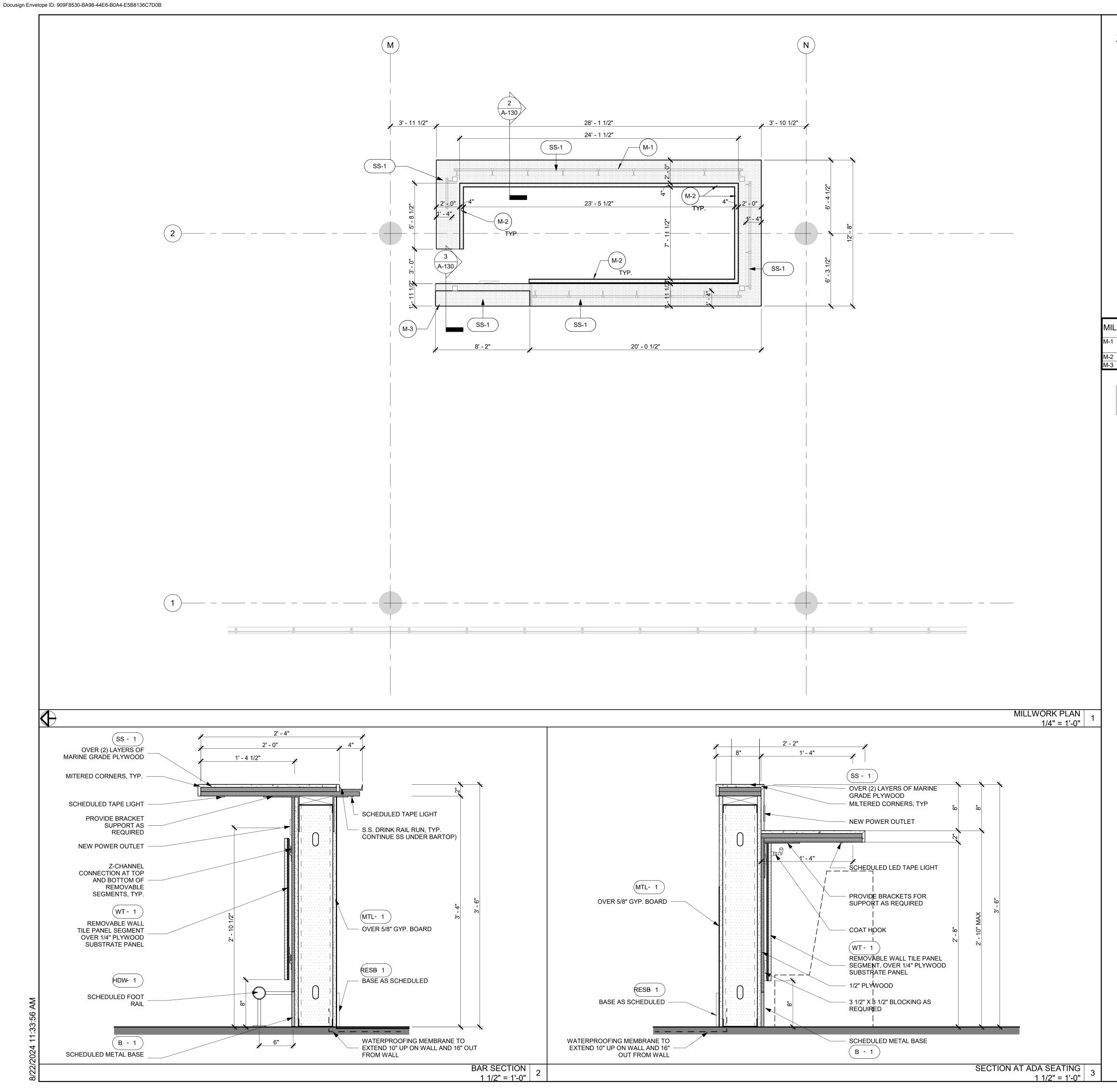
MOTORWORKS

CHECKED BY: DC Copyright (c) by Environetics, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

FINISH PLAN -STORAGE ROOM

FINISH PLAN - STORAGE ROOM 1/4" = 1'-0"





## GENERAL MILLWORK NOTES

-GC IS RESPONSIBLE FOR DIE WALL CONSTRUCTION, MILLWORK TO ATTACH TO WALL. -GC TO SUBMIT SHOP DRAWINGS FOR ARCHITECT APPROVAL

PRIOR TO FABRICATION. -ALL EQUIPMENT, CUT OUTS AND CLEARANCES TO BE COORDINATED WITH FS DRAWINGS AND CUT SHEETS. -INSTALL ALL CABINETS AND MILLWORK PRIOR TO TILING THE

-ALL POWER SOURCES AND ELECTRICAL WIRING MUST BE FULLY CONCEALED FROM CUSTOMERS SIGHTLINES. -ALL STORAGE SHELVES MUST HAVE HINGED DOORS WITH RECESSED/FLUSH LOCKS AND PULL HANDLES. (U.N.O) -CONTINUOUS LED LIGHTING WITHIN FIXTURES/MILLWORK MUST BE INSTALLED IN A RECESSED MANNER WITHIN COVE

OR OTHERWISE NOTED, AND A DIFFUSER MUST BE PROVIDED TO AVOID "HOT" OR "SHADOW" SPOTS. -ALL COUNTERTOPS TO BE SOLID SURFACES OR OTHER DURABLE MATERIAL AND MUST HAVE BEVELED OR RADIUS EDGES.

- POS EQUIPMENT MUST BE FULLY INTERGRATED AND

CONCEALED WITHIN MILLWORK AND SHROUDS MUST BE PROVIDED FOR COUNTERTOP MONITORS. -ALL FIXTURES AND MILLWORK MUST BE PROPERLY PROTECTED AT EXPOSED EDGES AND POINTS OF IMPACT BY USE ON NECESSARY CORNER GUARDS OR SPLINES. CORNER GUARDS MUST BE OF SLIM DESIGN, RECESSED FLUSH AND POWEDER COATED TO MATCH ADJACENT MATERIAL FINISH FOR A CONSISTENT LOOK.

-ALL UPHOLSTERY/ FABRICS MUST MEET AIRPORT AND LOCAL CODE FLAMMABILITY REQUIREMENTS AND HAVE A COMMERCIAL-GRADE RATING OF 100,000 DOUBLE-RUBS OR GREATER.

## MILLWORK KEYED NOTES

BAR COUNTER, SEE DETAILS AND FINISH SCHEDULE FOR ADDITIONAL INFO. NEW CONSTRUCTED BAR DIE. GC TO PROVIDE SHOP DRAWINGS FOR REVIEW AND APPROVAL PRIOR TO FABRICATION. DRINK RAIL AT COUNTERTOP EDGE. SEE DETAILS FOR ADDITIONAL INFO.

NOTE: FINAL SHOP DRAWINGS TO BE PROVIDED FOR ALL MILLWORK FOR FINAL APPROVAL BY ARCHITECT PRIOR TO ORDER, FABRICATION, OR INSTALLATION.

ADA COUNTER. SEE MILLWORK DETAILS FOR MORE INFO.

## ARCHITECTURE + DESIGN 180 SYLVAN AVENUE, SUITE 3 ENGLEWOOD CLIFFS, NJ 07632 TEL 201 | 894 | 1000

ENVIRONETICS GROUP ARCHITECTS, P.O.

COPYRIGHT © BY ENVIRONETICS. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

ENV-team.com

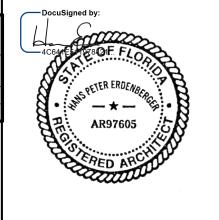
SSP AMERICA

20408 BASHAN DRIVE SUITE 300 ASHBURN, VA 20147

PROJECT TEAM:

ARCHITECT: ENVIRONETICS GROUP ARCHITECTS 480 SYLCAN AVENUE ENGLEWOOD CLIFFS, NJ 07632

MEP ENGINEER: GUTH DECONZO CONSULTING ENGINEERS, PC 520 8TH AVENUE, SUITE 2201



ATIONAL **MOTORWORKS BREWING BRADENTON INTER!** SARASOTA

B-FB7

DESCRIPTION ISSUED FOR DESIGN DELIVERABLE: PERMIT ISSUE DATE: 08/21/2024

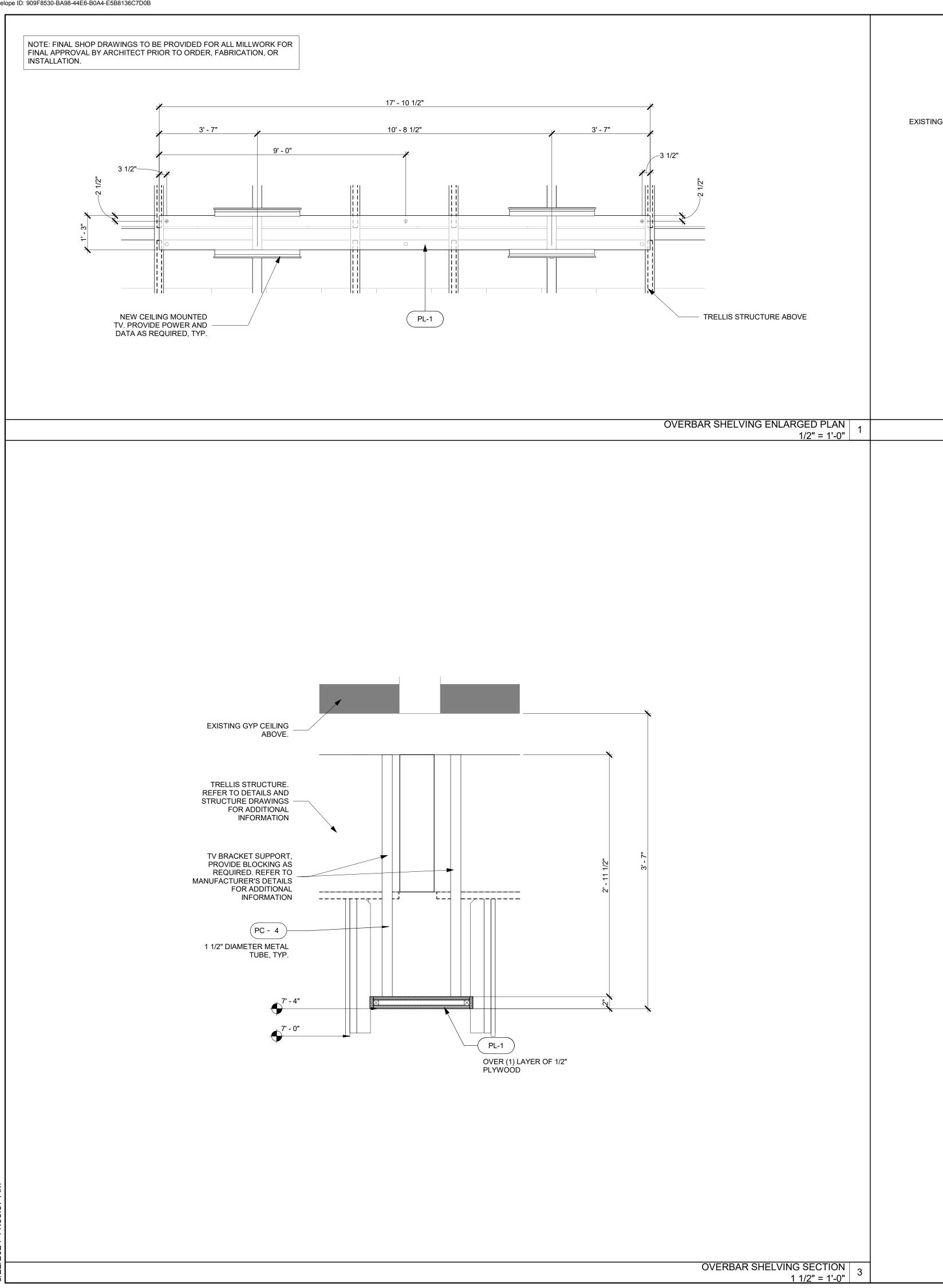
PROJECT 24017 NUMBER:

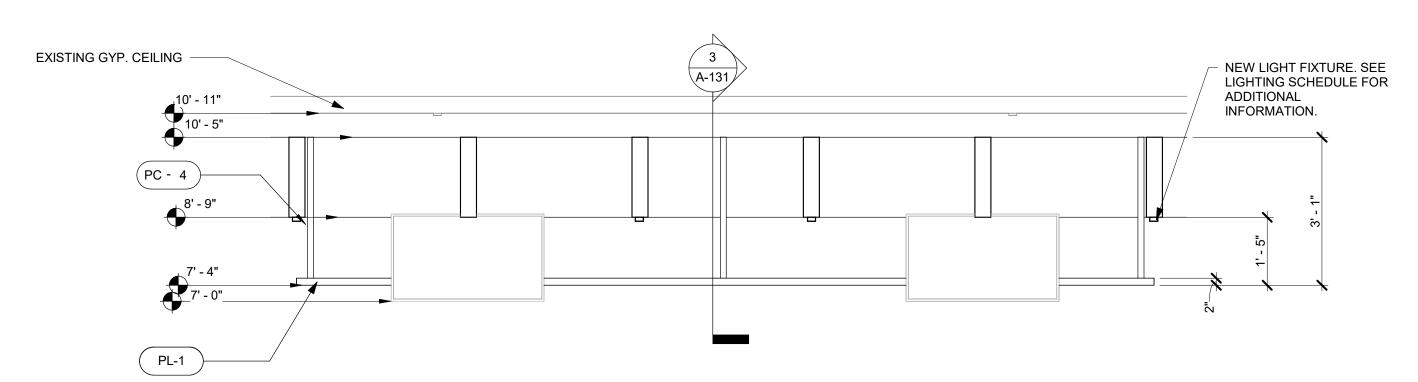
DRAWN BY:

CHECKED BY: DC Copyright (c) by Environetics, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

MILLWORK PLAN AND

DETAILS





ARCHITECTURE + DESIGN ENVIRONETICS GROUP ARCHITECTS, P.C COPYRIGHT © BY ENVIRONETICS. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED SSP AMERICA 20408 BASHAN DRIVE SUITE 300 ASHBURN, VA 20147

OVERBAR SHELVING ELEVATION

1/2" = 1'-0"

ARCHITECT: ENVIRONETICS GROUP ARCHITECTS 480 SYLCAN AVENUE ENGLEWOOD CLIFFS, NJ 07632

180 SYLVAN AVENUE, SUITE 3 ENGLEWOOD CLIFFS, NJ 07632

TEL 201 | 894 | 1000

ENV-team.com

MEP ENGINEER: GUTH DECONZO CONSULTING ENGINEERS, PC 520 8TH AVENUE, SUITE 2201

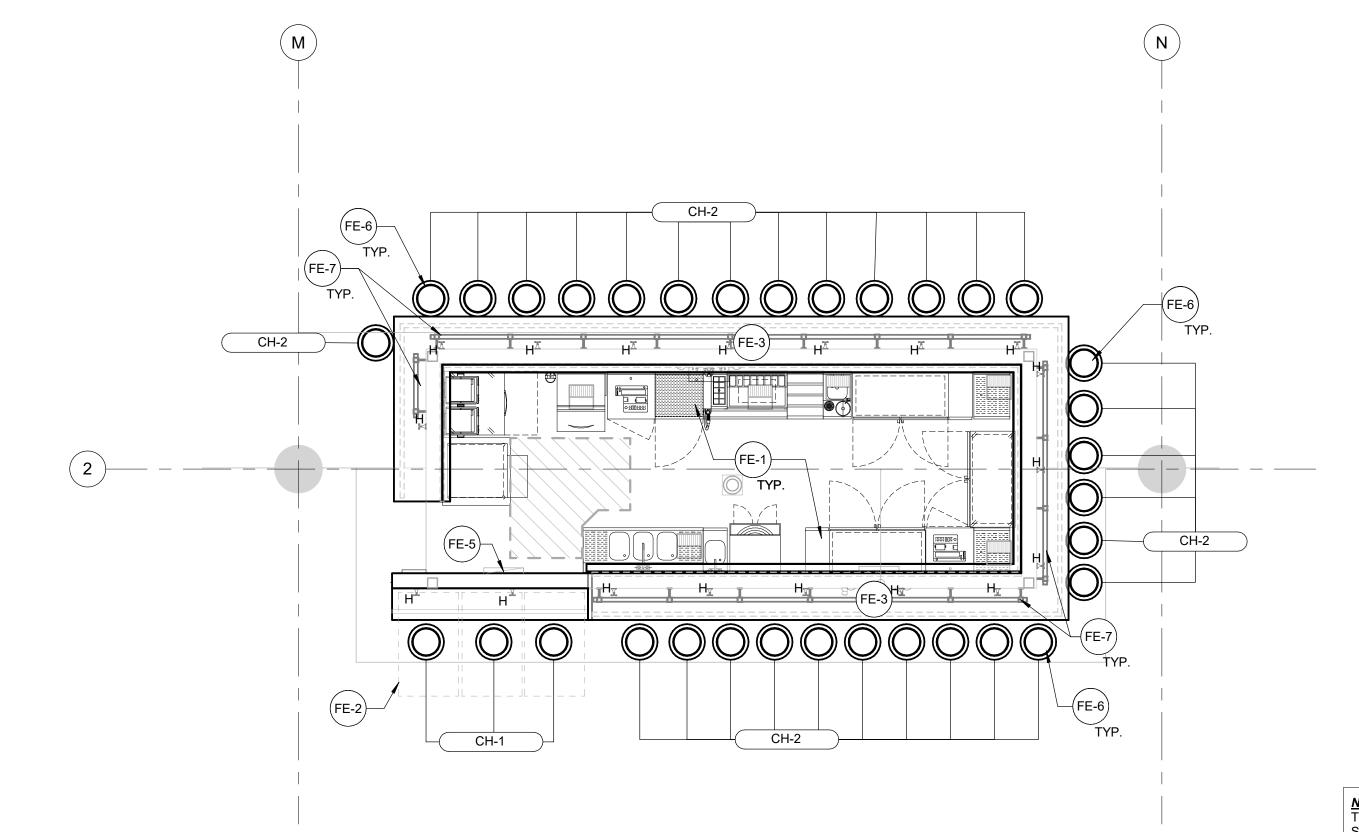
**BRADENTON INTERNATIONAL** B7 MOTORWORKS BREWING RASOTA

(	<del>7</del>	SAI	0009	CLIEN
REV	DATE		DESCRIPTION	N
DE	SIGN LIVERABL SUE DATE		ISSUED I PERMIT 08/21/202	
NU	OJECT MBER: AWN BY:		24017 JP	

CHECKED BY: DC Copyright (c) by Environetics, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

MILLWORK PLAN, SECTION, AND DETAIL

A-131



NOTE:
THIS BAR WILL BE USING THE MOP SINK LOCATED AT SPACE #B-R1.

## FURNITURE PLAN GENERAL NOTES

- BUILT-IN CABINETRY AND BAR ARE BY MILLWORKER. FIELD VERIFY EXISTING CONDITIONS PRIOR TO FABRICATION. SEE SPECS FOR SHOP DRAWING
- SUBMITTAL REQUIREMENTS. FIELD VERIFY ALL EXISTING CONDITIONS FOR BOOTHS. SEE SPECIFICATIONS FOR SHOP DRAWING SUBMITTAL REQUIREMENTS.
- SEE KITCHEN DRAWINGS FOR BAR AND KITCHEN EQUIPMENT INFORMATION. IT IS THE GENERAL CONTRACTORS RESPONSIBILITY TO VERIFY AND CONFIRM W/ VENDORS ALL EQUIPMENT AND QUANTITIES. CONFIRM THE ORDERED EQUIPMENT MATCHES EQUIPMENT PLAN AND MODEL NUMBER IN THE
- EQUIPMENT/ FURNITURE SCHEDULE. REPORT ANY DISCREPANCIES TO ARCHITECT AND VERIFY WITH ENGINEERS DRAWINGS (OR DESIGN BUILD M.E.P. AS APPLICABLE). G.C. TO SET IN PLACE ALL KITCHEN AND BAR EQUIPMENT (INCLUDING WALK-IN
- BOXES). ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR AND PLUMBING CONTRACTOR ARE RESPONSIBLE FOR CONTROL AND INTERCONNECTION WIRING FOR WALK-IN BOXES AND HOODS. ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR AND PLUMBING CONTRACTOR ARE RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL FINAL CONNECTIONS TO EQUIPMENT.
- KITCHEN VENDOR TO VERIFY CLEAR DIMENSIONS PRIOR TO ORDERING WALK-IN BOXES. COORDINATE W/ G.C. TO PROVIDE 1-1/2" AIR SPACE AROUND WALK-
- IN BOXES. G.C. TO FIRMLY ANCHOR ANY FURNITURE OR EQUIPMENT REQUIRED TO BE
- FIXED. CAULK AND SEAL TO WALLS AND FLOOR. KITCHEN EQUIPMENT BELOW HOOD MUST BE ON CASTERS AND INSTALLED
- WITH QUICK DISCONNECTS FOR CLEANING PURPOSES.
- 3" GROMMET WITH SLEEVE TYP. IN COUNTERTOP AT MONITORS, PRINTERS, ETC. G.C. TO COORDINATE EXACT LOCATION WITH OWNER.

DESCRIPTION

10. G.C. TO SEAL ALL WALK-IN BOX PENETRATIONS.

<del>ļ</del>	FURNITURE EQUIF	PMENT SCHEDULE			
RK	DESCRIPTION	MANUF.	MODEL	COMMENTS	QTY
I-1	Sally Counterstool, Free Standing,w Footrest, Wood Seat	Grand Rapids Chair	2271CH-10		3
l-2	Sally Barstool, Free Standing, w Footrest, Wood Seat	Grand Rapids Chair	2271BS-10		30

LOCATION SUPPLIED INSTALLED COMMENTS

ACCESSORIES AND EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

FURNITURE/EQUIPMENT KEYED NOTES

33SEATS

MODEL

HAFELE 842.62.2.33 / RUBY RED HEWI DOUBLE HOOK

FOOD SERVICE EQUIPMENT SHOWN HERE FOR REFERENCE ONLY. SEE MEP & FOOD SERVICE DRAWINGS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION AND SCHEDULES. FE-2 LOCATION OF ADA SEATING. DASHED LINES INDICATE CLEAR FLOOR SPACE REQUIRED. NEW MILLWORK, COORDINATE W/ CLIENT ON POWER AND DATA NEEDS. REFER TO MILLWORK PLANS & DETAILS FOR ADDITIONAL INFO. FE-5 ELECTRICAL PANELS, COORDINATE WITH ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS. FE-6 BARSTOOLS TO BE SECURED TO FLOOR WITH DOUBLE-SIDED VHB TAPE. FE-7 NEW FOOTRAIL FOR SEATING. SEE CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

**SEATING COUNT - LOCATION** 33 SEATS

TOTAL:

ADA SEATING SCHEDULE 33 SEATS X (.10) = 3 3 ADA SEATS REQUIRED ARCHITECTURE + DESIGN 180 SYLVAN AVENUE, SUITE 3 ENGLEWOOD CLIFFS, NJ 07632

TEL 201 | 894 | 1000 ENV-team.com

ENVIRONETICS GROUP ARCHITECTS, P.O. COPYRIGHT © BY ENVIRONETICS. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

## SSP AMERICA

20408 BASHAN DRIVE SUITE 300 ASHBURN, VA 20147

ARCHITECT: ENVIRONETICS GROUP ARCHITECTS 480 SYLCAN AVENUE ENGLEWOOD CLIFFS, NJ 07632

MEP ENGINEER: GUTH DECONZO CONSULTING ENGINEERS, PC

520 8TH AVENUE, SUITE 2201

## IATIONAL

**B-FB7 MOTORWORKS BREWING** SARASOTA BRADENTON INTERI

DESIGN DELIVERABLE: ISSUE DATE: ISSUED FOR PERMIT 08/21/2024

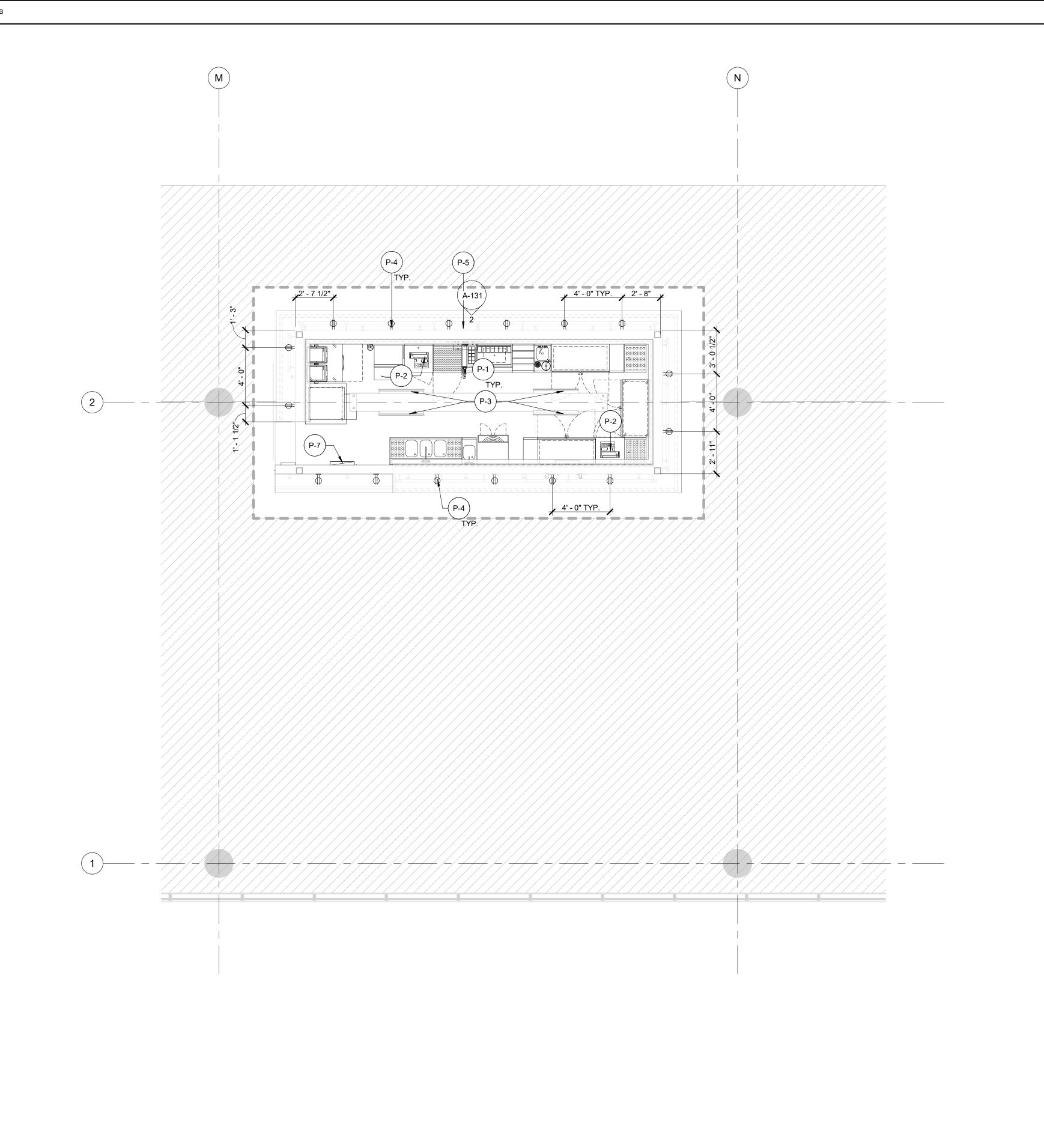
PROJECT NUMBER: DRAWN BY: CHECKED BY: DC

Copyright (c) by Environetics, Inc. All Rights Reserved

FURNITURE & **EQUIPMENT PLAN** 

**A-140** 

FURNITURE AND EQUIPMENT PLAN 1/4" = 1'-0"



## POWER/COMM. LEGEND

## WIRING DEVICES

WALL MTD CONVENIENCE OUTLETS @ 18" AFF (UNO) SUBSCRIPT DENOTES MT. HT. TO CTR. OF DEVICE OTHERWISE

SINGLE DUPLEX "TRIPLEX "QUAD" SPECIAL PURPOSE

FLOOR MTD CONVENIENCE OUTLETS:

SINGLE DUPLEX "TRIPLEX" "QUAD" SPECIAL PURPOSE lacktriangle lacktriangle lacktriangle

VOICE & DATA CABLE TV

(VOIP)

CATV

## TELECOMM (VOICE/DATA) DEVICES

WALL MTD VOICE/DATA OUTLETS @ 18" AFF (UNO) SUBSCRIPT DENOTES MT. HT. TO CTR. OF DEVICE OTHERWISE

VOICE (TEL) DATA (HARDLINE)

## FLOOR MTD VOICE/DATA OUTLETS:

**VOICE & DATA** 

WALL-MOUNTED AUDIO-VISUAL OUTLET

WALL-MOUNTED INTERCOM WALL-MOUNTED STROBE

WALL-MOUNTED THERMOSTAT

## JUNCTION/PULL BOXES

JUNCTION/PULL BOX

DENOTES FLOOR MOUNTED

DENOTES CEILING MOUNTED

LETTER(S) IN SYMBOL DENOTE(S) SYSTEM FOR WHICH JUNCTION/PULL BOX IS INTENDED

## KEYPAD LOCKS

KP MOUNTED AT 48" AFF (UNO)

ID WALL MOUNTED INTERACT DIGITAL DISPLAY (SIGN IN KIOSK)

MOUNTED AT 48" AFF (UNO)

## <u>WIREMOLD</u>

---- MOUNTED AT 42" AFF (UNO)

DENOTES WALL MOUNTED

DENOTES CEILING MOUNTED

LOUDSPEAKERS (INTRA-OFFICE SYSTEM)

PROVIDE BACKBOXES WITH BLANK PLATE, CONDUITS AND PULLS FOR FUTURE DATA RECEPTACLES.

NOTE 2
REFERENCE ELCTRICAL PLANS FOR ALL POWER, DATA LOCATIONS.

DRAWINGS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

CONFIRM WITH ALL CUTSHEETS OF ALL EQUIPMENT, ETC.

POWER AND DATA KEYED NOTES SEE FOOD SERVICE DRAWINGS FOR INFORMATION ON ALL EQUIPMENT. GC TO PROVIDE POWER AND DATA TO NEW EQUIPMENT AS REQUIRED. NEW POWER AND DATA TO BE SUPPLIED TO NEW POS LOCATION. SEE FOOD SERVICE DRAWINGS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION. SEE ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION. NEW POWER AND DATA TO BE SUPPLIED TO TELEVISION. SEE MILLWORK DETAILS FOR LOCATION. SEE MANUFACTURER'S DETAILS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ON BLOCKING AND BRACKET. SEE ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION. NEW POWER AND DATA TO BE SUPPLIED TO MILLWORK. NEW OUTLETS TO BE INSTALLED THROUGHOUT BAR SEATING 4'-0" O.C. SEE ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION. NEW POWER TO BE SUPPLIED TO SIGNAGE ABOVE. GC TO PROVIDE POWER AS REQUIRED. SEE ELECTRICAL

REFER TO ELECTRICAL PLANS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ON ALL REQUIRED DATA AND POWER REQUIREMENTS.

NEW ELECTRICAL PANEL. SEE ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

## FLOOR CORE DRILL

OUTLET BOX(S) MOUNTED ON CONDUITS THRU CORE DRILLS. POWER (QUAD) /

VOICE & DATA SHOWN.

MODIFY DEVICES AS NECESSARY

FLOOR TRENCHING

POWER & DATA DEVICE IN FLUSH FLOOR MOUNT HOUSING

## **ELECTRIC PANEL**

ELECTRIC PANEL

## STROBE/LOUD SPEAKERS/AV DEVICES

DENOTES CEILING MOUNTED CAMERA

MEP ENGINEER: GUTH DECONZO CONSULTING DENOTES CELING MOUNTED MICROPHONE

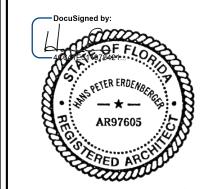
520 8TH AVENUE, SUITE 2201

CEILING MOUNTED SPEAKER

MOUNTED AT CEILING, HEIGHT AS NOTED. REQUIRES POWER AND DATA

CEILING MOUNTED WIRELESS ACCESS POINTS

TO BE CONNECTED TO BUILDING ANNOUNCEMENT SYSTEM. COORDINATE W/ BLDG. MGMT.



ARCHITECTURE + DESIGN

ENVIRONETICS GROUP ARCHITECTS, P.

COPYRIGHT © BY ENVIRONETICS. ALL RIGHTS RESERVE

SSP AMERICA

20408 BASHAN DRIVE

ASHBURN, VA 20147

ENVIRONETICS GROUP

ENGLEWOOD CLIFFS, NJ 07632

480 SYLCAN AVENUE

SUITE 300

ARCHITECT:

ARCHITECTS

ENGINEERS, PC

PROJECT TEAM:

180 SYLVAN AVENUE, SUITE 3

ENGLEWOOD CLIFFS, NJ 07632

TEL 201 | 894 | 1000

ENV-team.com

## IATIONAL **BRADENTON INTERI** BREWING MOTORWORKS

OTA

B-FB

DESCRIPTION ISSUED FOR DELIVERABLE: PERMIT 08/21/2024

ISSUE DATE: PROJECT 24017 NUMBER:

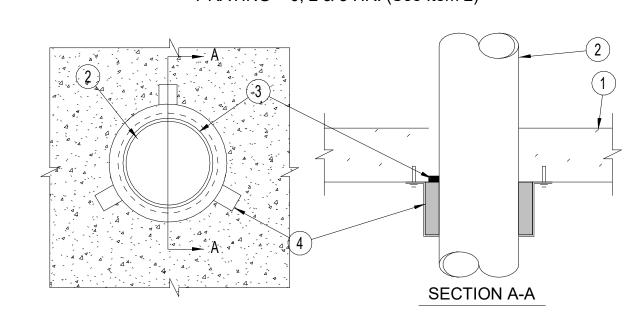
DESIGN

DRAWN BY: CHECKED BY: DC

Copyright (c) by Environetics, Inc. All Rights Reserved. POWER & DATA PLAN

POWER & DATA PLAN 1/4" = 1'-0"

## PLASTIC PIPE THROUGH CONCRETE FLOOR/WALL OR BLOCK WALL System No. C-AJ-2109 F RATING = 3-HR. T RATING = 0, 2 & 3 HR. (See Item 2)



1. Floor or Wall Assembly -Min 4-1/2 in. thick reinforced lightweight or normal weight (100-150 pcf) concrete. Wall May also be constructed of any UL Classified Concrete Blocks\*. Max diam of opening is 7 in. See Concrete Blocks (CAZT) category in the Fire Resistance Directory for names of manufacturers.

2. Through Penetrants -One nonmetallic pipe or tubing to be installed either concentrically or eccentrically within the firestop system. The annular space between pipe and periphery of opening shall be min 0 in. (point contact) to max 1/2 in. Pipe to be rigidly supported on both sides of floor or wall assembly. The T Ratings are dependent on the size and/or type of pipe as shown in the table below. The following types and sizes of nonmetallic pipes may be used:

A. Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) Pipe -Nom 6 in. diam (or smaller) Schedule 40 solidcore of cellular cor PVC pipe for use in closed (process or supply) or vented (drain, waste or vent) piping system.

B. Chlorinated Polyvinyl Chloride (CPVC) Pipe -Nom 6 in. diam (or smaller) SDR17 CPVC pipe for use in closed (process or supply) or

vented (drain, waste or vet) piping systems. Nom 6 in. diam (or C. Acrylonitrile Butadiene Styrene Pipe smaller) Schedule 40 solid-core or cellular core ABS pipe for use in closed (process or supply) or vented (drain, waste or vet) piping systems.

Nom 6 in. diam (or D. Flame Retardant Polypropylene (CPVC) Pipe smaller) Schedule 40 FRPP pipe for use in closed (process or supply)

or vented (drain, waste or vet) piping systems.

Pipe Type	Nom Pipe Diam, in.	T Rating, hr
PVC, CPVC ABS, FRPP PVC, CPVC ABS, FRPP PVC, CPVC ABS+, FRPP	1-1/2, 2, 3 4, 6,	2 3 3
ABS++	6,	0

+ - indicates solid core ABS only ++ - indicates cellular core ABS only

Min 1/2 in. thickness of fill 3. Fill, Void or Cavity Material\* - Sealant material applied within the annulus, flush with bottom surface of floor or with both surfaces of wall.

4. Firestop Device\* - Firestop Collar -Firestop collar shall be installed in accordance with the accompanying installation instructions. Collar to be installed and latched around the pipe and secured to underside of floor or both sides of wall using the anchor hooks provided with the collar. (Minimum 2 anchor hooks for 1-1/2 and 2 in. diam pipes, 3 anchor hooks for 3 and 4 in. diam pipes, and 6 anchor hooks for 6 in. diam pipes). The anchor hooks are to be secured with 1/4 in. diam by min 1-1/2 in. long steel expansion bolts, or equivalent, in conjunction with steel nuts and min 3/4 in. diam steel washers with one anchor bolt in each anchor

HILTI, Inc. - CP 643 50/1.5", CP 643 63/2".CP 643 90/3", CP 643 110/4" OR CP 642 160/6" Firestop

BLANK OPENING IN CONCRETE FLOOR/WALL OR BLOCK WALL

System No. C-AJ-0058

F RATING = 3-HR.

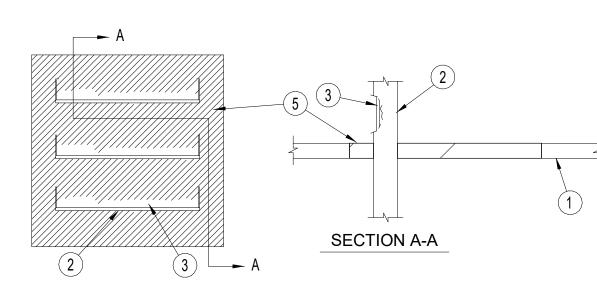
T RATING = 1-HR.

SECTION A-A

Collar \*Bearing the UL Classification Marking

## CABLE TRAYS THROUGH CONCRETE FLOOR/WALL OR BLOCK WALL

System No. C-AJ-4017 F RATING = 3-HR. T RATING = 0-HR.



1. Floor or Wall Assembly - Min 2-1/2 in. thick reinforced lightweight or normal weight (100-150 pcf) concrete. Wall may also be constructed of any UL Classified Concrete Blocks\*. Max area of opening is 1024 sq in. with max dimension of 32 in.

See Concrete Blocks (CAZT) category in the Fire Resistance Directory for names of manufacturers.

2. Cable Tray\* - The following types of cable trays may be used: A. Max 24 in. wide by max 4 in. deep open ladder cable tray with channel-shaped side rails formed of min 0.050 in. thick steel with

A-shaped rungs spaced 9 in. OC. B. Max 24 in. wide by max 4-3/16 in. deep open ladder cable tray formed of min 0.097 in. aluminum with 7/8 in. wide by 1 in. deep rungs spaced 9 in. OC.

A max of three cable trays to be installed in the opening. Of the three cable travs only one may be aluminum. The annular space between the cable trays shall be a min 5-1/4 in. The annular space between the cable tray and the periphery of the opening shall be min 1 in. Cable tray to be rigidly supported on both sides of floor or wall assembly.

3. Cables - Aggregate cross-sectional area of cables in cable tray shall be max 30 percent of the cross-sectional area of steel cable tray and max 20 percent of the cross-sectional area of aluminum cable tray, based on a max 3 in. cable loading depth within the cable tray. Any combination of the following types and sizes of copper conductor cables may be used:

A. Max 350 kcmil single-conductor power cables with polyvinyl chloride (PVC) insulation and jacket. B. 7/C No. 12 AWG copper conductor cable with PVC insulation and jacket.

C. Max 100 pair No. 24 AWG cable with PVC insulation and jacket.

4. Forms - (Not Shown) - Used as a form to prevent leakage of fill material during installation. Forms to be a rigid sheet material, cut to fit the contour of the penetrating item and positioned as required to accommodate the required thickness of fill materials. Forms may be removed after fill material has cured.

A3. Forming materials\* - Forming material to be

foamed into the opening as a permanent form.

Forming material to be recessed from the top

HILTI, Inc. - CF128 Foam Sealant

thickness of

surface of floor or both surfaces of wall as required

to accommodate the required thickness of putty.

B. Fill, Void or Cavity Material\* - Putty - Min 3/4 in

putty applied within the annulus, flush with top

surface of floor or with both surfaces of wall.

HILTI, Inc. - CP 618 Firestop Putty Stick

\*Bearing the UL Classification Marking

5. Fill, Void or Cavity Material\* - Trowelable Firestop Compound - Min 2-1/2 in. thickness of fill material applied within the annulus. Fill material is mixed at a rate of 2.5 parts dry mix to one part water by weight in accordance with the installation instructions supplied with fill material.

HILTI, Inc. - Type FS635 \*Bearing the UL Classification Marking

1. Floor or Wall Assembly - Min 4-1/2 in. thick reinforced lightweight or

See Concrete Blocks (CAZT) category in the Fire Resistance Directory

2. Firestop System - The firestop system shall consist of the following:

A. Packing or Forming Materials - One of the following packing or

A1. Foam backer rod tightly packed into the opening as a permanent

form. Packing material to be recessed from the top surface of

floor or both surfaces of wall as required to accommodate the

A2. Mineral wool batt insulation, min 4 pcf, tightly packed into the

to accommodate the required thickness of putty.

opening as a permanent form. Packing material to be recessed

from the top surface of floor or both surfaces of wall as required

any UL Classified Concrete Blocks\*. Max diam of opening is 4 in.

for names of manufacturers.

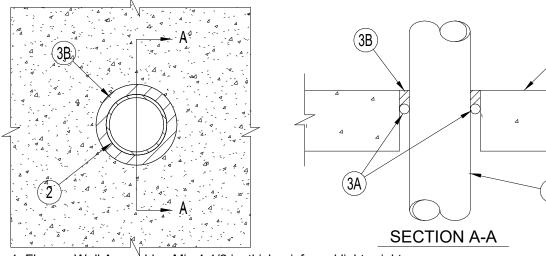
forming materials may be used.

required thickness of putty.

normal weight (100-150 pcf) concrete. Wall may also be constructed of

## METAL PIPE THROUGH CONCRETE FLOOR/WALL OR BLOCK WALL System No. C-AJ-1276

F RATING = 3-HR. T RATING = 0-HR.



1. Floor or Wall Assembly - Min 4-1/2 in. thick reinforced lightweight or normal weight (100-150 pcf) concrete. Wall may also be constructed of any UL Classified Concrete Blocks\*. Max diam of opening is 6 in. See Concrete Blocks (CAZT) category in the Fire Resistance Directory for names of manufacturers.

2. Through Penetrants - One metallic pipe, conduit or tubing to be centered within the firestop system. Pipe, conduit or tubing to be rigidly supported on both sides of floor or wall assembly. The following types and sizes of metallic pipes, conduits or tubing may be used: A. Steel Pipe - Nom 4 in. diam (or smaller) Schedule 10 (or heavier) steel pipe. A nom annular space of 3/4 in. is required within the

B. Conduit - Nom 4 in. diam (or smaller) steel electrical metallic tubing or steel conduit. A nom annular space of 3/4 in. is required within the firestop system.

3. Firestop System - The firestop system shall consist of the following: A. Packing or Forming Materials - Optional - One of the following

packing or forming materials may be used: A1. Foam backer rod tightly packed into the opening as a permanent form. Packing material to be recessed from the top surface of floor or both surfaces of wall as required to accommodate the required thickness of putty.

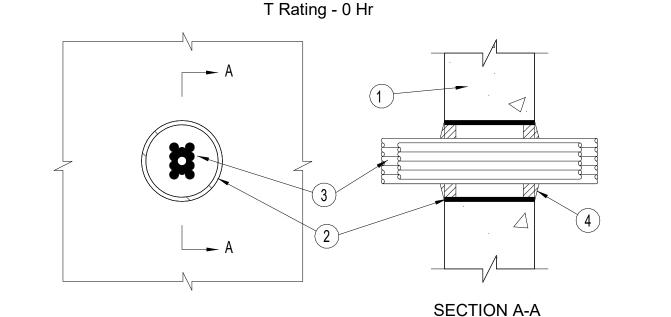
A2. Mineral wool batt insulation, min 4 pcf, tightly packed into the opening as a permanent form. Packing material to be recessed from the top surface of floor or both surfaces of wall as required to accommodate the required thickness of putty.

A3. Forming materials\* - Forming material to be foamed into the opening as a permanent form. Forming material to be recessed from the top surface of floor or both surfaces of wall as required to accommodate the required thickness of putty. HILTI, Inc. - CF128 Foam Sealant

B. Fill, Void or Cavity Material\* - Putty - Min 1 in. thickness of putty applied within the annulus, flush with top surface of floor or with both surfaces of wall.

HILTI, Inc. - CP 618 Firestop Putty Stick Bearing the UL Classification Marking

## CABLE BUNDLE THROUGH 2-HR CONCRETE WALL ASSEMBLY System No. W-J-3036 F Rating - 1 and 2 Hr



1. Wall Assembly - Min 5 in. thick reinforced lightweight or normal weight (100-150 pcf) concrete. Wall may also be constructed of any UL Classified Concrete Blocks\*. Max diam of opening is 4 in. See Concrete Blocks (CAZT) category in the Fire Resistance Directory

for names of manufacturers. 2. Metallic Sleeve - Nom 4 in. diam steel electrical metallic tubing (EMT) or Schedule 5 steel pipe friction fit into wall assembly and installed flush with wall surfaces.

3. Cables -Aggregate cross-sectional area of cables in opening to be max 25 percent of the cross-sectional area of the opening. The annular space between the cable bundle and the periphery of the opening to be min 1/8 in. to max 3/4 in. Cables to be rigidly supported on both sides of the wall assembly. Any combination of the following types and sized of cables

may be used: A. 6 pair - No. 24 AWG telephone cable with polyvinyl chloride (PVC) insulation and PVC jacket. B. 24 fiber optic cable with polyvinyl chloride (PVC) outer and subunit

C. Type RGU/59 coaxial cable with polyethylene (PE) insulation and polyvinyl (PVC) jacket

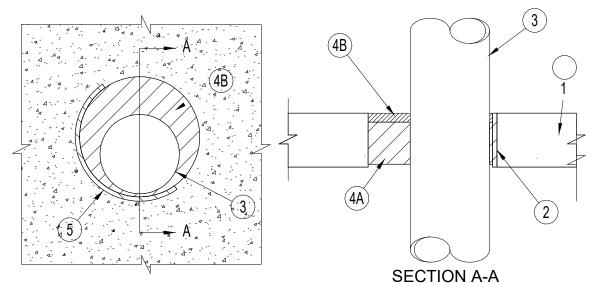
D. The 2/C No. 10 AWG cable with ground with polyvinyl (PVC) insulation E. 3/C No. 12 AWG cable with polyvinyl chloride (PVC) insulation in a nominal 1/2 in. flexible metal conduit.

4. Fill, Void or Cavity Material\* - Putty - Min 5/8 in. thickness of fill material applied within annulus flush with both surfaces of wall. Fill material to be forced into interstices of cable bundle to the max extent possible on both surfaces of wall. Additional fill material to be installed such that a min 1/4 in. crown is formed around the cable bundle and lapped over the steel sleeve.

HILTI, Inc. - CP618 Firestop Putty Stick \*Bearing the UL Classification Marking

## GLASS PIPE THROUGH CONCRETE FLOOR/WALL OR BLOCK WALL

System No. C-AJ-2118 F RATING = 3-HR. T RATING = 0-HR. L Rating At Ambient - Less Than 1 CFM/sq ft L Rating At 400 F - 4 CFM/sq ft



1. Floor or Wall Assembly - Min 4-1/2 in. thick reinforced lightweight or normal weight (100-150 pcf) concrete floor or min 5 in. thick reinforced lightweight or normal weight concrete wall. Wall may also be constructed of any UL Classified Concrete Blocks\*. Max diam of opening is 10 in. See Concrete Blocks (CAZT) category in the Fire Resistance Directory

for names of manufacturers. 2. Metallic Sleeve (Optional) - Nom 10 in. diam (or smaller) Schedule 10 (or heavier) steel pipe cast or grouted into floor or wall assembly, flush with floor or wall surfaces.

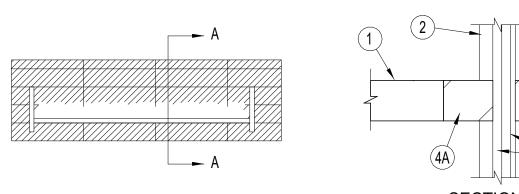
3. Through Penetrants\* - Glass Pipe - Nom 6 in. diam (or smaller) glass pipe used for use in closed (process or supply) or vented (drain, waste or vent) piping systems. One pipe to be installed either concentrically or eccentrically within the firestop system. The annular space shall be min 1/4 in. to max 3-1/2 in. Pipe couplings to be located min 12 in. from floor or wall surfaces. Pipe to be rigidly supported on both sides of floor or wall assembly.

4. Firestop System - The firestop system shall consist of the following: A. Packing Material - Min 4.0 pcf mineral wool batt insulation installed in through opening as a permanent form. Pieces of batt cut to min width of 3-1/2 in. and installed edge-first into opening such that batt sections are tightly-compressed in thickness and such that the compressed batt sections are recessed from top surface of floor or from both surfaces of wall as required to accommodate the required thickness of fill material.

B. Fill, Void or Cavity Material\* - Sealant - Min 3/4 in. thickness of fill material applied within the annulus, flush with top surface of floor or with both surfaces of wall. HILTI, Inc. - FS605 or FS-ONE Sealant.

(Note: L ratings apply only when FS-ONE Sealant is used). \*Bearing the UL Classification Marking

## CABLE TRAY THROUGH CONCRETE FLOOR/WALL OR BLOCK WALL System No. C-AJ-4035 F RATING = 3-HR.



. Floor or Wall Assembly - Min 4-1/2 in. thick reinforced lightweight or normal weight (100-150 pcf) concrete. Wall may also be constructed of any UL Classified Concrete Blocks\*. Max area of opening is 270 sq in. with max dimension of 30 in.

See Concrete Blocks (CAZT) category in the Fire Resistance Directory for names of manufacturers.

. Cable Tray\* - Max 24 in. wide by max 4 in. deep open-ladder cable tray with channel-shaped side rails formed of 0.10 in. thick aluminum or 0.060 in. thick galv steel and with 1-1/2 in. wide by 1 in. channel shape rungs spaced 9 in. OC. The annular space between the cable tray and the periphery of the opening shall be min 1 in. to max 4 in. Cable tray to be

. Cables - Aggregate cross-sectional area of cables in cable tray to be max 40 percent of the cross-sectional area of the cable tray. Any combination of the following types and sizes of copper conductor or fiber optic cables may be used: A. 1/C, 500 kcmil with thermoplastic insulation and PVC jacket. B. 300 pair-No. 24 AWG cable with PVC insulation and jacket. C. 24 fiberoptic cable with PVC subunit and jacket.

I. Firestop System - The firestop system shall consist of the following: A. Fill, Void or Cavity Material\* - Fire blocks installed with the long dimension placed horizontally within the opening, flush with bottom of floor assemblies. Blocks to completely fill the entire width of opening of wall assemblies.

HILTI, Inc. - FS-Fire Block B. Fill, Void or Cavity Material\* - Fill material to be forced into interstices of cables and between cables and cable trays to max extent possible on both

HILTI, Inc. - FS-ONE Sealant

\*Bearing the UL Classification Marking

nominal 3/4 in. flexible metal conduit.

## ARCHITECTURE + DESIGN 180 SYLVAN AVENUE, SUITE 3 ENGLEWOOD CLIFFS, NJ 07632

TEL 201 | 894 | 1000 ENV-team.com ENVIRONETICS GROUP ARCHITECTS, P. ( COPYRIGHT © BY ENVIRONETICS. ALL RIGHTS RESERVE

SSP AMERICA

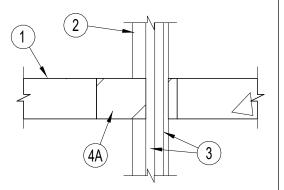
20408 BASHAN DRIVE SUITE 300 ASHBURN, VA 20147

ARCHITECT: **ENVIRONETICS GROUP** ARCHITECTS 480 SYLCAN AVENUE ENGLEWOOD CLIFFS, NJ 07632

MEP ENGINEER: **GUTH DECONZO CONSULTING** ENGINEERS, PC 520 8TH AVENUE, SUITE 2201



T RATING = 0-HR.



**SECTION A-A** 

rigidly supported on both sides of floor or wall assembly.

D. Three 1/C No. 12 AWG wire, insulated with polyvinyl chloride, in a

surfaces of the penetration.

ATIONAL BREWING BRADENTON INTER MOTORWORKS

FB7

**—** 

OT

ARA

DESCRIPTION ISSUED FOR PERMIT

DESIGN **DELIVERABLE**: ISSUE DATE: 08/21/2024 24017

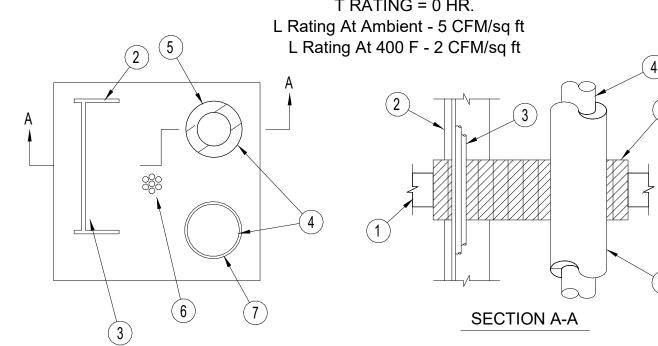
PROJECT NUMBER: DRAWN BY:

CHECKED BY: DC Copyright (c) by Environetics, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

**TYPICAL** FIRESTOPPING **DETAILS** 

## System No. C-AJ-8056 F RATING = 3-HR. T RATING = 0 HR.L Rating At Ambient - 5 CFM/sq ft L Rating At 400 F - 2 CFM/sq ft

MULTIPLE ITEMS THROUGH CONCRETE FLOOR/WALL OR BLOCK WALL



1. Floor or Wall Assembly - Min 4-1/2 in. thick reinforced lightweight or normal weight (100-150 pcf) concrete. Wall may also be constructed of any UL Classified Concrete Blocks\*. Max area of opening is 1296 sq in. with max dimension

See Concrete Blocks (CAZT) category in the Fire Resistance Directory for names of manufacturers.

2. Cable Tray\* - Max 18 in. wide by max 6 in deep open-ladder cable tray with channel-shaped side rails formed of 0.060 in. thick aluminum or steel and with 1-1/2 in. wide by 1 in. channel shape rungs spaced 9 in.

OC. One cable tray to be installed in the opening . The max annular space between the cable trays is 9 in. and between the periphery of the opening shall be min 1-1/2 in. to max 4-1/2 in. Cable tray to be rigidly supported on both sides of floor or wall assembly.

3. Cables - Aggregate cross-sectional area of cables in cable tray to be max30 percent of the cross-sectional area of the cable tray based on a max 3 in. cable loading depth within the cable tray. Any combination of thefollowing types and sizes of copper conductor or fiber optic cables

A. 7/C No. 12 AWG with polyvinyl chloride (PVC) insulation and

B. 300 pair - No. 24 AWG cable with PVC insulation and jacket.

C. 1/C, 350 kcmil with cross-linked polyethylene (XLPE) insulation and jacket.

D. 1/C, 500 kcmil with thermo plastic insulation and polyvinyl chloride

(PVC) jacket.

E. Twenty four fiber optic cable with PVC sub unit and jacket.

4. Through Penetrants - One or more pipe, conduit or tube to be installed within the opening. The total number of through-penetrants is dependent on the size of the opening and types and sizes of the penetrants. Any combination of the penetrants described below may be used provided that the following parameters relative to the annular spaces and the spacings between the pipes are maintained. The space between pipes, conduits or tubing and between the periphery of the opening and the pipes or conduits shall be min 1 in. to max 4-1/2 in. Pipe, conduit or tube to be rigidly supported on both sides of floor or wall assembly. The following types and sizes of metallic pipes, conduits or tubing may be used: A. Nom 6 in. diam (or smaller) rigid galv steel conduit. B. Nom 4 in. diam (or smaller) steel electrical metallic tubing. C. Nom 4 in. diam (or smaller) Regular (or heavier) copper pipe. D. Nom 4 in. diam (or smaller) Type L (or heavier) copper tube. E. Nom 6 in. diam (or smaller) Schedule 10 (or heavier) steel pipe.

5. Pipe Covering\* - Nom 1-1/2 in. thick hollow cylindrical heavy density (min 3.5 pcf) glass fiber units jacketed on the outside with an all servicejacket. Longitudinal joints sealed with metal fasteners or factory applied self-sealing lap tape. Transverse joints secured with metal fasteners or with butt tape supplied with the product.

See Pipe and Equipment Covering - Materials (BRGU) category in the Building Materials Directory for names of manufacturers. Any pipe covering material meeting the above specifications and bearing the UL Classification Marking with a Flame Spread Index of 25 or less and a Smoke Developed Index of 50 or less may be used.

6. Cables - Max 2 in. diam tight bundle of cables centered in opening and rigidly supported on both surfaces of floor and wall. Any combination of the following types and sizes of cables may be used:

A. 7/C No. 12 AWG with polyvinyl chloride (PVC) insulation and PVCjacket.

B. 25 pair - No. 24 AWG cable with PVC insulation and jacket. C. 2/C No. 10 AWG cable with PVC insulation and jacket. D. 3/C No. 8 AWG aluminum clad cable with cross-linked polyethylene (XLPE)

insulation and PVC jacket. E. Type RC - 62 A/U coaxial cable with air core and PVC jacket.

F. 24 fiber optic cable with PVC sub unit and jacket. 7. Firestop System - The firestop system shall consist of the following:

A. Fill, Void or Cavity Material\* - Fire blocks installed with long dimension passed through the opening extending min 1-1/2 in. from each surface. Blocks to completely fill the entire opening.

HILTI, Inc. - FS-Fire Block

B. Fill, Void or Cavity Material\* - Fill material to be forced into interstices of cables and between cables and cable trays to max extent possible on both surfaces of the

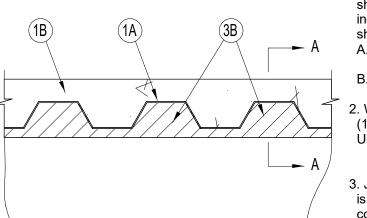
HILTI, Inc. - FS-ONE Sealant C. Wire Mesh - (Not Shown) - When the annular space exceeds 4-1/2 in.to the periphery a nom 2 in sq wire fencing shall be used to keep the fire blocks in place. The wire fencing is fabricated from min No. 16 SWG (0.060) galv steel wire. The wire is cut to fit the contour of the penetrating item with a min 3 in. lap beyond the periphery of the opening. Wire fencing secured to top surface of floor and both surfaces of wall assembly by meams of 1/4 in. diam by 1 in. long concrete anchors and 1/4 in. by 1-1/2 in. diam fender washers spaced max 8 in. OC.

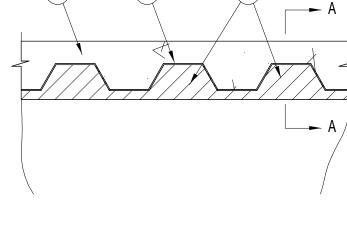
\*Bearing the UL Classification Marking

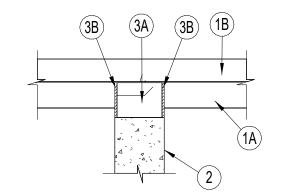
## TOP OF WALL JOINT: 2-HR CONCRETE WALL OR BLOCK WALL ASSEMBLY System No. HW-D-0080

Assembly Rating - 2 Hr Nominal Joint Width - 3/4 in.

Class II Movement Capabilities - 33% Compression or Extension







**SECTION A-A** 

1. Floor Assembly - The fire-rated fluted steel floor unit/concrete floor assembly shall be constructed of the materials and in the manner described in the individual Floor-Ceiling Design in the UL Fire Resistance Directory and shall include the following construction features:

A. Steel Floor and Form Units\* - Max 3 in. deep galv steel fluted floor

B. Concrete - Min 2-1/2 in. thick reinforced concrete, as measured from the top plane of the floor units. 2. Wall Assembly - Min 5 in. thick reinforced lightweight or normal weight (100-150 pcf) structural concrete. Wall may also be constructed of any

UL Classified Concrete Blocks\* See Concrete Blocks (CAZT) category in the Fire Resistance Directory for names of manufacturers.

3. Joint System - Max separation between bottom of floor and top of wall is 3/4 in. The joint system is designed to accommodate a max 33 percent. compression or extension from its installed width. The joint system consists of a packing material and a fill material between the top of the wall and the bottom of the steel floor units, as follows:

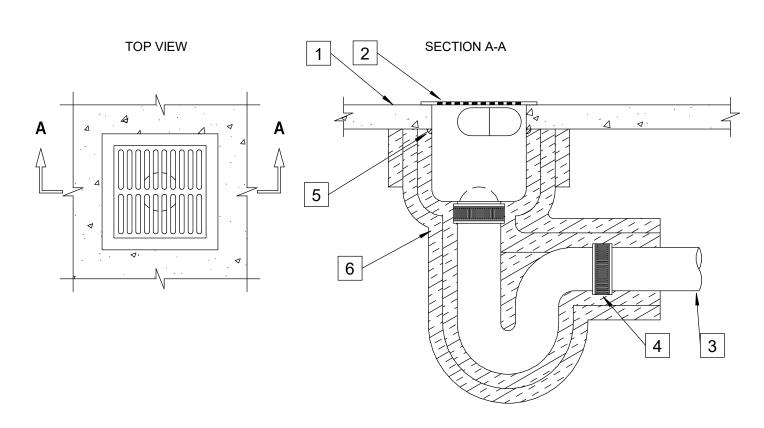
A. Forming Material\* - Min 4-1/2 in. thickness of min 4 pcf density mineral wool batt insulation was cut to the shape of the fluted deck, approximately 20 percent larger than the area of the flutes and compressed into the flutes of the steel floor units above the wall assembly. The forming material shall be recessed 1/4 in. from each

side of the wall. Fibrex Insulations, Inc. - FBX Safing Insulation B. Fill, Void or Cavity Material\* - Sealant - Min 1/4 in. thickness of fill material installed on each side of the wall in the flutes of the steel floor units and between the top of the wall and the bottom of the steel floor units, flush with each surface of the wall.

HILTI, Inc. - CP601S Elastomeric Firestop Sealant \*Bearing the UL Classification Marking

## CAST IRON FLOOR SINK THROUGH CONCRETE WALL ASSEMBLY

UL/cUL SYSTEM NO. F.-A-1135



F-RATING = 2-HR. T-RATING = 2 HR. L-RATING AT AMBIENT - LESS THEN 1 CFM / SQ FT

1. LIGHTWEIGHT OR NORMAL WEIGHT CONCREE FLOOR ASSEMBLY (MINIMUM 2-1/2" THICK) (2HR.

2. MAXIMUM 12"X12"X10" DEEP CAST IRON FLOOR SINK CAST OR GROUTED INTO FLOOR. SINK FLANGES TO BEAR ON TOP PLANE OF FLOOR. CAST IRON FLOOR GRATING TO BE INSTALLED ON TOP OF SINK.METAL DOME STRAINER MAY BE USED IN SINK DRAIN.

3.MAXIMUM 4" NOMINAL DIAMETER CAST IRON PIPE SECURED TO OUTLET OF FLOOR SINK WITH NO-HUB COUPLING.PIPE TO BE REGIFLY SUPPORTED BENEATH FLOOR AWAY FROM FLOOR SINK WITH SUITABLE HANGERS.

4. CORRUGATED STAINLESS STEEL "NO-HUB" CONNECTOR.

L-RATING AT 400 DEGREES FAHRENHEIT =4 CFM / SQ FT

5.MINIMUM 1/2" BEAD HILI FS-ONE MAX OR FS-ONE INTUMESCENT FIRESTOP SEALANT APPLIED

AROUND PERIPHERY OF FLOOR SINK AT FLOOR INTERFACE.

6.TWO LAYERS (NOMINAL 1-1/2" THICK) FACED OR UNFACED FIREMASTER FAST WRAP XL, FIREMASTER FASTRAP+, OR PYROSCAT DUCTWRAP XL ( MANUFACTURED BY THERMAL CERAMICS) TIGHTLY WRAPPED AROUND SINK AND DRAIN PIPE. BOTH LAYERS TO EXTEND MINIMUM 24" BEYOND THE BOTTOM SURFACE OF FLOOR AND HELD IN POSTION USING 16 GA. STEEL WITE TIES SPACED MAXIMUM 8" ON CENTER AND MAXIMUM 6" BELOW FLOOR AND HELD IN POSITION USING 16 GA. STEEL TIE WIRES SPACED MAXIMUM1" FROM ENDS OF LAYER.

ARCHITECTURE + DESIGN 180 SYLVAN AVENUE, SUITE 3 ENGLEWOOD CLIFFS, NJ 07632 TEL 201 | 894 | 1000 ENV-team.com

ENVIRONETICS GROUP ARCHITECTS, P.O.

COPYRIGHT © BY ENVIRONETICS. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

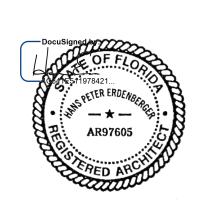
SSP AMERICA

20408 BASHAN DRIVE SUITE 300

ASHBURN, VA 20147

ARCHITECT: **ENVIRONETICS GROUP** ARCHITECTS 480 SYLCAN AVENUE ENGLEWOOD CLIFFS, NJ 07632

MEP ENGINEER: **GUTH DECONZO CONSULTING** ENGINEERS, PC 520 8TH AVENUE, SUITE 2201



# ATIONAL

**BRADENTON INTER** 

0

BREWING

MOTORWORKS

**B-FB7** 

DESCRIPTION ISSUED FOR

DELIVERABLE: PERMIT ISSUE DATE: 08/21/2024

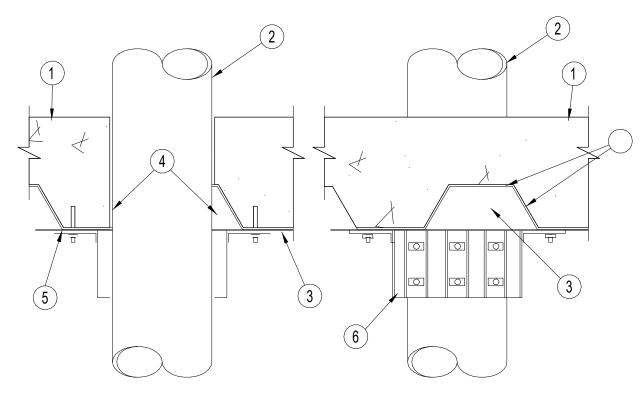
PROJECT 24017 NUMBER: DRAWN BY:

CHECKED BY: DC

Copyright (c) by Environetics, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

**TYPICAL FIRESTOPPING DETAILS** 

**BOTTOM VIEW** 



SECTION A-A

SECTION B-B

1. Floor Assembly - The fire-rated unprotected concrete and steel floor assembly shall be constructed of the materials and in the manner specified in the individual D900 Series designs in the UL Fire Resistance Directory and as summarized below:

A. Normal Weight Concrete - Normal weight concrete with carbonate siliceous aggregate, 145 to 155 pcf unit weight, min 3000 psi

compressive strength. 6x6-W1.4xW1.4. B. Welded Wire Fabric -C. Steel Floor and Form Units\* -Composite or noncomposite 3 in. deep

fluted galv units as specified in the individual Floor-Ceiling design. Max diam of opening core-drilled through floor assembly is 7 in. One nonmetallic pipe to be installed either concen-

2. Through Penetrants between pipe and periphery of opening shall be min 0 in. (point contact) to max 1/2 in. Pipe to be rigidly supported on both sides of floor assembly. The following types and sizes of nonmetallic pipes may be used:

A. Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) Pipe -Nom 6 in. diam (or smaller) Schedule 40 solid core of cellular core PVC pipe for use in closed (process or supply) or vented (drain, waste or vent) piping system.

B. Chlorinated Polyvinyl Chloride (CPVC) Pipe -Nom 6 in. diam (or smaller) SDR17 CPVC pipe for use in closed (process or supply) or vented (drain, waste or vent) piping systems.

C. Acrylonitrile Butadiene Styrene (ABS) Pipe -Nom 6 in. diam (or smaller) Schedule 40 solid core or cellular core ABS pipe for use in closed (process or supply) or vented (drain, waste or vent) piping

systems.
D. Flame Retardant Polypropylene (FRPP) Pipe -Nom 6 in. diam (or smaller) Schedule 40 FRPP pipe for use in closed (process or supply)

or vented (drain, waste or vent) piping systems. 3. Metal Plate Enclosure - Min 18 ga. steel. Width of plate to be min 12 in. Length of plate (transverse to steel floor unit direction) to extend to steel floor unit valley beyond each side of core-drilled hole with a min lap of 1-1/2 in. on the floor unit valley at each end. Both ends of plate perpendicular to floor unit valleys to be cut to permit the ends to be bent upwards 90 F to follow the contour of the floor unit, enclosing the packing material (item 4) within the areas of the flutes. The contoured plate ends shall be such that the gap between the floor unit and the plate ends is no greater than 1/4 in. Circular cutout in plate to tightly follow circumference of nonmetallic pipe with side edges of plate at least 3 in. from circular cutout on all sides. Slit made in plate to permit installation around the nonmetallic pipe to be located at end of plate beneath floor unit valley nearest to the circular cutout. Plate secured to valleys of floor unit using min 1/4 in. diam by 1-3/4 in. long steel expansion bolts, or equivalent, in conjunction with min 3/4 in. diam steel washers. Fasteners to be located approx 1 in. from edges of plate at each corner, at each plate/valley intersection and at both sides of slit made to permit installation around nonmetallic pipe. Spacing of fasteners not to exceed 10 in. OC.

4. Packing Material - Mineral wool batt insulation having min density of 4

pcf, firmly packed into flutes of steel floor units above metal plate enclosure (Item 3) to completely fill cavities. Nom 1/2 in. bead of fill 5. Fill, Void or Cavity Material\* - Sealant material applied around the perimeter of the metal plate enclosure at the interface of the enclosure and steel deck.

HILTI, Inc. - FS601, FS611A or FS-ONE Sealant

6. Firestop Device\* - Firestop Collar -Firestop collar shall be installed in accordance with the accompanying installation instructions. Collar to be installed and latched around the pipe and secured to the valley of the steel deck and to the metal plate enclosure using the anchor hooks provided with the collar. (Minimum 2 anchor hooks for 1-1/2 and 2 in. diam pipes, 3 anchor hooks for 3 and 4 in. diam pipes, and 6 anchor hooks for 6 in. diam pipes). Where the anchor hooks are beneath the valley of the steel floor unit, the anchor tabs are to be secured with 1/4 in. diam by min 1-1/2 in. long steel expansion bolts, or equivalent, in conjunction with steel nuts and min 3/4 in. diam steel washers with one anchor bolt in each anchor hook. Where the anchor hooks are beneath the crest of the steel deck, the anchor hooks are to be secured to the metal enclosure with No.10 by min 1/2 in.

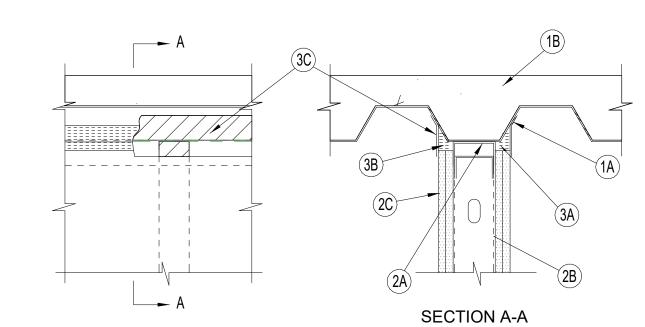
long self-drilling, self-tapping steel screws and washers. HILTI, Inc. - CP 643 50/1.5", CP 643 63/2", CP 643 90/3", CP 643 110/4", or CP 642 160/6" Firestop Collar \*Bearing the UL Classification Marking

TOP OF WALL JOINT: 1-HR OR 2-HR GYPSUM WALL ASSEMBLY

System No. HW-D-0049

Assembly Ratings - 1 and 2 Hr (See Items 2 and 3B) Nominal Joint Width - 1 In.

Class II Movement Capabilities - 50% Compression or Extension



1. Floor Assembly - The fire-rated fluted steel deck/concrete floor assembly shall be constructed of the materials and in the manner described in the individual Floor-Ceiling Design in the UL Fire Resistance Directory and shall include the following construction features:

A. Steel Floor and Form Units\* Max 3 in. deep galv fluted units. B. Concrete - Min 2-1/2 in. thick reinforced concrete, as measured from the top plane of the floor units.

2. Wall Assembly - The 1 or 2 hr fire-rated gypsum wallboard/steel stud assembly shall be constructed of the materials and in the manner described in the individual U400-Series Wall and Partition Designs in the UL Fire Resistance Directory and shall include the following construction

A. Steel Floor and Ceiling Runners Floor and ceiling runners of wall assembly shall consist of min 25 gauge galv steel channels sized to accommodate steel studs (Item 2B). Ceiling runner to be provided with 2 in. flanges. Ceiling runner secured to valleys of steel floor units (Item 1A) with steel fasteners spaced max 12 in. OC.

B. Studs - Steel studs to be min 2-1/2 in. wide. Studs cut 5/8 to 3/4 in. less in length than assembly height with bottom nesting in and resting on floor runner and with top nesting in ceiling runner without attachment. Stud spacing not to exceed 24 in. OC.

C. Wallboard, Gypsum\* - Wallboard sheets installed to a min total thickness of 5/8 or 1-1/4 in. on each side of wall, for 1 and 2 hr. rated assemblies, respectively. Wall to be constructed as specified in the individual Wall and Partition Design in the UL Fire Resistance Directory, except that a nom 1 in. gap shall be maintained between the top of the wallboard and the bottom of the steel floor units and the top row of screws shall be installed into the studs 3-1/2 to 4 in. below the lower surface of the floor.

3. Joint System - Max separation between bottom of floor and top of wall at time of installation of joint system is 1 in. The joint system is designed to accommodate a max 50 percent compression or extension from its installed width. The joint system consists of forming material and a fill material, as follows:

A. Forming Material\* - Nom 5/8 to 1-1/4 in. wide by 1-1/2 in. high strips of min 8 pcf mineral wool batt insulation are to be cut to fill the 1 in. gap between the top of the wallboard and bottom of the steel floor units. The strips of mineral wool are compressed and firmly packed, cut edge first, into the gap between the top of the wallboard and bottom of the steel floor units on both sides of the wall.

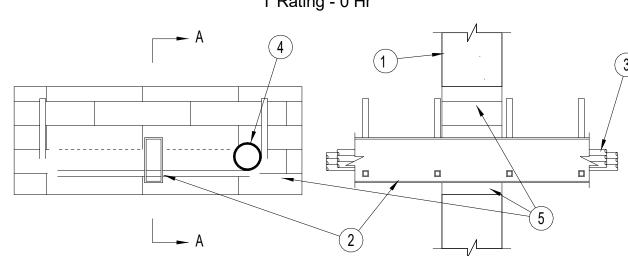
Rock Wool Mfg. Co. - Delta-8 B. Fill, Void or Cavity Material\* - Min 1/8 in. wet thickness of fill material sprayed or troweled on each side of the wall to completely cover mineral wool forming material and to overlap a min of 1/2 in. onto wallboard and steel deck on both sides of wall.

HILTI, Inc. - CP672 Firestop Spray \*Bearing the UL Classification Marking

SPINE CABLE TRAY THROUGH 2-HR CONCRETE

System No. W-J-4016

F Rating - 2 Hr



1. Wall Assembly - Min 5 in. thick reinforced lightweight or normal weight (100-150 pcf) concrete. Wall may also be constructed of any UL Classified Concrete Blocks\*. Max area of opening is 216 in. with a max dimension

for names of manufacturers. 2. Cable Tray+ - Max 18 in. wide by 6 in. deep "spine" cable tray. The 1-1/2 in. extruded aluminum tube. One cable tray to be installed in the opening.

3. Cables -Aggregate cross-sectional area of cables in cable tray to be max 22 percent of the cross-sectional area of the cable tray based on a max 6 in. cable loading depth within the cable tray. Any combination of the following types and sized of cables may be used: A. 6 pair - No. 24 AWG telephone cable with polyvinyl chloride (PVC)

D. Type RGU/59 coaxial cable with polyethylene (PE) insulation and

E. The 2/C No. 10 AWG cable with ground with polyvinyl (PVC) insulation F. 3/C No. 12 AWG MC cable with polyvinyl chloride (PVC) insulation in

4. Electrical Nonmetallic Tubing (ENT) - One nom 2 in. diam (or smaller)

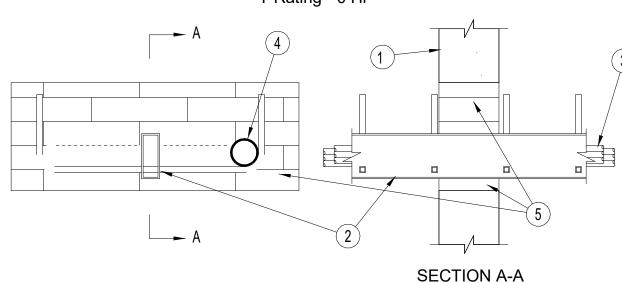
corrugated wall ENT constructed of polyvinyl chloride. See Electrical Nonmetallic Tubing (FKHU) category in the Electrical Construction Materials Directory for names of manufacturers. 5. Firestop System - The firestop system shall consist of the following: A. Fill, Void or Cavity Material\* - Fire blocks - Fire blocks installed

with min. 5 in. dimension passing through the opening. Blocks to completely fill the entire opening. HILTI, Inc. - FS-Fire Block B. Fill, Void or Cavity Material\* - Sealant - Fill material to be forced

into inserstices of cables, between cables and cable tray and in obvious openings between blocks and between blocks and the periphery of the opening to the max extent possible on both surfaces of wall. HILTI, Inc. - FS-ONE Sealant

WALL OR CONCRETE BLOCK WALL

T Rating - 0 Hr



See Concrete Blocks (CAZT) category in the Fire Resistance Directory

in. wide by 2-3/4 in. deep tubular spine formed of 0.121 in. thick aluminum. The 6 in. deep "U" shaped rungs space 6 in. OC formed from 1/2 in. by 1/2 The max annular space between the periphery of the opening shall be min 1 in. to 2-5/8 in. max. Cable tray to be rigidly supported on both sides of wall assembly.

insulation and PVC jacket.

B. 24 fiber optic cable with polyvinyl chloride (PVC) outer and subunit C. 3 pair No. 24 AWG CMP computer cable with polyvinyl chloride (PVC) insulation and jacket

polyvinyl (PVC) jacket

\*Bearing the UL Classification Marking +Bearing the UL Listing Marking

a nominal 1/2 in. flexible metal conduit.

ARCHITECTURE + DESIGN 180 SYLVAN AVENUE, SUITE 3 ENGLEWOOD CLIFFS, NJ 07632

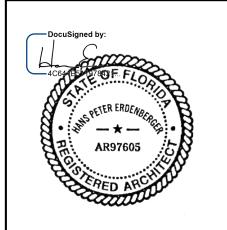
TEL 201 | 894 | 1000 ENV-team.com ENVIRONETICS GROUP ARCHITECTS, P.O. COPYRIGHT © BY ENVIRONETICS. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

SSP AMERICA

20408 BASHAN DRIVE SUITE 300 ASHBURN, VA 20147

ARCHITECT: **ENVIRONETICS GROUP** ARCHITECTS 480 SYLCAN AVENUE ENGLEWOOD CLIFFS, NJ 07632

MEP ENGINEER: **GUTH DECONZO CONSULTING** ENGINEERS, PC 520 8TH AVENUE, SUITE 2201



**ATIONAL** 

**BRADENTON INTER** 

**OT** 

BREWING

MOTORWORKS

**B-FB7** DESCRIPTION

ISSUED FOR DESIGN DELIVERABLE: PERMIT ISSUE DATE: 08/21/2024

PROJECT 24017 NUMBER: DRAWN BY:

CHECKED BY: DC Copyright (c) by Environetics, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

**TYPICAL FIRESTOPPING** 

DETAILS

- 1. Wall Assembly The fire-rated gypsum wallboard/stud wall assembly shall be constructed of the materials and in the manner specified in the individual U300 or U400 Series Wall and Partition Designs in the UL Fire Resistance Directory and shall include the construction features noted below. The hourly F Rating and T Rating of the firestop system is equal to the hourly fire rating of the wall assembly in which it is installed:
- A. Studs- Wall framing may consist of either wood studs or steel channel studs. Wood studs to consist of nom 2 by 4 in. lumber spaced 16 in. OC. Steel studs to be min 2-1/2 in. wide and spaced max 24 in. B. Wallboard, Gypsum\* - Nom 5/8 in. thick gypsum wallboard, as
- specified in the individual Wall and Partition Design. Max diam of opening is 7 in. 2. Through-Penetrants - One nonmetallic pipe, conduit or tubing to be installed within the firestop system. The annular space between pipe and periphery of opening shall be min 0 in. (point contact) to max 1/2 in.
- Pipe or conduit to be rigidly supported on both sides of the wall assembly. The following types and sizes of nonmetallic pipes may be A. Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) Pipe - Nom 6 in. diam (or smaller) Schedule
- 40 solid-core or cellular core PVC pipe for use in closed (process or supply) or vented (drain, waste or vent) piping system. B. Chlorinated Polyvinyl Chloride (CPVC) Pipe – Nom 6 in. diam (or smaller) SDR17 CPVC pipe for use in closed (process or supply) or vented (drain, waste or vent) piping systems. C. Acrylonitrile Butadiene Styrene (ABS) Pipe – Nom 6 in. diam (or smaller) Schedule 40 solid-core or cellular core ABS pipe for use in closed (process or supply) or vented (drain, waste or vent) piping
- D. Flame Retardant Polypropylene (FRPP) Pipe – Nom 6 in. diam (or smaller) Schedule 40 FRPP pipe for use in closed (process or supply) or vented (drain, waste or vent) piping system. 3. Firestop Device\* - Firestop Collar - Firestop collar shall be installed in
- accordance with the accompanying installation instructions. Collar to be installed and latched around the pipe and secured to both sides of the wall using the anchor hooks provided with the collar. (Minimum 2 anchor hooks for 1-1/2 and 2 in. diam pipes, 3 anchor hooks for 3 and 4 in. diam pipes, and 6 anchor hooks for 6 in. diam pipes). The anchor hooks are to be secured to the surface of wall with 3/16 2-1/2 in. long toggle bolts along with washers.
- HILTI, Inc. CP 643 50/1.5", CP 643 63/2", CP 643 90/3". CP 643 110/4" or CP 642 160/6" Firestop Collar \*Bearing the UL Classification Marking

## CABLE BUNDLE THROUGH 1-HR OR 2-HR GYPSUM WALL ASSEMBLY

System No. W-L-3111 F Ratings - 1 and 2 Hr T Rating - 0 Hr SECTION A-A

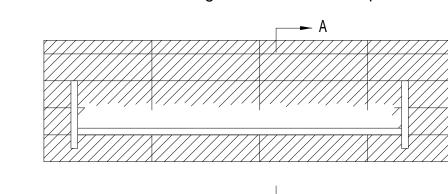
- 1. Wall Assembly The fire rated gypsum wallboard/stud wall assembly shall be constructed of the materials and in the manner specified if the individual U300 or U400 Series Wall and Partition Designs in the Fire Resistance Directory and shall include the following construction features: A. Studs - Wall framing shall consist of either wood studs or channel shaped steel studs. Wood studs to consist of 2 by 4 in. lumber spaced 16 in. OC. Steel studs to be min 2-1/2 in. wide, fabricated from min 25 MSG galvanized steel, spaced max 24 in. OC.
- B. Wallboard, Gypsum\* 5/8 in. 4 ft wide with square or tapered edges. The gypsum wallboard type, number of layers and sheet orientation shall be as specified in the individual U300 or U400 Series Designs in the UL Fire Resistance Directory. Max diam of opening is 4 in.
- 2. Metallic Sleeve The nominal 4 in. diam steel electrical metallic tubing (EMT) or Schedule 5 steel pipe friction fit into wall assembly and installed flush with wall surfaces.
- 3. Cables Aggregate cross sectional area of cables to be max 25 percent of the cross - sectional area of the opening. The annular space between the cable bundle and the periphery of the opening to be min 1/8 in. to max 3/4 in. Cables to be rigidly supported on both sides of the wall assembly. Any combination of the following types and sizes of cables may be used:
- A. 6 pair No. 24 AWG telephone cable with polyvinyl chloride (PVC) insulation and PVC jacket.
- B. 24 fiber optic cable with polyvinyl chloride (PVC) outer and subunit
- C. Type RGU/59 coaxial cable with polyethylene (PE) insulation and polyvinyl (PVC) jacket.
- D. The 2/C No. 10 AWG cable with ground with polyvinyl (PVC) insulation and jacket. E. 3/C No. 12 AWG cable with polyvinyl chloride (PVC) insulation in a
- 4. Fill, Void or Cavity Material\* -P+ıMin 5/8 in. thickness of fill material applied within annulus flush with both surfaces of wall. Fill material to be forced into interstices of cable bundle to the max exten possible on both surfaces of wall. Additional fill material to be installed such that a min 1/4 in. crown is formed around the cable bundle and lapped over the steel sleeve.
- HILTI, Inc. CP618 Firestop Putty Stick \*Bearing the UL Classification Marking

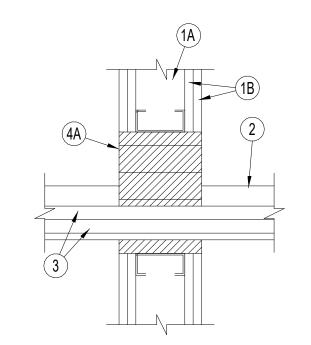
nominal 1/2 in. flexible metal conduit.

## **CABLE TRAY THROUGH 1-HR** OR 2-HR GYPSUM WALL ASSEMBLY

System No. W-L-4011 F Rating - 1 and 2 Hr (See Item 1) T Rating - 0 Hr

L Rating At Ambient - 5 CFM/Sq Ft L Rating At 400 F - 2 CFM/Sq Ft





## **SECTION A-A**

- 1. Wall Assembly The 1 or 2 hr fire-rated gypsum wallboard/stud wall assembly shall be constructed of the materials and in the manner described in the individual U300 or U400 Series Wall and Partition Designs in the UL Fire Resistance Directory and shall include the following construction features:
- A. Studs Wall framing may consist of either wood studs or steel channel studs. Wood studs to consist of nom 2 by 4 in. lumber spaced 16 in. OC. Steel studs to be min 2-1/2 in. wide and spaced max 24 in. OC. Additional framing member shall be installed in stud cavity containing through-penetrating item to form a rectangular box around
- B. Wallboard, Gypsum\* 5/8 in. thick, 4 ft wide with square or tapered edges. The gypsum wallboard type, thickness, number of layers, fastener type and sheet orientation shall be as specified in the individual U300 or U400 Series Design in the UL Fire Resistance Directory. Max size of opening 9 in. by 30 in.
- The hourly F Rating of the firestop system is equal to the hourly fire rating of the wall assembly in which it is installed. Min. finished wall thickness is 5 in. 2. Cable Tray\* - Max 24 in. wide by max 4 in. deep open-ladder cable tray

with channel-shaped side rails formed of 0.10 in. thick aluminum or

- 0.060 in. thick steel and with 1-1/2 in. wide by 1 in. channel shape rungs spaced 9 in. OC. The annular space between the cable tray and the periphery of the opening shall be min 1 in. to max 4 in. Cable tray to be rigidly supported on both sides of floor or wall assembly. 3. Cables - Aggregate cross-sectional area of cables in cable tray to be max 40 percent of the cross-sectional area of the cable tray. Any combination of the following types and sizes of copper conductor cables may be used: A. 1/C, 500 kcmil with thermoplastic insulation and PVC jacket. B. 300 pair - No. 24 AWG cable with PVC insulation and jacket C. Twenty-four fiberoptic cable with PVC subunit and jacket.
- a nom 3/4 in. Flexible Metal Conduit+. 4. Firestop System - The firestop system shall consist of the following: For walls 5 in. thick or less. Fire A. Fill, Void or Cavity Material\* blocks centered within depth of opening with the long dimension placed horizontally. For walls greater than 5 in. thick, fire blocks installed with long dimension passed through the opening. In both cases, blocks to completely fill the entire volume of the opening in

D. Max three 1/C, No. 12 AWG wire, insulated with polyvinyl chloride, in

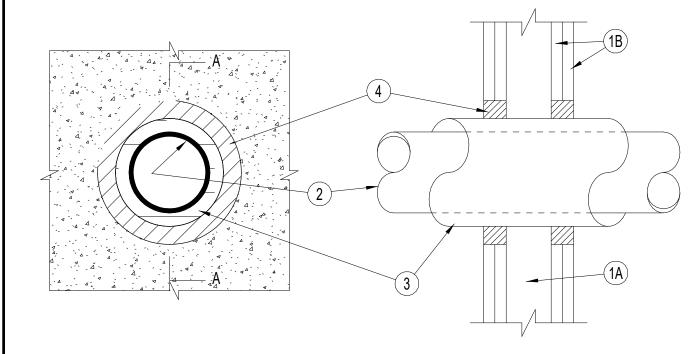
HILTI , Inc - FS-Fire Block B. Fill, Void or Cavity Material\* -Fill material to be forced into interstices of cables and between cables and cable trays to max extent possible on both surfaces of the penetration.

## HILTI, Inc - FS-ONE Sealant +Bearing the UL Listing Mark \*Bearing the UL Classification Marking

the wall assembly.

## INSULATED METAL PIPE THROUGH 1-HR OR 2-HR GYPSUM WALL ASSEMBLY System No. W-L-5028

F Ratings - 1 and 2 Hr (See Item 1) T Ratings - 1/2 and 3/4 Hr



SECTION A-A

1. Wall Assembly - The 1 or 2 hr fire-rated gypsum wallboard/stud wall assembly shall be constructed of the materials and in the manner specified in the individual U300 or U400 Series Wall and Partition Designs in the UL Fire Resistance Directory and shall include the following construction features: 16 in. OC. Steel studs to be min 2-1/2 in. wide and spaced max 24 in. A. Studs - Wall framing may consist of either wood studs or steel channel studs. Wood studs to consist of nom 2 by 4 in. lumber spaced

- B. Wallboard, Gypsum\* 5/8 in. thick, 4 ft wide with square or tapered edges. The gypsum wallboard type, thickness, number of layers, fastener type and sheet orientation shall be as specified in the individual Wall and Partition Design. Max diam of opening is 7-1/2 in. The hourly F Rating of the firestop system is equal to the hourly fire
- 2. Through Penetrants One metallic pipe, conduit or tubing to be centered within the firestop system. Pipe, conduit or tubing to be rigidly supported on both sides of wall assembly. The following types and sizes of metallic pipes, conduits or tubing may be used:
- A. Steel Pipe Nom 4 in. diam (or smaller) Schedule 40 (or heavier) B. Conduit - Nom 4 in. diam (or smaller) electrical metallic tubing or

rating of the wall assembly in which it is installed.

- steel conduit. C. Copper Tubing -Nom 2 in. diam (or smaller) Type L (or heavier) copper tubing. Nom 2 in. diam (or smaller) Regular (or heavier) copper D. Copper Pipe -
- 3. Tube Insulation Plastics+ -Nom 3/4 in. thick acrylonitrile butadiene/ polyvinyl chloride (AB/PVC) flexible foam furnished in the form of tubing. An annular space of min 0 in. (point contact) to max 1-1/2 in.
- is required within the firestop system. See Plastics+ (QMFZ2) category in the Recognized Component Directory for names of manufacturers. Any Recognized Component tube insulation material meeting the above specifications and having a UL 94
- Flammability Classification of 94-5VA may be used. The hour T Rating of the firestop system is dependent on the hourly fire rating of the wall assembly in which it is installed, the size and type of through penetrant and the pipe covering thickness, as shown in the table
- Wall Assembly Through Penetrant Max Diam T Rating Rating A, B, C or D 2 3/4 A or B 4 1/2

A, B, C or D

\*Bearing the UL Classification Marking

+Indicates penetrant type as itemized in Item 2. 4. Fill, Void or Cavity Material\* - Sealant -Min 5/8 in. or 1-1/4 in. thickness of fill material applied within the annulus, flush with both surfaces of wall for 1 or 2 hr walls, respectively. At the point contact location between pipe covering and gypsum wallboard, a min 1/2 in. diam bead of fill material shall be applied at the pipe covering/gypsum wallboard interface on both surfaces of wall. HILTI, I nc. - FS611A or FS-ONE Sealant

2 3/4

ENGLEWOOD CLIFFS, NJ 07632 TEL 201 | 894 | 1000 ENV-team.com ENVIRONETICS GROUP ARCHITECTS, P.O. COPYRIGHT © BY ENVIRONETICS. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

ARCHITECTURE + DESIGN

180 SYLVAN AVENUE, SUITE 3

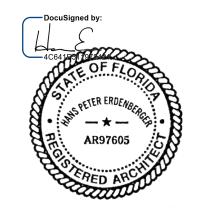
SSP AMERICA

20408 BASHAN DRIVE SUITE 300

ASHBURN, VA 20147

ARCHITECT: **ENVIRONETICS GROUP** ARCHITECTS 480 SYLCAN AVENUE ENGLEWOOD CLIFFS, NJ 07632

MEP ENGINEER: **GUTH DECONZO CONSULTING** ENGINEERS, PC 520 8TH AVENUE, SUITE 2201



## IATIONAL BREWING **BRADENTON INTER!** MOTORWORKS

B-FB7

DESCRIPTION ISSUED FOR DESIGN PERMIT

OTA

DELIVERABLE: ISSUE DATE: 08/21/2024 PROJECT 24017

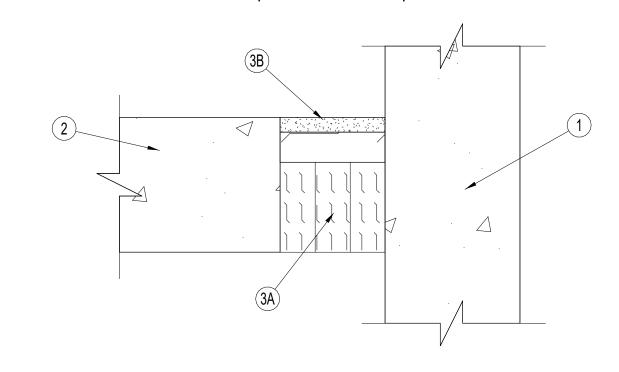
NUMBER: DRAWN BY: CHECKED BY: DC

Copyright (c) by Environetics, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

**TYPICAL** FIRESTOPPING **DETAILS** 

## FIRE-RATED JOINT THROUGH CONCRETE FLOOR ASSEMBLY System No. FW-D-1012

Assembly Rating - 2 Hr Nominal Joint Width - 3-3/4" Class II Movement Capabilities - 7% Compression or Extension



See Concrete Blocks (CAZT) category in the Fire Resistance Directory for names of manufacturers. 2. Floor Assembly - Min 4-1/2 in. thick reinforced lightweight or normal weight (100-150 pcf) structural concrete. 3. Joint System - Max separation between edge of floor and face of wall (at time of installation of joint system) is 3-3/4 in. The joint system is designed to accommodate a max 7 percent in compression or extension from its installed width. The joint system shall consist of the A. Packing Material - Min 4 pcf mineral wool batt insulation installed in joint opening as a permanent form. Pieces of batt cut to min width of 3 in. and installed edge-first into joint opening, parallel with joint direction, such that batt sections are compressed min 17 percent in thickness and that the compressed batt sections are recessed from top surface of the floor. A 1 in. thickness of packing material is placed horizontally over the installed lower layers and recessed from the top surface as required to accommodate the required thickness of fill material. Adjoining lengths of batt to be tightly-butted with butted seams spaced min 24 in. apart along the length of the joint.

B. Fill, Void or Cavity Material\* - Sealant - Min 1/2 in. thickness of fill material applied within the joint, flush with top surface of floor.

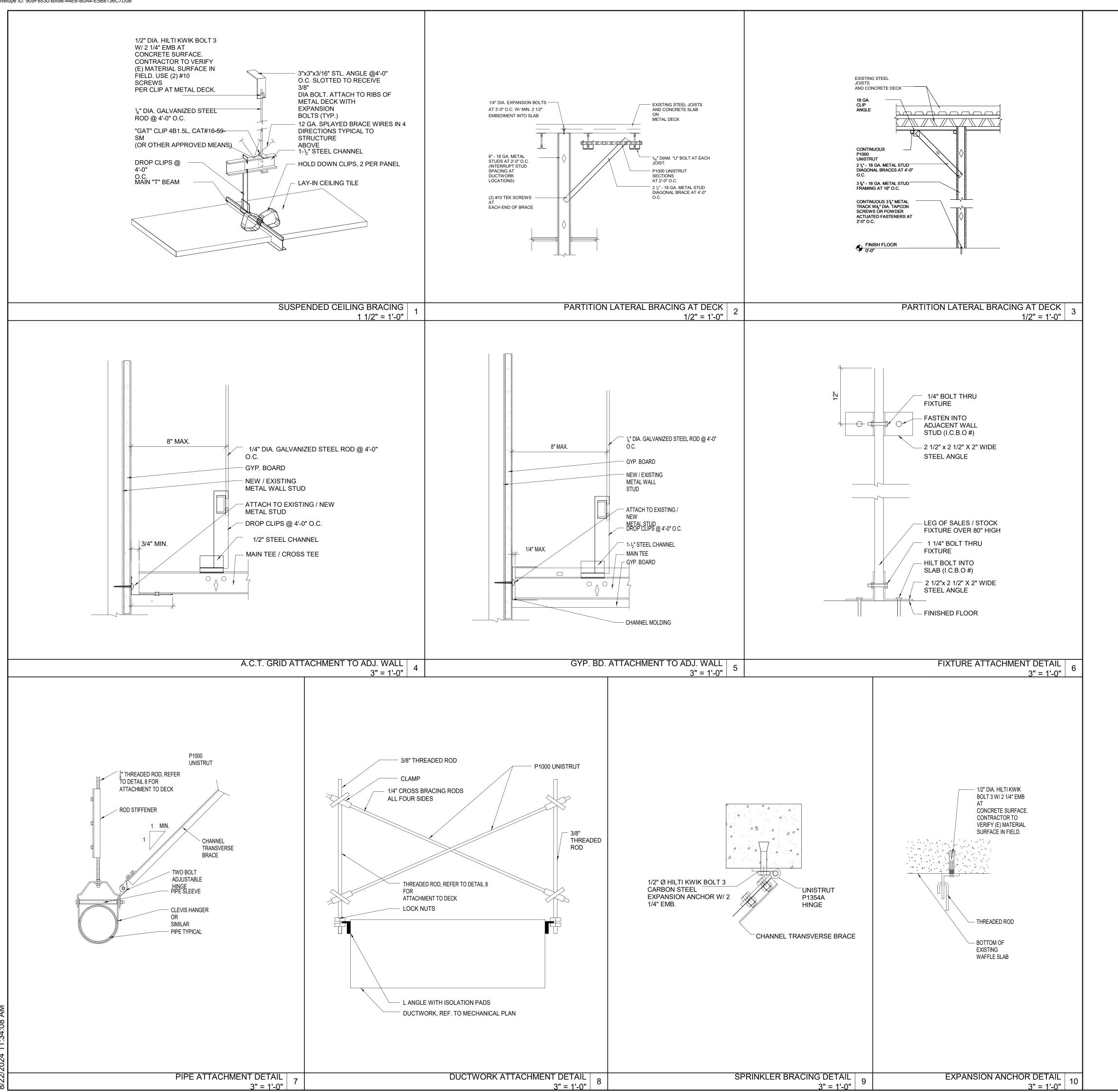
HILTI, Inc. - CP606 Flexible Firestop Sealant

\*Bearing the UL Classification Marking

1. Wall Assembly - Min 4-1/2 in. thick reinforced lightweight or normal

any UL Classified Concrete Blocks\*.

weight (100-150 pcf) structural concrete. Wall may also be constructed of



IT IS SOLELY THE CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY TO DETERMINE ERECTION PROCEDURE AND SEQUENCE AND TO INSURE THE SAFETY OF THE BUILDING AND ITS COMPONENT PARTS DURING CONSTRUCTION.

2. IT IS SOLELY THE CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY TO FOLLOW ALL APPLICABLE SAFETY CODES AND REGULATIONS DURING ALL PHASES OF CONSTRUCTION. CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE NEW FRAMING WITH EXISTING MECHANICAL,

ELECTRICAL CONDUITS, AND LIGHTING. 4. SHOULD ANY OF THE DETAILED INSTRUCTIONS SHOWN ON THE PLANS CONFLICT WITH THESE STRUCTURAL NOTES, THE SPECIFICATIONS, OR WITH EACH OTHER, THE STRICTEST

ALL DIMENSIONS AND ELEVATIONS SHOWN ON STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS SHALL BE VERIFIED BY THE CONTRACTOR AND SHALL CONFORM TO THOSE SHOWN ON THE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS.

## D. STRUCTURAL STEEL

MATERIALS: HIGH STRENGTH BOLTS: ASTM A325 OR A490: ANCHOR BOLTS: ASTM A307

EXPANSION ANCHORS: HILTI DROP IN OR APPROVED EQUAL

ELECTROSTROBES: SERIES E70XX.

IF DIAGONAL WIRE TIES INSTALLED AT 12'-0" O/C MAX. HOR. FORCE = 12'(12')1.8sf.) = 115#

STRUT FORCE = 115# IF WIRES AT 45° WIRE FORCE = 115( 2 ) = 163#/WIRE

## **SEISMIC DESIGN NOTES**:

SEISMIC USE GROUP = 2 SITE CLASS = D (ASSUMED) SDS = 0.417

SDI = 0.152SEISMIC DESIGN CATEGORY = C

SUSPENDED CEILING AND LIGHT FIXTURES: COMPONENT RESPONSE MODIFICATION FACTOR RP = 2.5

COMPONENT AMPLIFICATION FACTOR AP = 1.0. SEISMIC FORCE = 0.80# PER SQ. FT. OF CEILING.

CEILING AND LIGHT FIXTURES SHALL BE DESIGNED AND INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH CISCA-02 PUBLISHED BY THE CEILING AND INTERIOR SYSTEMS CONSTRUCTION ASSOCIATION EXCEPT THE SEISMIC FORCE INDICATED IN NOTE #4 ABOVE SHALL BE USED. ALL CEILING COMPONENTS FASTENERS, AND ATTACHMENTS TO THE BUILDING STRUCTURE SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO THE ARCHITECT FOR APPROVAL.

## D. STRUCTURAL STEEL (CONTINUED)

A. WELDING PERSONNEL AND PROCEDURES ARE TO BE QUALIFIED PER AWS D1.1. UNLESS SPECIFICALLY SHOWN OTHERWISE, DESIGN, FABRICATION AND ERECTION TO BE

B. AISC ASD SPECIFICATION FOR STRUCTURAL STEEL BUILDINGS

C. AISC CODE OF STANDARD PRACTICE D. STRUCTURAL WELDING CODE, AWS D1.1-2002 OF THE AMERICAN WELDING SOCIETY E. SPECIFICATIONS FOR STRUCTURAL JOINTS USING ASTM A325 OR A490 BOLTS (JUNE 23,

FOLLOW INSTRUCTIONS ON DRAWINGS FOR GENERAL ARRANGEMENT OR PARTICULAR DETAILS. FIELD CONNECTIONS NOT OTHERWISE NOTED TO BE BOLTED.

## E. DIMENSIONAL LUMBER

A. VISUALLY GRADED LUMBER SHALL HAVE THE FOLLOWING MIN. BASE DESIGN VALUES: 1. 850 PSI IN BENDING, Fb

2. 1350 PSI IN COMPRESSION PARALLEL WITH GRAIN Fo 3. 90 PSI IN HORIZONTAL SHEAR, FV

4. E = 1,200,000 PSI

2. SPECIFICATIONS: A. DETAILS, FABRICATION SPECIFICATIONS FOR WOOD CONSTRUCTION (1997 ED.).

3. MOISTURE CONTENT: A. MAXIMUM FOR ALL STRUCTURAL MEMBERS SHALL NOT EXCEED 19%.

A. NO STRUCTURAL MEMBER SHALL BE CUT OR NOTCHED UNLESS SPECIFICALLY SHOWN, NOTED OR APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER. B. ALL DIMENSIONAL LUMBER TO DIMENSIONAL LUMBER CONNECTIONS SHALL BE AS MANUFACTURED BY "SIMPSON COMPANY" OR APPROVED EQUAL.

## F. LIGHTGAGE METAL FRAMING

A. STUDS AND TRACKS: 18 AND 16 GAGE, ASTM A446 GRADE D, Fy @ 33 KSI. SHOT PINS W/ WASHERS: HILTI BRAND (ICBO NO. ER-2388) OR APPROVED EQUAL.

2. SPECIFICATIONS:

A. WELDING PERSONNEL AND PROCEDURES ARE TO BE QUALIFIED PER AWS. DESIGN, FABRICATION AND ERECTION TO BE GOVERNED BY LATEST REVISIONS OF: 1. AISC SPECIFICATIONS OF THE DESIGN OF COLD FORMED STEEL

STRUCTURAL MEMBERS. 2. STRUCTURAL WELDING CODE, AWS D1.3-98 OF THE AMERICAN WELDING SOCIETY.

## CEILING AND LIGHT FIXTURE ATTACHMENT NOTES

## **GENERAL NOTES:**

HORIZONTAL RESTRAINT POINTS SHALL BE PALCED 12'-0" OR UNDER IN BOTH DIRECTIONS WITH THE POINT WITHIN 6'-)" FROM EACH WALL.

LIGHT FIXTURES SHALL HAVE NO.8 SEISMIC SAFETY. SAFTEY WIRES TIED TO STRUCTURE: 2 EA. AT OPPOSITE ENDS OF FLUORESCENT FIXTURES 1 EA. INCANDESCENT FIXTURES 4'-0" O.C. FOR LIGHT TRACKS

LIGHT FIXTURES SHALL BE SUPPORTED BY NO.12 GAGE HANGERS ATTACHED TO THE GRID MEMBERS WITHIN 3" OF EACH CORNER OF EACH FIXTURE.

SPLICES AND INTERSECTIONS OF RUNNERS RUNNERS SHALL BE ATTACHED WITH MECHANICAL INTERLOCKING CONNECTORS SUCH AS POP RIVETS, SCREWS, PIN PLATES WITH BENT TABS OR OTHER APPROVED CONNECTIONS FOR 2X DESIGN LEAD OR ULTIMATE AXIAL TENSION OR COMPRESSION (MINIMUM 60 LBS.) OR CROSS FURRING SHALL BE SECURLY ATTACHED TO THE MAIN RUNNER BY SADDLE, TYING WITH NOT LESS THAN ONE STRAND OF NO. 8 US GAUGE TIE WIRE OR TWO STRANDS OF NO. 8 US GAUGE TIE WIRE OR APPROVED EQUIVALENT ATTACHMENT, RUNNERS AND FURRING.

**ARCHITECTURE + DESIGN** 180 SYLVAN AVENUE, SUITE 3 ENGLEWOOD CLIFFS, NJ 07632

ENVIRONETICS GROUP ARCHITECTS, P.

COPYRIGHT © BY ENVIRONETICS. ALL RIGHTS RESERVE

TEL 201 | 894 | 1000 ENV-team.com

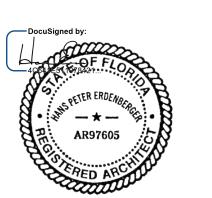
**SSP AMERICA** 

20408 BASHAN DRIVE SUITE 300 ASHBURN, VA 20147

PROJECT TEAM:

ARCHITECT: **ENVIRONETICS GROUP** ARCHITECTS 480 SYLCAN AVENUE ENGLEWOOD CLIFFS, NJ 07632

MEP ENGINEER: GUTH DECONZO CONSULTING ENGINEERS, PC 520 8TH AVENUE, SUITE 2201



# **ATIONA**

**BRADENTON INTER** OT

BREWING

**OTORWORKS** 

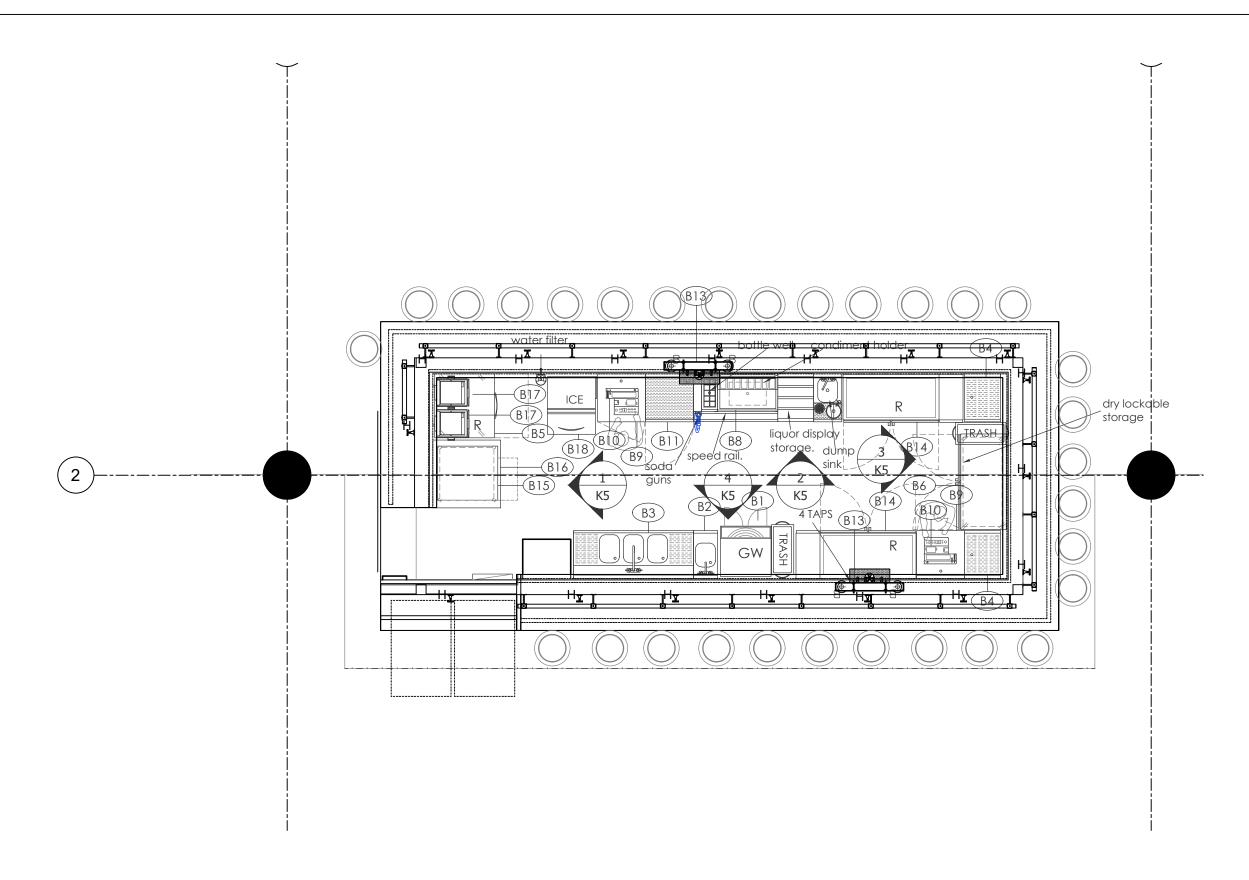
B-FB

DESCRIPTION ISSUED FOR DESIGN **DELIVERABLE**: PERMIT ISSUE DATE: 08/21/2024

PROJECT 24017 NUMBER: DRAWN BY:

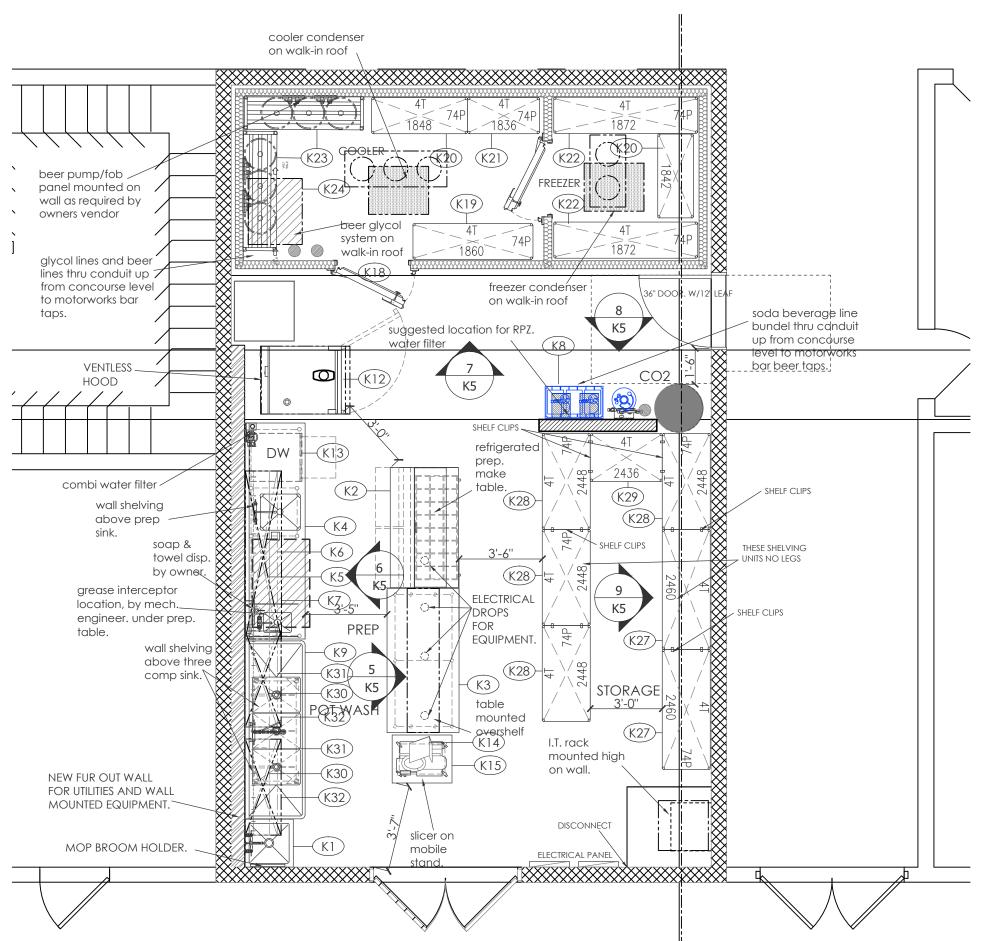
CHECKED BY: DC Copyright (c) by Environetics, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

TYP. SEISMIC **DETAILS & NOTES** 



## FOODSERVICE EQUIPMENT BAR PLAN

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



FOODSERVICE EQUIPMENT PLAN - STORAGE

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

	BAR EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE							
ITEM	QTY	CATEGORY	EQUIPMENT REMARKS	MFR	MODEL			
В1	1	GLASSWASHER, UNDERBAR	BY OWNER	CMA DISHMACHINES	GW-100			
B2	1	hand sink		KROWNE	KR24-S12C			
В3	1	UNDERBAR SINK UNITS		KROWNE	KR24-53C			
B4	2	DRAINBOARD		KROWNE	KR24-G\$18			
В5	1	REFRIGERATED WORK TOP		CONTINENTAL	SW32N-U-D			
В6	1	BACK BAR CABINET, NON-REFRIGERATED		KROWNE	BD48			
В7		SPARE NUMBER						
	1	ICE BIN / COCKTAIL STATION		KROWNE	KR24-S74-10			
	1	BOTTLE STORAGE , 18" WIDE W/ LOCKING COVER	PART OF STATION	KROWNE	KR24-18RD			
В8	1	SODA GUN HOLDER	PART OF STATION	KROWNE	KR19-4SH-L			
	1	SPEED RAIL / RACK W/ LOCKING COVER	PART OF STATION	KROWNE	RS-42			
	1	underbar sink units	PART OF STATION	KROWNE	KR24-MS14			
В9	2	WORK CENTER		KROWNE	KR24-PC24			
B10	2	POINT-OF-SALE SYSTEMS		CUSTOM	POS			
B11	1	DRAINBOARD		KROWNE	KR24-SD24			
B12		SPARE NUMBER						
B13	2	DISPENSING HEAD, DRAFT BEER, W/GLASS RINSER		CHILL-RITE	BISQUE-4F-CM-PC			
B14	2	BACK BAR CABINET, REFRIGERATED		KROWNE	BS60			
B15	1	RAPID COOK OVEN, ELECTRIC		TURBOCHEF (MIDDLEBY)	PLEXOR M2			
B16	1	EQUIPMENT STAND	34"L X 34"D X 18"H	SPG	CUSTOM			
B17	2	SANDWICH / PANINI GRILL		GLOBE (MIDDLEBY)	GPG10			
D10	1	ICE MAKER WITH BIN, CUBE-STYLE	213LBS PER 24 HR	HOSHIZAKI	KM-231BAJ			
B18	1	WATER FILTER		HOSHIZAKI	HDI-11			

ITEM	QTY	CATEGORY	EQUIPMENT REMARKS	MFR	MODEL
112741	1	MOP SINK	Eggii MEM KEM KKO	SPG	MOP-20-8
K1	1	MOP BROOM HOLDER		SPG	MH-3
	 1	SERVICE FAUCET		T&S BRASS	B-0660-BSTP
K2	1	SANDWICH / SALAD PREPARATION REFRIGERATOR		CONTINENTAL REFRIGERATOR	D60N24M-D
K3	1	WORK TABLE, STAINLESS STEEL TOP		SPG	6SLS-36
K4	1	WORK TABLE, PREP SINK		SPG	WT-PS
	1	DECK MOUNT FAUCET		T&S BRASS	B-0220-061X-WH
K5	1	OVERSHELF, WALL-MOUNTED WITH POT RACK		SPG	WS-PR14
K6	1	INTERMEDIATE SHELVING, WALL MOUNTED		SPG	WS-16
K7	1	HIGH SHELVING, WALL MOUNTED		SPG	WS-18
K8	1	BAG IN BOX, PARTS & ACCESSORIES		CUSTOM	BNB
K9	1	SINK, (3) THREE COMPARTMENT		SPG	CUSTOM
	1	WALL / SPLASH MOUNT FAUCET		T&S BRASS	B-0290
K10		SPARE NUMBER			
K11		SPARE NUMBER			
K12	1	COMBI OVEN, ELECTRIC		UNOX USA	XAVC-06FS-EPLA
KIZ	1	VENTLESS EXHAUST SYSTEM		UNOX USA	XAVHC-HCFS
K13	1	DISHWASHER, UNDERCOUNTER	LOW TEMP	CMA DISHMACHINES	L-1X W/HEATER
K14	1	FOOD SLICER, ELECTRIC		GLOBE (MIDDLEBY)	G12
K15	1	EQUIPMENT STAND, FOR MIXER / SLICER		SPG	MS-2430-S
K16		SPARE NUMBER			
K17		SPARE NUMBER			
K18	1	WALK IN COOLER/FREEZER, MODULAR, REMOTE		ARTIC	CUSTOM
K19	1	SHELVING UNIT, WIRE		QUANTUM	WR74-2460P
K20	2	SHELVING UNIT, WIRE		QUANTUM	WR74-1848P
K21	1	SHELVING UNIT, WIRE		QUANTUM	WR74-1836P
K22	2	SHELVING UNIT, WIRE		QUANTUM	WR74-1872P
K23	2	KEG STORAGE RACK		CHANNEL	KAR60
K24	1	GLYCOL SYSTEM		CHILL-RITE	MLN-75 HGB
K25		SPARE NUMBER			
K26		SPARE NUMBER			
	8	SHELVING, WIRE	4 TEIR, RACK UNITS	QUANTUM	2460P
K27	4	POST		QUANTUM	P74P
	2	S-HOOK	8 EA IN PACK	QUANTUM	S-HOOKP
	16	SHELVING, WIRE	4 TEIR, RACK UNITS	QUANTUM	2448P
K28	12	POST	,	QUANTUM	P74P
NZÓ			O EA INI DACV		
	3	S-HOOK	8 EA IN PACK	QUANTUM	S-HOOKP
K29	4	SHELVING, WIRE	4 TEIR, RACK UNITS	QUANTUM	2436P
	2	S-HOOK	8 EA IN PACK	QUANTUM	S-HOOKP
K30	2	OVERSHELF, WALL-MOUNTED WITH POT RACK		SPG	WS-PR14
K31	2	INTERMEDIATE SHELVING, WALL MOUNTED		SPG	WS-16
K32	2	HIGH SHELVING, WALL MOUNTED		SPG	WS-18





SSP AMERICA

20408 BASHAN DRIVE SUITE 300 ASHBURN, VA 20147

PROJECT TEAM: ARCHITECT: ENVIRONETICS GROUP ARCHITECTS 480 SYLCAN AVENUE ENGLEWOOD CLIFFS, NJ 07632

MEP ENGINEER: GUTH DECONZO CONSULTING ENGINEERS, PC 520 8TH AVENUE, SUITE 2201

FOODSERVICE: Ikitchen Concepts Foodservice Design 8300 Crystal Lane, Tx 76182



INTERNA BREWING ENTON MOTORWORKS

BRA SOT

REV DATE DESCRIPTION DESIGN DELIVERABLE: ISSUE DATE:

08/15/2024

24017 PROJECT

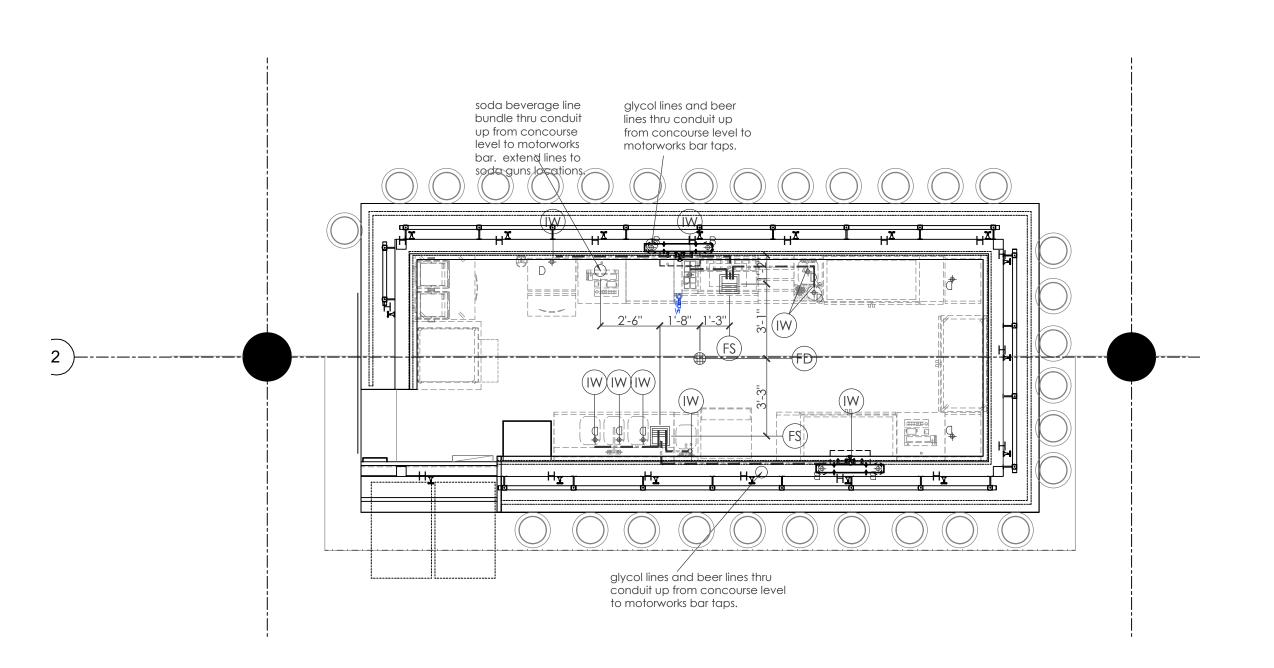
NUMBER: DRAWN BY: CHECKED BY:

Copyright (c) by Environetics, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

**FOODSERVICE EQUIPMENT PLAN** 

SHEET NUMBER:

**K**1



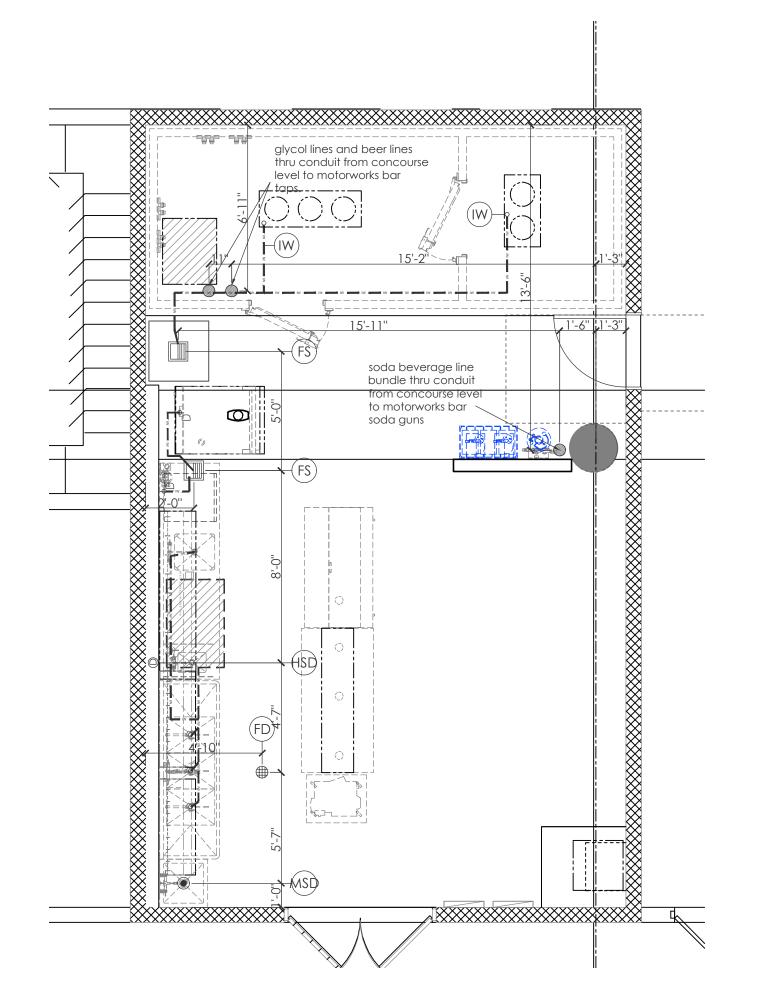
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

FOODSERVICE EQUIPMENT BAR WATER PLAN

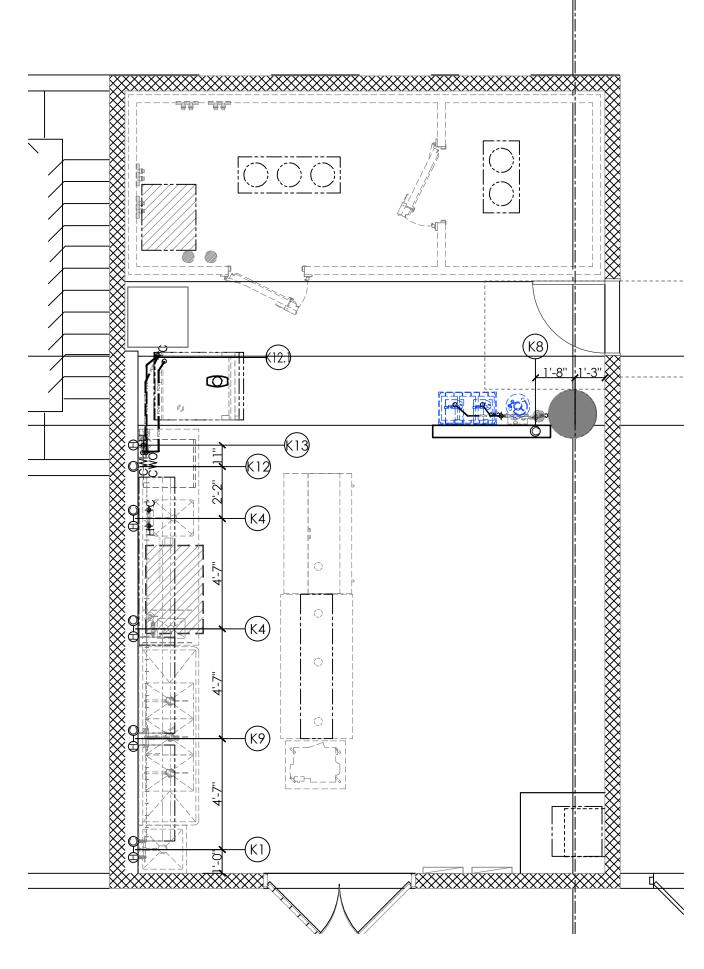
BAR WATER SCHEDULE CATEGORY COLD HOT LOC AFF EM QTY PLUMBING REMARKS B.T.C., 110°F INCOMING HOT WATER MINIMUM TEMPERATURE REQUIRED; 140°F DISHWASHER, UNDERCOUNTER INCOMING HOT WATER RECOMMENDED TEMPERATURE 1/2" | 1/2" | WALL | 10" | B.T.C. ON FAUCET. HAND SINK 1/2" | 1/2" | WALL | 10" | B.T.C. ON SINK FAUCET. UNDERBAR SINK UNITS 1/2" | WALL | 10" | B.T.C. SINK FAUCET, SINK FAUCETS, UNDERBAR SINK UNITS 1/2" RINSER, UNDERBAR SINK UNITS B.T.C. FROM COLD WATER SOURCE DIPPER WELL, UNDERBAR SINK UNITS B.T.C. FROM COLD WATER SOURCE B13 2 GLASS RINSER WALL 12" B.T.C. ON GLASS RINSER'S CONNECTION. WALL 36" B.T.C. ON WATER FILTER THEN TO ICE MAKER. B18 1 WATER FILTER KITCHEN WATER SCHEDULE COLD HOT LOC AFF TEM QTY CATEGORY PLUMBING REMARKS SERVICE FAUCET, MOP SINK 1/2" | 1/2" | WALL | 36" | B.T.C., ON SERVICE FAUCET. FAUCET , WORK TABLE, PREP SINK 1/2" | 1/2" | WALL | 14" | B.T.C. ON SINK FAUCET. WALL 72" B.T.C. THRU WATER FILTER/RPZ. CARBONATRO, BAG IN BOX PRE-RINSE FAUCET, THREE (3) COMPARTMENT SINK 1/2" | 1/2" | WALL | 14" | B.T.C. ON SINK PRE-FAUCET. K12 2 COMBI OVEN, ELECTRIC, WATER FILTER 3/4" WALL 60" B.T.C. THRU WATER FILTERS. VENTLESS EXHAUST SYSTEM WALL 88" B.T.C., THRU WATER FILTERS. B.T.C., 140°F INCOMING HOT WATER MINIMUM TEMPERATURE REQUIRED; THEN TO 1 DISHWASHER, CONVEYOR TYPE

# FOODSERVICE EQUIPMENT BAR DRAIN PLAN

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



FOODSERVICE EQUIPMENT DRAIN PLAN SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0" STORAGE AREA



FOODSERVICE EQUIPMENT WATER PLAN SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0" STORAGE AREA

			DRA	AIN SC	CHEC	)U	LE
			SIZE	HEIC	GHT A.F.F.		
NO.	UTILITY	ROUGH-IN	CONNECTION	FLOOR	WALL	DFA	CONNECTED TO:/REMARKS
FTD	FLOOR TROUGH DRAIN	3"	3"	-7 1/4"			
FD	FLOOR DRAIN	3"	3"	-1/2			PLUMBER TO RUN INDIRECT WASTES FROM EQUIPMENT TO DRAIN IN FLOOR AS REQ'D. OR IS TO BE USED FOR GENERAL CLEAN-UP
HD	HUB DRAIN	3"	3"	6"			PLUMBER TO RUN INDIRECT WASTE FROM FIXTURE
FS	FLOOR SINK	3"		FLUSH			12" SQUARE -1/2 GRATE (PLUMBER TO RUN INDIRECT DRAIN LINES FROM FIXTURES)
HSD	HAND SINK DRAIN	1 1/2"	1 1/2"		24 1/2"		BTC ON HAND SINK WASTE
MSD	MOP SINK DRAIN	3"	3"	-2			BTC ON MOP SINK WASTE (VERIFY WITH PLUMBER)
FFD	FUNNEL FLOOR DRAIN	3"	3"	FLUSH			4" HIGH FUNNEL (PLUMBER TO RUN INDIRECT DRAIN LINES FROM FIXTURES)
IW	INDIRECT WASTE	I.D. WASTE		EQUIP			INDIRECT WASTE FROM EQUIPMENT TO DRAIN LOCATIONS.

	SYMBOLS		ABBREVIATIONS	╝╽
ÐO	HOT/COLD WATER	EL	ELEVATION ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR	
0	DRAIN IN WALL	SU	STUB UP ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR	71
0	CONNECTION	PSI	POUNDS PER SQUARE INCH	71
₩	FLOOR DRAIN AS NOTED	AFF	ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR	٦I
<b>*</b>	FUNNEL DRAIN AS NOTED	BFF	BELOW FINISHED FLOOR	71
	FLOOR SINK FULL GRATE	GPH	GALLONS PER HOUR	71
	FLOOR SINK HALF GRATE	GPM	GALLONS PER MINUTE	71
•	HUB DRAIN	SS	STEAM SUPPLY	٦1
HW	HOT WATER	SR	STEAM RETURN	٦1
CW	COLD WATER			٦1
DFA	DOWN FROM ABOVE	BTC	BRANCH TO CONNECTION POINT AND CONNECT EQUIPMENT	
	WATER SUPPL	Y REQUII	REMENTS	]

				• 1		- 1		H
	SYMBOLS		ABBREVIATIONS					
9	HOT/COLD WATER	EL	ELEVATION ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR	11		1		,
	DRAIN IN WALL	SU	STUB UP ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR	1		1		[
	CONNECTION	PSI	POUNDS PER SQUARE INCH	1		1		1
<del>-</del>	FLOOR DRAIN AS NOTED	AFF	ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR	1		1		1
•	FUNNEL DRAIN AS NOTED	BFF	BELOW FINISHED FLOOR		1			
1	FLOOR SINK FULL GRATE	GPH	GALLONS PER HOUR			L		į
]	FLOOR SINK HALF GRATE	GPM	GALLONS PER MINUTE	]		1	D	1
)	HUB DRAIN	SS	STEAM SUPPLY	1		1		F
/	HOT WATER	SR	STEAM RETURN	1		t	E	١,
/	COLD WATER		BRANCH TO CONNECTION POINT AND CONNECT			1		É
٨	DOWN FROM ABOVE	BTC				1		1
			EQUIPMENT			1		Ì
	WATER SUPPLY R	REMENTS			Ī	F	1	
L WATER SUPPLIED KITCHEN EQUIPMENT SYSTEMS ARE SUBJECT TO CONTAMINATION ID FAILURE DUE TO MINERAL CONTENT FOUND IN MOST WATER SUPPLIES. TO NIMIZE SERVICE PROBLEMS AND TO MEET WARRANTY REQUIREMENTS A WATER								
EX(	CEED LIMITS STATED BELOW AND IN IUM WATER QUALITY STANDARDS A LD NOT EXCEED 30 PARTS PER MILL	N OPER.	IDED WHEN WATER QUALITY IS FOUND ATORS MANUALS, RECOMMENDED 'AL DISSOLVED SOLIDS (TDS) CONTENT ND WATER PH SHOULD BE 7.0 OR				G	F [

	1	В	PLUMBER TO SPECIFY AND LOCATE EGFOR THESE LOCATIONS.
		C	PLUMBER TO CONNECT ALL WATER LIN LINES, ETC. TO FULLY CONNECT ALL ECONDENSATE LINES RROW MUNIS TO D TO BE NO SMALLER THAN THE STUB-OL TO BE NO SMALLER THAN THE STUB-OL PLUMBER TO PROVIDE GATE VALVES, HYDROSTATIC SHOCK ELIMINATORS, FAND MATERIALS NECESSARY TO CONOTHERWISE SPECIFIED IN THE ITEM SPEDRAIN OUTLET FITTINGS IN FIXTURES AND OF THE SECONDER
		D	ALL OUTLETS AND CONNECTIONS SHO EQUIPMENT ONLY, REFER TO ARCHITE PLANS FOR ADDITIONAL REQUIREMEN
		E	ALL DIMENSIONS GIVEN ARE FROM CO AND/OR FINISHED WALLS AND ARE IN ELEVATIONS GIVEN ARE FROM FINISHE ALL ROUGH-INS SHOWN ARE TO BE RE (EXCEPT STUB-UPS) LOCATIONS INDIC, WALLS, CEILINGS OR FLOORS.
1		F	ALL FLOOR DRAINS TO SET 1/2" BELOW UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. DO NOTS TO DRAINS AS TO CREATE "PITS" OR "D MINIMUM RADIUS OF SLOPE TO BE 24" OF DRAIN.
		G	PLUMBER TO RUN HARD COPPER DRAI IN WALK-IN VAULT FROM BLOWER CO DOWN TO A POINT 18" ABOVE FLOOR FORMING A "P" TRAP FLAT AGAINST W

	PLUMBING NOTES
	NOTES
Α	PLUMBER TO PROVIDE BACKFLOW PREVENTERS IN WATER SUPPLY LINES AS REQUIRED BY LOCAL CODES
В	PLUMBER TO SPECIFY AND LOCATE EQUIPMENT AND UTILITIES FOR THESE LOCATIONS.
С	PLUMBER TO CONNECT ALL WATER LINES, GAS LINES, WASTE LINES, ETC. TO FULLY CONNECT ALL EQUIPMENT AND RUN CONDENSATE LINES ROM UNITS TO DRAINS AND THESE LINES TO BE NO SMALLER THAN THE STUB-OUT OF THE FIXTURE. PLUMBER TO PROVIDE GATE VALVES, CUT-OFFS, TRAPS, HYDROSTATIC SHOCK ELIMINATORS, PRESSURE REGULATORS AND MATERIALS NECESSARY TO CONNECT ALL LINES, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED IN THE ITEM SPECIFICATIONS, FAUCETS, DRAIN OUTLET FITTINGS IN FIXTURES AND SPECIALTY ITEMS ARE TO BE FURNISHED BY THE KITCHEN EQUIPMENT SUPPLIER AS OUTLINED IN THE ITEM SPECIFICATIONS. ALL WORK TO BE PERFORMED IN FULL ACCORDANCE WITH THE APPLICABLE CODES RELATING TO INSTALLATION AND HOOK-UP OF EQUIPMENT. OMISSIONS OR ERRORS ON THE SCHEDULE DO NOT RELIVET THE PLUMBING CONTRACTOR FROM COMPLETE FINAL PLUMBING RESPONSIBILITY.
D	ALL OUTLETS AND CONNECTIONS SHOWN RELATE TO KITCHEN EQUIPMENT ONLY. REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL/ENGINEERING PLANS FOR ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS.
Е	ALL DIMENSIONS GIVEN ARE FROM COLUMN CENTERLINES AND/OR FINISHED WALLS AND ARE IN INCHES TO 4'-0". ELEVATIONS GIVEN ARE FROM FINISHED FLOORS. ALL ROUGH-INS SHOWN ARE TO BE RUN INSIDE WALLS [EXCEPT STUB-UPS] LOCATIONS INDICATE POINT OF EXIT FROM WALLS, CEILINGS OR FLOORS.
F	ALL FLOOR DRAINS TO SET 1/2" BELOW FINISHED FLOOR UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. DO NOT SLOPE FLOORS SO CLOSE TO DRAINS AS TO CREATE "PIRS" OR "DIPS" IN FLOOR. MINIMUM RADIUS OF SLOPE TO BE 24" FROM CENTERLINE OF DRAIN.
G	PLUMBER TO RUN HARD COPPER DRAINLINE HIGH AS POSSIBLE IN WALK-IN VAULT FROM BLOWER COIL TO WALL THEN SLOPING DOWN TO A POINT 18" ABOVE FLOOR THEN THRU. WALL FORMING A "P" TRAP FLAT AGAINST WALL ABOVE DRAIN THEN EXTENDING TO DRAIN. SECURE LINES IN A NEAT MANNER AND FINISH WITH CHROMATONE PAINT - SEAL ALL PENETRATIONS.

180 SYLVAN AVENUE, SUITE 3

ENVIRONETICS GROUP ARCHITECTS, P.C. COPYRIGHT © BY ENVIRONETICS. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

SSP AMERICA

20408 BASHAN DRIVE SUITE 300 ASHBURN, VA 20147

ARCHITECT: ENVIRONETICS GROUP ARCHITECTS 480 SYLCAN AVENUE ENGLEWOOD CLIFFS, NJ 07632

MEP ENGINEER: GUTH DECONZO CONSULTING ENGINEERS, PC 520 8TH AVENUE, SUITE 2201

FOODSERVICE: Ikitchen Concepts Foodservice Design 8300 Crystal Lane, Tx 76182



BRA

REV DATE DESCRIPTION DESIGN DELIVERABLE: ISSUE DATE: 08/15/2024

24017 PROJECT NUMBER: DRAWN BY: CHECKED BY:

Copyright (c) by Environetics, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

**FOODSERVICE EQUIPMENT PLUMBING PLAN** 

**K2** 



ELECTRICAL

.....SINGLE RECEPTACLE (SR)

J .....JUNCTION BOX (JB)

O .....MOTOR OUTLET

 .....LIGHT INDICATION © .....CONDUIT AS NOTED

L....DISCONNECT SWITCH

.....AMPERES

AFF .....ABOVE FINISH FLOOR

DFA .....DOWN FROM ABOVE

SU ......STUB UP ABOVE FINISH FLOOR

DRC .....DROP CORD

HP .....HORSEPOWER

Sw ......SWITCH AS NOTED

S<sub>P</sub> ......SWITCH AND PILOT LIGHT

KW .....KILOWATTS

....PANELBOARD

W .....WATTS

**Ø** .....PHASE

.....DUPLEX RECEPTACLES (DR)

......HEATING ELEMENT OR POWER

 ......FLOOR RECEPTACLE AS NOTED ......SPECIAL OUTLET AS NOTED

SOLENOID OR CONTROL CIRCUIT

......SINGLE POWER OUTLET AS NOTED → .........CONVENIENCE OUTLET, TWO CIRCUIT, 120/208V/1PH, 3 WIRE OR AS NOTED

EL .....ELEVATION ABOVE FINISH FLOOR

....BRANCH TO CONNECTION POINT AND CONNECT TO EQUIPMENT ...BRANCH TO FIXTURE, FURNISH AND INSTALL RECEPTACLE

SYMBOLS AND ABBREVIATIONS



**SSP AMERICA** 

20408 BASHAN DRIVE SUITE 300 ASHBURN, VA 20147

ARCHITECT: ENVIRONETICS GROUP ARCHITECTS 480 SYLCAN AVENUE ENGLEWOOD CLIFFS, NJ 07632

MEP ENGINEER: **GUTH DECONZO CONSULTING** ENGINEERS, PC 520 8TH AVENUE. SUITE 2201

FOODSERVICE: Ikitchen Concepts Foodservice Design 8300 Crystal Lane, Tx 76182



BREWING O **X** 

OTORWO

BRA SOTA

REV DATE DESCRIPTION

DELIVERABLE: 08/15/2024 ISSUE DATE:

24017 **PROJECT** 

NUMBER: DRAWN BY:

CHECKED BY:

Copyright (c) by Environetics, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

**FOODSERVICE EQUIPMENT ELECTRICAL PLAN** 

**K3** 

# FOODSERVICE EQUIPMENT BAR ELECTRICAL PLAN

DR

DR

120

115

SPO 208 60

60

60

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

2 POINT-OF-SALE SYSTEMS

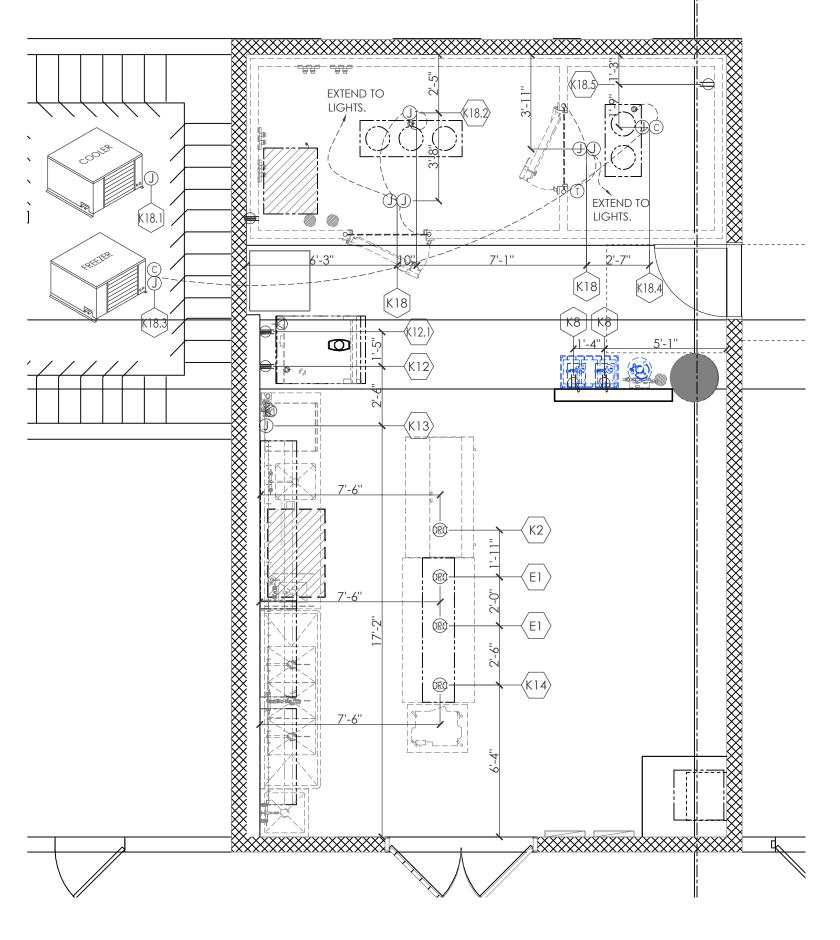
B15 1 RAPID COOK OVEN, ELECTRIC

B18 | 1 | ICE MAKER WITH BIN, CUBE-STYLE

B17 2 SANDWICH / PANINI GRILL

B14 2 BACKBAR COOLER, FRONT BREATHING

2 DATA



# FOODSERVICE EQUIPMENT ELECTRICAL PLAN

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

STORAGE AREA

# **ELECTRICAL NOTES**

- all electrical outlets shown on this plan are for fixtures specified as furnished by the kitchen equipment SUPPLIER. FOR FURTHER BLDG ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS (TELEPHONES, CLOCKS, SIGNS, EXHAUST HOOD SWITCHING,
- ALL DIMENSIONS GIVEN ARE IN INCHES TO 4'-0" AND ARE FROM CENTERLINES AND/OR FINISHED WALLS. ELEVATIONS GIVEN ARE FROM FINISHED FLOOR TO CENTERLINE OF OUTLET. ALL ROUGH-INS SHOWN ARE TO BE RUN INSIDE WALLS (EXCEPT STUB-UPS). LOCATION INDICATES POINT OF EXIT FROM WALLS, CEILINGS OR FLOORS. ALL CONVENIENCE OUTLETS ARE TO BE SET HORIZONTALLY, ALL 120 VOLT OUTLETS NOT DESIGNATED WITH SPECIFIC LOADS TO BE RATED AT
- ELECTRICIAN TO CONNECT ALL ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT AND FIXTURES AND DO ANY INTERNAL WIRING REQUIRED IN THE FIXTURES AS REQUIRED BY THE SPECIFICATIONS. ALL ELECTRICAL OUTLET COVER PLATES ARE TO BE STAINLESS STEEL AND ARE TO BE FURNISHED BY THE ELECTRICIAN, AS WELL AS THE RECEPTACLE, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED IN THE ITEM SPECIFICATIONS. KITCHEN EQUIPMENT SUPPLIER TO FURNISH A GALVANIZED JUNCTION BOX IN THE FIXTURE CUTOUT TO RECEIVE THE RECEPTACLE, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. ALL DISCONNECT SWITCHES REQUIRED ARE TO BE FURNISHED
- AND INSTALLED BY THE ELECTRICIAN AT TIME OF INSTALLATION. ALL WORK TO BE PERFORMED IN FULL ACCORDANCE WITH ALL APPLICABLE CODES RELATING TO HOOK-UP, INSTALLATION AND WIRING OF EQUIPMENT. OMISSIONS OR ERRORS ON THE SCHEDULE DO NOT RELIEVE THE ELECTRICIAN
- FROM COMPLETE FINAL CONNECTION RESPONSIBILITY.
- ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS FOR AREAS OUTSIDE OF KITCHEN (OFFICE, RESTROOMS, DINING ROOM, ETC.) SHALL BE SPECIFIED AND LOCATED BY OTHERS.
- CONTROL CIRCUIT FROM ELECTRICIAN FURNISHED AND INSTALL SHUNT TRIP BREAKER(S) TO FIRE CONTROL SYSTEM MICRO-SWITCH. SHUNT TRIP BREAKER(S) TO BE UNDER EXHAUST HOOD. IN CASE OF FIRE, ALL POWER TO EQUIPMENT UNDER HOOD WILL BE SHUT OFF, SUPPLY FAN OFF & EXHAUST FAN ON. ALL GAS EQUIPMENT LOCATED UNDER HOOD WILL ALSO BE SHUT OFF IN CASE OF FIRE. MUST BE WIRED THAT IN THE EVENT OF POWER FAILURE, FIRE CONTROL SYSTEM WILL NOT BE ACTIVATED AND WHEN POWER IS RESTORED, FIRE SYSTEM WILL NOT DISCHARGE.
- FIXTURE MOUNTED J-BOXES ARE EMPTY BOXES WELDED INTO THE SPLASH. ELECTRICIAN AND DATA CONTRACTOR WILL BE RESPONSIBLE RUNNING WIRES TO THE BOX AND PROVIDING RECEPTACLES AND FACE PLATES.

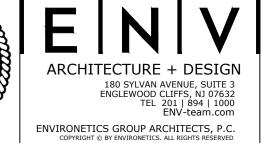
SERVICE KITCHEN ELECTRICAL PLAN CONN VOLTS CYCLE PHASE AMPS KW HP WALL ELECTRICAL REMARKS ITEM QTY CATEGORY E1 3 FOOD SLICER, ELECTRIC 5-20R FOR CONVENIENCE, DROP CORD REQUIRED. 115 DFA RECEPTACLE 60 MEGA TOP SANDWICH / SALAD PREPARATION DRC 115 4.5 24" 60 WALL CORD & PLUG 5-15P REFRIGERATOR K8 1 BAG IN BOX, PARTS & ACCESSORIES DR 120 CORD & PLUG 5-15P 10 WALL 74'' K12 1 COMBLOVEN, ELECTRIC 50AMP REQUIRED, 4 X AWG 8, CABLE REQUIREMENT. SPO 208 24" 42 WALL K12.1 1 VENTLESS EXHAUST SYSTEM 0.5 72 CORD & PLUG 6-15P 4 X AWG 4, CABLE REQUIREMENT. SPO 208-240 60 WALL K13 1 DISHWASHER, UNDERCOUNTER 115 16.0 WALL 18'' DIRECT CORD & PLUG 5-15P DROP CORD REQUIRED. K14 1 FOOD SLICER, ELECTRIC DRC 115 3.0 1/2 DFA B.T.C., DOWN FROM CEILING TO TOP OF WALK-IN PREP. COOLER. CONNECT 1 WALK IN COOLER/FREEZER, MODULAR, REMOTE LIGHTS & ALARM. ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR TO MOUNT EXTRA LIGHT FIXTURES IN JB | 120/208 | 60 DFA WALK-IN COOLER. - REFER MFG DRAWINGS. .75 | WALL | 110" CORD & PLUG 6-20P 20 AMP CIRCUIT REQUIRED. K24 1 GLYCOL SYSTEM SPO 208 60 BAR ELECTRICAL PLAN ITEM QTY CATEGORY CONN VOLTS CYCLE PHASE AMPS KW NEMA WALL ELECTRICAL REMARKS B1 1 GLASSWASHER, UNDERCOUNTER B.T.C. 120 14.1 5.3 WALL 12" DIRECT B5 | 1 | UNDERCOUNTER REFRIGERATOR DR 115 60

CORD & PLUG 5-15P 1/5 | WALL | 24" 1 2.46 CORD & PLUG 5-15P VERIFY WITH OWNER POS SYSTEM. WALL 18'' 18" EMPTY CONDUIT. WALL CORD & PLUG 5-15P 4.8 WALL 24" 30 CORD & PLUG 6-50P WALL 30"

120 37" CORD & PLUG 5-15P 60 1.8 WALL DR | 120 | 60 | 1 | 7.1 WALL 18" CORD & PLUG 5-15P 15 AMP MAX BREAKER.

RECEPTACLES MOUNTED IN THE WALL TO BE HORIZONTAL UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.





DocuSigned by:

SSP AMERICA

20408 BASHAN DRIVE SUITE 300 ASHBURN, VA 20147

PROJECT
TEAM:

ARCHITECT:
ENVIRONETICS GROUP
ARCHITECTS
480 SYLCAN AVENUE
ENGLEWOOD CLIFFS, NJ 07632

MEP ENGINEER:
GUTH DECONZO CONSULTING
ENGINEERS, PC
520 8TH AVENUE, SUITE 2201

FOODSERVICE: Ikitchen Concepts Foodservice Design 8300 Crystal Lane, Tx 76182



MOTORWORKS BREWING
SOTA BRADENTON INTERNATIONAL

SARASOTA BRADI
600 AIRPORT CIRCLE, SARASC

REV DATE DESCRIPTION

DESIGN

DESIGN
DELIVERABLE:
ISSUE DATE: 08/15/2024

PROJECT NUMBER: DRAWN BY:

DRAWN BY:
CHECKED BY:

Copyright (c) by Environetics, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

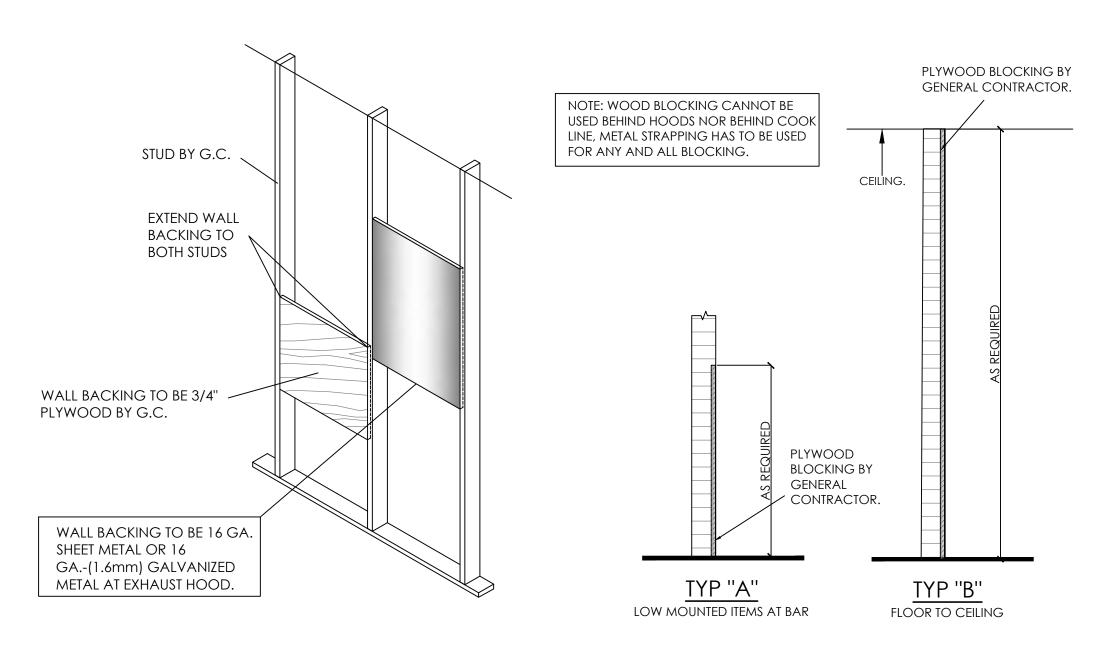
24017

FOODSERVICE
EQUIPMENT WALL
BLOCKING &
BUILDING
CONDITIONS PLAN

**K**4

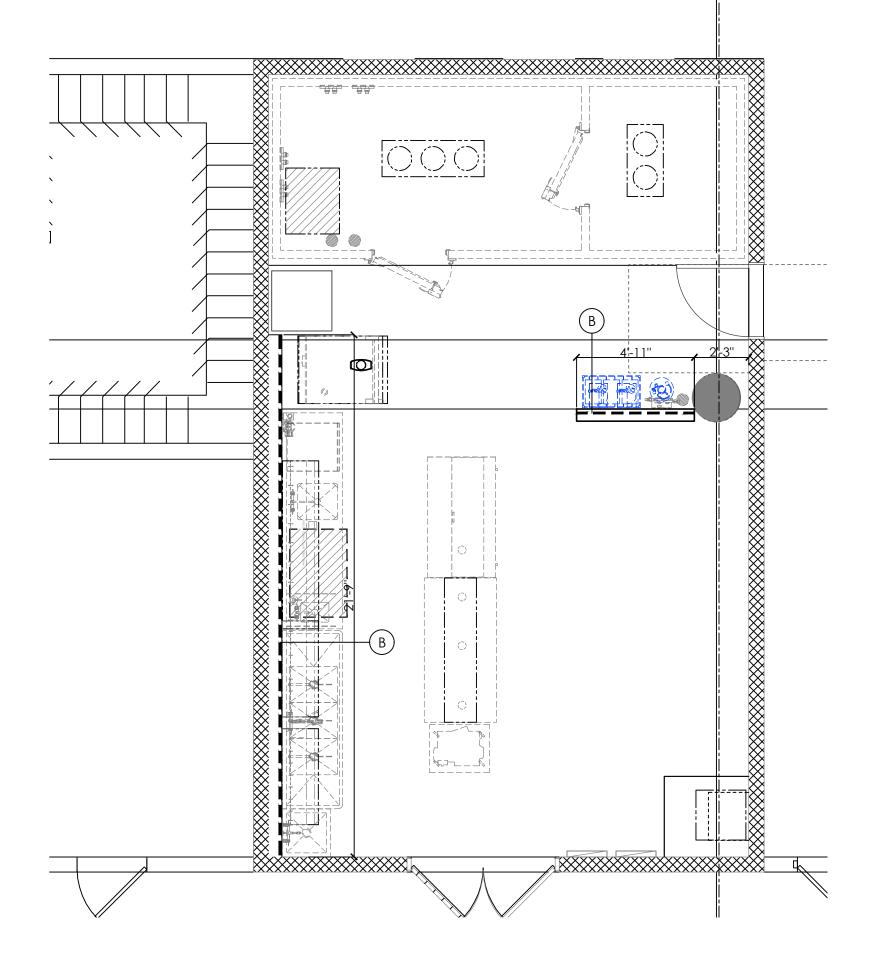
# FOODSERVICE WALL BAR BLOCKING PLAN

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



# WALL BLOCKING SECTIONS

NO BLOCKING AT CMU WALLS
NOTE: SOME APPLICATIONS MAY NOT BE USED



# FOODSERVICE WALL BLOCKING & BUILDING CONDITIONS PLAN

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0" SERVICE AREA

SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"

SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"

180 SYLVAN AVENUE, SUITE 3 ENGLEWOOD CLIFFS, NJ 07632 TEL 201 | 894 | 1000 ENV-team.com

ENGLEWOOD CLIFFS, NJ 07632

GUTH DECONZO CONSULTING 520 8TH AVENUE, SUITE 2201



DESCRIPTION

Copyright (c) by Environetics, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

**K5** 

#### MECHANICAL ABBREVIATIONS AND SYMBOL LIST

AC	AIR CONDITIONING	L	LENGTH		×	GATE VALVE	
ACCU	AIR-COOLED CONDENSING UNIT	LAT	LEAVING AIR TEMPERATURE	- P		CHECK VALVE	
AD	ACCESS DOOR	LBS	POUNDS		<u> </u>	AIR VENT	
AFF	ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR	LDB	LEAVING DRY BULB TEMPERATURE	1	$\bigcirc$	PRESSURE GAUGE	
AL	ACOUSTICALLY LINED	LIN FT	LINEAR FEET			THERMOMETER	
ALU	ALUMINUM	LWB	LEAVING WET BULB	<u> </u>	<u></u>	BALL VALVE	
AP	ACCESS PANEL	LWT	LEAVING WATER TEMPERATURE			PIPE UP	
BDD	BACK DRAFT DAMPER	MAX	MAXIMUM	<u> </u>			
BHP			THOUSAND BTU PER HOUR			PIPE DOWN	
ВІ	BRAKE HORSEPOWER	MBH	MOTOR CONTROL CENTER		$\longrightarrow$	PIPE STUB UP	
DI	BLACK IRON	MCC			DITCH	FLOW DIRECTION	
BTU	BRITISH THERMAL UNIT	MER	MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT ROOM		PITCH	PITCH PIPE OR DUCT	
BTUH	BTU PER HOUR	MHP	MOTOR HORSEPOWER		<del></del>	UNDERCUT DOOR	
CHW	CHILLED WATER	MIN	MINIMUM		~~~	FLANGED END	
CD	CEILING DIFFUSER	MOT	MOTOR			DEAD END, SCREWED CAP	
CFM	CUBIC FEET PER MINUTE	NC	NORMALLY CLOSED	2	<b>→</b>	DIRECTION OF FLOW	
CG	CEILING GRILLE	NIC	NOT IN CONTRACT	DN. ⊱	<del></del>	DOWN	
CLG	CEILING	NO	NORMALLY OPEN			LINE BREAK	
CR	CEILING REGISTER	NO.	NUMBER			NEW WORK	
CU	COPPER	NTS	NOT TO SCALE			EXISTING TO REMAIN	
CU FT	CUBIC FEET	OAI	OUTSIDE AIR INTAKE	<del>///</del> ,	<del></del>	EXISTING TO BE REMOVED	
CU IN	CUBIC INCHES	OD	OUTSIDE DIAMETER			SUPPLY DUCT	
CV	CONSTANT VOLUME	OV	OUTLET VELOCITY				
		PD	PRESSURE DROP			RETURN OR EXHAUST DUCT	
D	DROP	PHC	PREHEAT COIL			SQUARE ELBOW WITH VANES	
DB	DRY BULB						
DIAM	DIAMETER	PSIA	PSI ABSOLUTE			ROUND ELBOW WITH VANES	
DN	DOWN	PSIG	PSI GAUGE				
DWG	DRAWING	R	RISE		FD&AD	FIRE DAMPER AND ACCESS DOOR	
DX	DIRECT EXPANSION	RA	RETURN AIR			FIRE DAINIPER AND ACCESS DOOR	
EAT	ENTERING AIR TEMPERATURE	RF	RETURN FAN		FSD&AD	FIRE SMOKE DAMPER	
EDB	ENTERING DRY BULB TEMPERATURE	RM	ROOM			AND ACCESS DOOR	
EF	EXHAUST FAN	RPM	REVOLUTION PER MINUTE		(SD)		
ELEC.	ELECTRIC	RH	RELATIVE HUMIDITY			DUCT SMOKE DETECTOR	
ERHC	ELECTRIC REHEAT COIL	RHC	REHEAT COIL	SD	)&AD		
EQ	EQUAL	SD	SMOKE DAMPER			SMOKE DAMPER AND ACCESS DOOR	
EWB	ENTERING WET BULB	SDR	SMOKE DETECTOR	+ +			
EWT	ENTERING WATER TEMPERATURE	SLD	STRIPLINE LINEAR DIFFUSER			MOTORIZED DAMPER	
EXH	EXHAUST	SP	STATIC PRESSURE	- 4			
	EXISTING	SPEC	SPECIFICATION		12X12 CD 300 CFM)	CEILING SUPPLY DIFFUSER	
EX					-	CLILING SUFFET DITTOSEIX	
F	FILTER	SS	STAINLESS STEEL		12X12 CR 300 CFM)	CEILING RETURN REGISTER	
<b>۴</b>	DEGREE FAHRENHEIT	TEMP	THROAT			DUCT MOUNTED ELECTRIC	
FC	FLEXIBLE CONNECTION	TEMP	TEMPERATURE			REHEAT COIL	
FD	FIRE DAMPER	TG	TOP GRILLE			REQUIRED ACCESS AREA/ACCESS DO	
FA	FREE AREA (SQ. FT.)	TR	TOP REGISTER			THERMOSTAT	
F.A.	FACE AREA	TRF	TRANSFER FAN		0	REMOTE TEMPERATURE SENSOR	
FLA	FULL LOAD AMPERES	TT	TOP THROAT		<b>S</b>	WALL SWITCH	
FPM	FEET PER MINUTE	TYP	TYPICAL		—□ BDD	BACK DRAFT DAMPER	
FL.DR.	FLOOR DRAIN	TX	TOILET EXHAUST			MOTORIZED DAMPER	
FIN FL	FINISHED FLOOR	UH	UNIT HEATER	HR	HOUR	1	
FSD	FIRE SMOKE DAMPER	V	VOLTS	HUM	HUMIDIFIE	 R	
FT	FEET	W	WIDTH	HZ	FREQUEN		
FTR	FINNED TUBE RADIATION	W/	WITH				
				IN	IN OR INCH		
GPH	GALLONS PER MINUTE	W/O	WITHOUT	KW	KILOWATT		
GPM	GALLONS PER MINUTE	WB	WET BULB	VD	VOLUME		
Н	HEIGHT	WC	WATER COLUMN	VAV VARIABLE AIR VOLUME BOX			
	1	1 14/0	WATER CALICE	POINT OF DISCONNECTION			
HW	HOT WATER	WG	WATER GAUGE		1 01111 01	BIOCONNECTION	

NOTE:
ALL ABBREVIATIONS AND SYMBOLS LISTED ABOVE ARE FOR REFERENCE AND NOT NECESSARILY USEI

IN THIS PROJECT.

#### **GENERAL NOTES**

- 1. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VISIT THE PREMISES TO DETERMINE EXISTING CONDITIONS AND COMPARE SAME WITH CONTRACT DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS. THE CONTRACTOR IS TO SATISFY THEMSELVES OF ALL CONDITIONS PRIOR TO THE SUBMISSION OF A BID PROPOSAL. NO ALLOWANCE WILL BE MADE FOR FAILURE TO COMPLY WITH THESE REQUIREMENTS AND A BID PROPOSAL SHALL BE CONSTRUED AS EVIDENCE THEY HAS
- 2. ALL HVAC WORK SHALL BE COORDINATED WITH ALL TRADES INVOLVED. OFFSETS IN PIPING AND DUCTS (INCLUDING DIVIDED DUCTS) AND TRANSITIONS AROUND OBSTRUCTIONS SHALL BE PROVIDED AT NO ADDITIONAL COST TO THE OWNER.
- 3. COORDINATE DUCTWORK WITH APPROVED SUBMISSION OF SUPPLY, RETURN & EXHAUST AIR TERMINAL UNIT SIZES AND ASSOCIATED INLET AND OUTLET CONNECTIONS.
- 4. PROVIDE ACCESS AS REQUIRED FOR DUCT SMOKE DETECTORS INSTALLED IN DUCTWORK.
- 5. DUCT SMOKE DETECTORS SHALL BE FURNISHED AND WIRED BY THE ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR, MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR MOUNTING THE SMOKE DETECTORS IN DUCTWORK AS REQUIRED AND SHOWN ON PLANS. MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE TO CONDUCT AND PROVIDE THE RESULTS THE DUCT SMOKE DETECTOR PRESSURE DIFFERENTIAL TO THE ENGINEER AND ANY OTHER AUTHORITY HAVING JURISDICTION.
- 6. PROVIDE ACCESS PANELS UPSTREAM OF ALL ELBOWS WITH TURNING VANES.ALL ACCESS DOORS AND ACCESS PANELS ARE TO BE LABELED. ALL VALVES ARE TO BE LOCATED IN THE HORIZONTAL POSITION AND BE EASILY REACHABLE WITHOUT CLIMBING UP INSIDE THE CEILING OR A REMOTE METHOD OF OPERATION AT CEILING HEIGHT IS TO BE PROVIDED.
- 7. PROVIDE ACCESS PANELS IN DUCTWORK FOR OPERATION, ADJUSTMENT AND MAINTENANCE OF ALL FANS, VALVES AND MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT.
- 8. ACCESS DOORS INTO DUCTWORK SHALL NOT BE SMALLER THAN 18"X18" UNLESS DUCT SIZE DOES NOT PERMIT. INDICATE SIZE AND LOCATIONS OF ALL ACCESS DOORS.
- 9. PROVIDE VOLUME DAMPERS IN ALL SUPPLY AND RETURN BRANCH DUCTWORK. PROVIDE ONE VOLUME DAMPER FOR EACH SUPPLY DIFFUSER AND RETURN GRILLE. PROVIDE MANUAL DAMPERS IN EACH SPLIT OR TAP CONNECTION TO TRUNK DUCTS FOR BALANCING PURPOSES, EACH PROVIDED WITH OPERATOR AND LOCKING DEVICE. INSTALL DIVERTING VANES AT BRANCHES CONNECTED INTO THE MAIN WITHOUT A NECK
- 10. ALL AIR OUTLETS (DIFFUSERS, GRILLES, REGISTERS, LINEAR SLOTS, ETC.) SHALL BE COORDINATED WITH THE ARCHITECTURAL CEILING PLAN (LIGHTS, SPRINKLER HEADS, CEILING GRID), ELECTRICAL PLANS, SPRINKLER PLANS, AND WITH REVIEWED AND APPROVED AIR OUTLET SUBMITTAL.
- 11. ARCHITECT TO REVIEW AND APPROVE FACE SIZE AND EXACT LOCATION OF ALL AIR OUTLETS (DIFFUSERS, GRILLES, REGISTERS, ETC.) AND COORDINATE WITH EQUIPMENT MNFR. REQUIREMENT.
- 12. ARCHITECT & OWNER TO REVIEW AND APPROVE LOCATION OF ALL THERMOSTATS IN CONJUNCTION WITH FINAL EQUIPMENT LAYOUT.
- 13. SHEET-METAL SHOP DRAWING CAN BE RELEASED FOR FABRICATION ONLY AFTER SHEET-METAL SHOP STANDARDS HAVE BEEN REVIEWED AND APPROVED.
- 14. SHEET-METAL SHOP DRAWINGS MUST BE COORDINATED WITH ALL TRADES (MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL, PLUMBING, FIRE PROTECTION, STRUCTURAL ETC.) BEFORE FABRICATION.
- 15. CONTRACTOR TO COORDINATE DUCT LOCATIONS WITH STRUCTURAL STEEL AND ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS OF THE AREA
- 16. PROVIDE BRANCH CONNECTION TAPS AS INDICATED IN DETAIL ON DETAIL DRAWINGS. ANY OTHER TAP BRANCH
- CONNECTIONS ARE NOT ACCEPTABLE.
- 17. ALL DUCT SIZES, SHOWN ARE INSIDE CLEAR DIMENSIONS.
- 18. ALL CONDENSATE DRAIN LINES FROM EACH UNIT WILL BE PIPED FULL SIZE OF THE DRAIN OUTLET WITH P-TRAP AND TERMINATED AT THE NEAREST DRAIN OR SLOP SINK. PROVIDE A CONDENSATE PUMP SIMILAR TO LITTLE GIANT VCC-20ULS IF GRAVITY DRAINAGE CANNOT BE UTILIZED. COORDINATE WITH ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR AS REQUIRED.
- 19. ALL EQUIPMENT, PIPING, DUCTWORK, ETC. SHALL BE INDEPENDENTLY SUPPORTED AS DETAILED AND SPECIFIED. ADDITIONAL SUPPORT SHALL BE PROVIDED AS REQUIRED TO PROVIDE VIBRATION-FREE INSTALLATION.
- 20. ALL CONTROL WIRE AND CONDUIT SHALL COMPLY WITH ELECTRICAL PROJECT SPECIFICATIONS.
- 21. PROVIDE AS REQUIRED BY CODE (LOCAL OR NATIONAL) ANY ADDITIONAL ACCESS PANELS, OR SPECIAL SUPPORTS NOT SHOWN ON PLANS AT NO ADDITIONAL COST TO OWNER.
- 22. ANY ABANDONED EXISTING EQUIPMENT, DUCTWORK, ETC. WHICH IS NOT SHOWN TO BE REMOVED, BUT INTERFERES WITH THE NEW CONSTRUCTION IS TO BE REMOVED BY THE CONTRACTOR.
- 23. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL REMOVE, RELOCATE, REPLACE, ADJUST, ADAPT AND MODIFY EXISTING EQUIPMENT AND/OR SYSTEM AS REQUIRED BY THE DRAWINGS OR SPECIFICATIONS AND AS MAY BE REQUIRED WHEN SUCH WORK IS UNCOVERED AND FOUND TO INTERFERE WITH THE COMPLETION OF WORK IN THE CONTRACT WITHOUT ADDITIONAL COST TO THE OWNER.
- 24. THE CONTRACTOR IS TO BALANCE ALL DUCT SYSTEMS AND PROVIDE ALL NECESSARY BELTS, PULLEYS, SHEAVES, ETC TO ACHIEVE THE DESIGN AIR QUANTITIES. NEWLY DESIGNED AREAS SHALL BE BALANCED TO THE INDICATED AIR QUANTITIES ON THE DRAWINGS. ALL EXISTING AREAS SHALL BE RE-BALANCED TO THE ORIGINAL DESIGN REQUIREMENTS. ALL BALANCED AIR QUANTITIES ARE TO BE WITHIN 5% OF DESIGN AIR QUANTITIES.
- 25. ALL SQUARE ELBOWS ON DUCTWORK ARE TO HAVE DOUBLE THICK TURNING VANES.
- 26. UL LISTED FIRESTOP ASSEMBLIES SHALL BE INSTALLED AT ALL PENETRATIONS OF FIRE RATED CONSTRUCTION.
- 27. AFTER FINAL TESTS AND ADJUSTMENTS, FULLY INSTRUCT OWNER'S OPERATING PERSONNEL IN ALL DETAILS OF OPERATION FOR EQUIPMENT INSTALLED. A SIGNED RECEIPT WHICH SHALL BE OBTAINED FROM THE OPERATOR SHALL BE CONSTRUED AS EVIDENCE THAT INSTRUCTIONS WERE SATISFACTORY.
- 28. FURNISH TWO (2) COPIES OF WRITTEN DESCRIPTIONS OF ALL SYSTEMS COVERING ALL MANUAL OPERATING PROCEDURE, AUTOMATIC CONTROL DESCRIPTIONS AND AUTOMATIC CONTROL TEMPERATURE AND PRESSURE SETTINGS. WRITTEN DESCRIPTIONS SHALL INCLUDE LUBRICATION SCHEDULES, PARTS LISTS, PERFORMANCE SERVICES FOR EQUIPMENT, FILTER SIZE / QUANTITY SCHEDULE, ETC. WHEN MANUFACTURER'S STANDARD INSTRUCTIONS, ARE UTILIZED, THEY SHALL BE CLEARLY MARKED TO INDICATE APPLICABILITY.
- 29. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR THE TESTING & COMMISSIONING OF ALL HVAC SYSTEMS IN THE PRESENCE OF UNIT MANUFACTURER.
- 30. ALL DUCTWORK & PIPING TO BE LABELED AS REQUIRED BY BUILDING STANDARDS.

	MECHANICAL DRAWING LIST
Sheet Number	Sheet Name
M-001	MECHANICAL COVER SHEET
M-100	MECHANICAL DUCTWORK & PIPING STORAGE PLAN
M-401	MECHANICAL DETAILS
M-501	MECHANICAL SCHEDULES
M-601	MECHANICAL SPECIFICATIONS (SHEET 1 OF 3)
M-602	MECHANICAL SPECIFICATIONS (SHEET 2 OF 3)
M-603	MECHANICAL SPECIFICATIONS (SHEET 3 OF 3)

#### COORDINATION NOTES

- 1. COORDINATE ALL WORK WITH THE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS. VERIFY LOCATION OF ALL VISIBLE DEVICES WITH ARCHITECT OR OWNER PRIOR TO INSTALLATION, INCLUDING THERMOSTATS, DIFFUSERS, GRILLES, REGISTERS, ETC. RECEIVE APPROVAL FROM THE ARCHITECT OR OWNER FOR FINISH COLOR AND MOUNTING FRAME PRIOR TO PURCHASE. RECEIVE APPROVAL FROM THE ARCHITECT FOR ALL DEVICES PRIOR TO PURCHASE.
- 2. SHOP DRAWING NOTES:
- A. ALL MECHANICAL SHOP DRAWINGS SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO DESIGN ENGINEER
  B. SUBMIT CAD AS-BUILT SHEETMETAL DRAWINGS (UPDATED WITH COMMENTS) FOR THE
- RECORD AT COMPLETION OF INSTALLATION TO DESIGN ENGINEER
- C. SUBMIT AIR BALANCING REPORT TO DESIGN ENGINEER

#### CODES, PERMITS, AND INSPECTIONS

- 1. ALL WORK SHALL MEET OR EXCEED LATEST REQUIREMENT OF THE LATEST EDITION OF THE 2023 FLORIDA BUILDING CODE, 2023 FLORIDA MECHANICAL CODE, 2023 SARASOTA CDM, 2023 FLORIDA ENERGY CONSERVATION CODE AND OTHER AUTHORITIES EXERCISING JURISDICTION OF THE WORK OF THIS PROJECT.
- 2. SECURE PERMITS AND INSPECTION CERTIFICATES AND TRANSMIT SAME TO THE OWNER AT THE COMPLETION OF THE WORK.
- 3. CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR FILING ALL DOCUMENTS WITH ALL RESPONSIBLE AGENCIES. CONTROLLED INSPECTION SHALL BE DONE BY CONTRACTOR.



180 SYLVAN AVENUE, SUITE 3
ENGLEWOOD CLIFFS, NJ 07632
TEL 201 | 894 | 1000
ENV-team.com
ENVIRONETICS GROUP ARCHITECTS, P.C
COPYRIGHT © BY ENVIRONETICS. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

SSP AMERICA
20408 BASHAN DRIVE
SUITE 300
ASHBURN, VA 20147

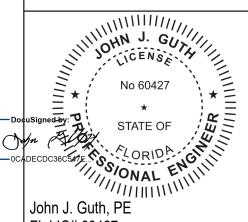
PROJECT TEAM:

ARCHITECT:
Environetics Group
Architects
480 Sylcan Avenue
Englewood Cliffs, NJ 07632

MEP ENGINEER:

Guth DeConzo Consulting Engineers, PC 520 8th Avenue, Suite 2201 New York, NY 10018

CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZATION CA LIC. NO: 27747



John J. Guth, PE FL LIC# 60427

# 37 MOTORWORKS BREWING ASOTA BRADENTON INTERNATIONAL

1 2024.08.21 ISSUED FOR PERMIT
REV DATE DESCRIPTION

PROJECT 34017
NUMBER:
DRAWN BY: BH

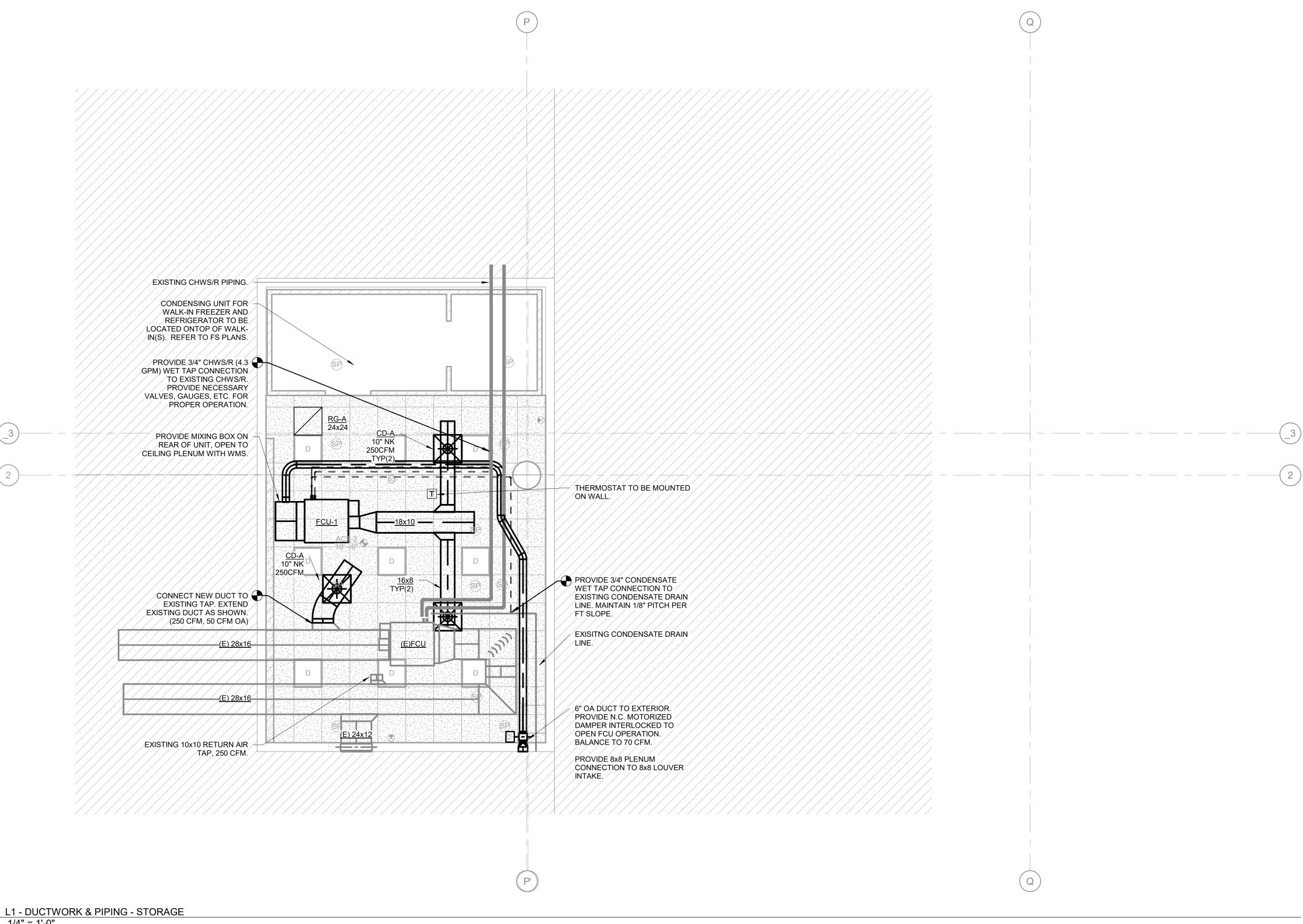
DELIVERABLE: PERMIT

CHECKED BY: HA

Copyright (c) by Environetics, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

MECHANICAL COVER

M-001



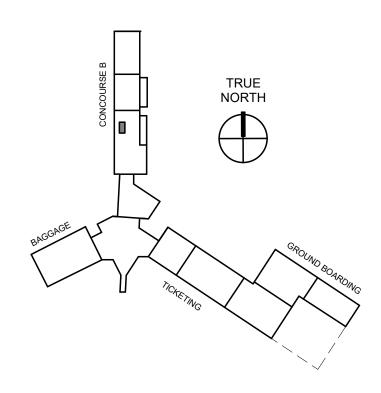
1 L1 - DUCTWORK & PIPING - STORAGE 1/4" = 1'-0"

# MECHANICAL PIPING NOTES

- VERIFY SUFFICIENT ACCESS TO ALL PIPING ACCESSORIES.
- PROVIDE HIGH POINT VENTS AND LOW POINT DRAINS PROVIDE ISOLATION VALVE FOR ALL BRACH TAKEOFFS OF MAIN PIPING AS WELL AS ON EACH SIDE OF EQUIPMENT OR ACCESSORIES AS REQUIRED FOR SERVICING. FOR COIL PIPING CONNECTIONS, REFER TO COIL PIPING DETAIL ON DRAWING M-401.
- FOR CONNECTION TO EXISTING SYSTEM, CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY WATER CHEMISTRY OF EXISTING SYSTEM AND FILL NEW PIPING TO MATCH. CONTRACTOR TO PERFORM WATER CHEMISTRY TEST TO VERIFY AMOUNT OF GLYCOL, ETC AS REQUIRED.

#### MECHANICAL PIPING NOTES

- CONTRACTOR RESPONSIBLE TO REPAIR/REPLACE ANY MISSING OR DAMAGED INSULATION ON ANY EXISTING DUCTWORK OR PIPING IN THE SPACE WHETHER UTILIZED IN THIS DESIGN OR NOT. REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL PLANS FOR EXACT LOCATION OF ALL AIR OUTLETS.
- NEW WORK TO BE INSTALLED SO AS TO NOT IMPAIR ACCESS TO EXISTING CONDITIONS. PROVIDE ACCESS DOOR IN FINISHED CONSTRUCTION AS REQUIRED. 4. ALL BMS CONNECTIONS SHALL BE COORDINATED WITH SMAA PRIOR TO CONNECTION.



ARCHITECTURE + DESIGN 180 SYLVAN AVENUE, SUITE 3 ENGLEWOOD CLIFFS, NJ 07632

TEL 201 | 894 | 1000 ENV-team.com ENVIRONETICS GROUP ARCHITECTS, P.C COPYRIGHT © BY ENVIRONETICS. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

SSP AMERICA 20408 BASHAN DRIVE SUITE 300 ASHBURN, VA 20147

PROJECT TEAM: ARCHITECT: Environetics Group Architects 480 Sylcan Avenue Englewood Cliffs, NJ 07632

MEP ENGINEER: Guth DeConzo Consulting Engineers, PC 520 8th Avenue, Suite 2201 New York, NY 10018

CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZATION CA LIC. NO: 27747

FL LIC# 60427

BREWIN S ORK

-FB

1 2024.08.21 ISSUED FOR PERMIT
REV DATE DESCRIPTION

DELIVERABLE: PERMIT ISSUE DATE: 08/21/2024

PROJECT DRAWN BY: BH CHECKED BY: HA Copyright (c) by Environetics, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

**MECHANICAL DUCTWORK & PIPING** STORAGE PLAN

AIR FLOW

**BRANCH DUCT** 

TRUNK DUCT

PIVOT ON BOTH ENDS

16 GA. DAMPER BLADE LENGTH = W + 1/3W

HEMMED EDGE —

BALL CASTING— WITH SET SCREW LOCK

CLINCH —

DAMPER PIVOT—

SUPPLY BRANCH DUCT WITH

SPLITTER TYPE DAMPER

SUPPLY AIR ROUND DUCT BRANCH

WITH SINGLE LEAF DAMPER

WITHOUT GENERATING NOISE.

1/4" ROD

NOT TO SCALE

COPYRIGHT © BY ENVIRONETICS. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED **SSP AMERICA** 

ARCHITECTURE + DESIGN

180 SYLVAN AVENUE, SUITE 3

20408 BASHAN DRIVE SUITE 300 ASHBURN, VA 20147 PROJECT TEAM:

ARCHITECT: Environetics Group Architects 480 Sylcan Avenue Englewood Cliffs, NJ 07632

MEP ENGINEER: Guth DeConzo Consulting Engineers, PC 520 8th Avenue, Suite 2201 New York, NY 10018

CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZATION CA LIC. NO: 27747

John J. Guth, PE FL LIC# 60427

BREWING S ORK TORW 0  $\mathbf{\Omega}$ 

 1
 2024.08.21
 ISSUED FOR PERMIT

 REV
 DATE
 DESCRIPTION

DELIVERABLE: PERMIT ISSUE DATE: 08/21/2024

PROJECT NUMBER: DRAWN BY: BH CHECKED BY: HA

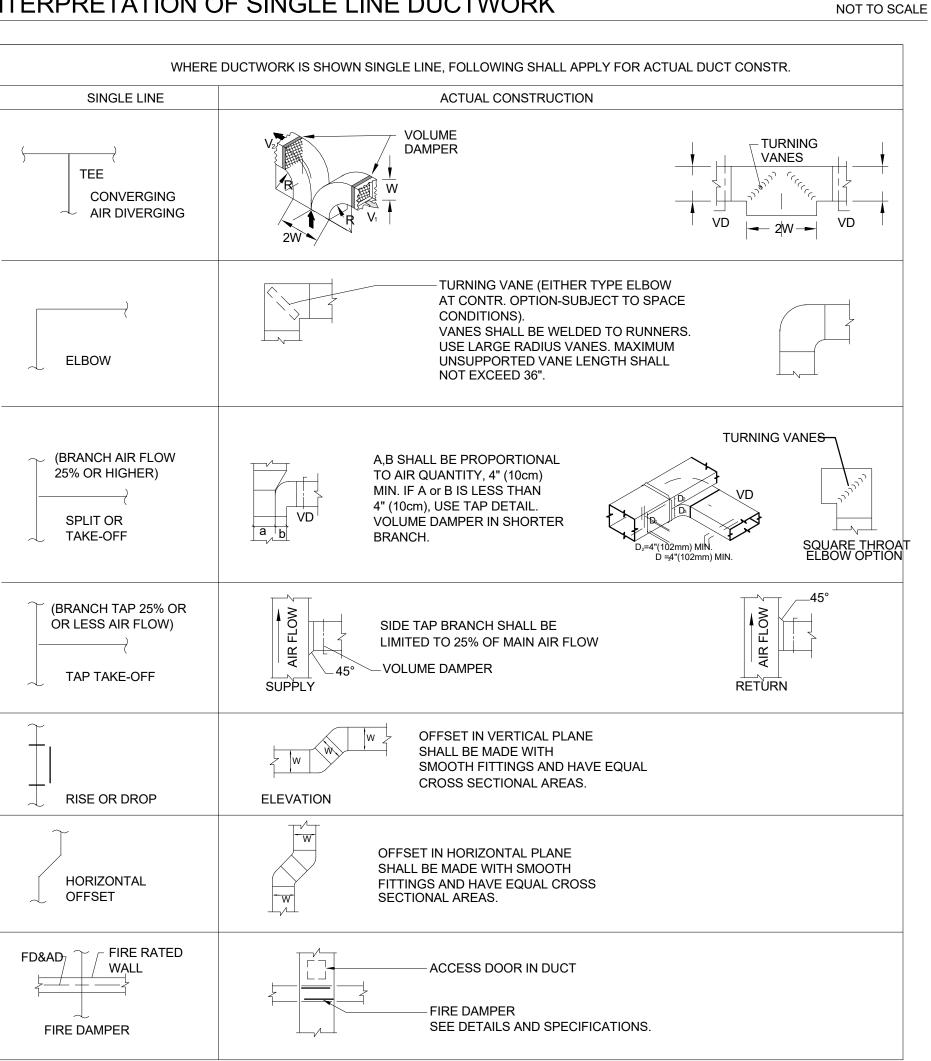
**MECHANICAL DETAILS** 

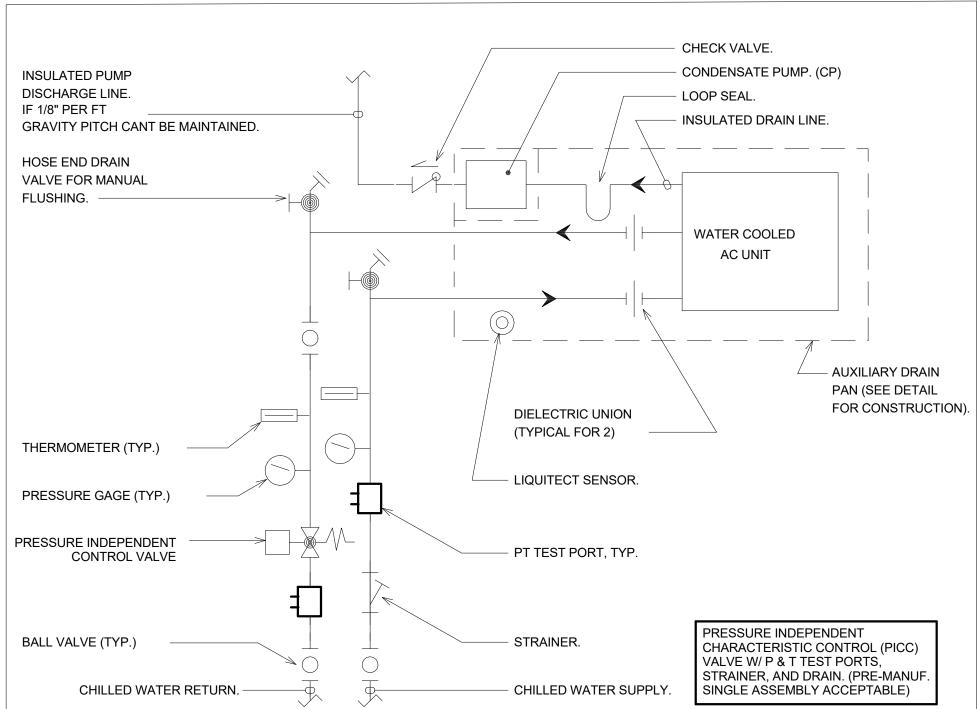
M-401

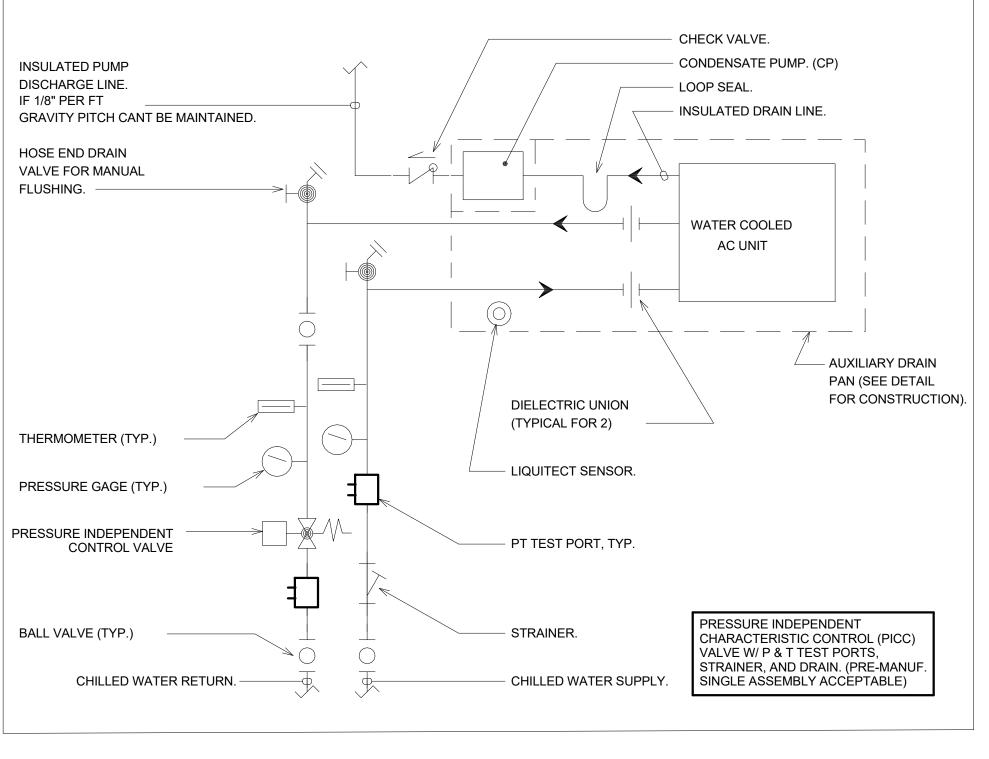
Copyright (c) by Environetics, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

PROVIDE DRAIN PAN SUMP OF SUFFICIENT DEPTH LIQUID DETECTOR WIRED TO SHUT DOWN THE AC UNIT. LOCATE AT LOWEST POINT OF PAN (WITHIN SUMP). O ALLOW INSTALLATION OF CONDENSATE PUMP AND RECEIVER BELOW THE LEVEL OF THE A/C UNIT. CONDENSATE PUMP AND RECEIVER UNIT 3"MIN. AUXILIARY DRAIN PAN 3"MIN. 3"MIN. FAN COIL UNIT VERTICAL EDGES TO BE 1-1/2" HIGH WITH A 1/2" HEM TURNED DOWN THE OUTSIDE OF THE PAN AND CORNERS TO BE 16 GAUGE GALVANIZED STEEL WITH ALL SEAMS AND CORNERS WELDED FOR WATERTIGHTNESS. 1. THIS DETAIL APPLIES TO CEILING HUNG EQUIPMENT
WITH SEPARATE CONDENSATE PUMP/RECEIVER UNITS.
3. FOR CEILING INSTALLATIONS, SUPPORT AC UNIT, CONDENSATE PUMP/RECEIVER UNIT, AND DRAIN PAN INDEPENDENTLY FROM STRUCTURE OVERHEAD. 2. COORDINATE DIMENSIONS OF DRAIN PAN AND SUMP WITH THE ARRANGEMENT AND INSTALLATION
REQUIREMENTS OF THE AC UNIT, PUMP AND PIPING.
WITH SEPARATE CONDENSATE PUMP/RECEIVER UNITS. 4. PROVIDE 3/4" PLUGGED DRAIN AT LOW POINT.

# INTERPRETATION OF SINGLE LINE DUCTWORK







METHOD OF HANGING DUCTWORK

NOT TO SCALE

NOT TO SCALE

— 16 GA. DAMPER BLADE W/HEMMED EDGES

-PIVOT

-16 GA. DAMPER BLADE W/HEMMED\_\_\_\_

SWIVEL

— FITTING

─BALL CASTING W/SET-SCREW LOCK

\_\_\_\_\_1/4" ROD

- PIVOT ON BOTH ENDS

HARDWARE

SUPPLY AIR

SUPPLY, RETURN OR EXHAUST BRANCH

SUPPLY AIR SPLIT CONNECTION

WITH SPLITTER DAMPER

DUCT WITH SINGLE LEAF DAMPER

AIR FLOW

⊂CLINCH CONN. - ON ALL SIDES

LOCKING QUADRANT

1. PROVIDE ALL BRANCH DUCTS WITH MANUALLY OPERATED VOLUME DAMPERS FOR BALANCING AIR SYSTEMS. THESE DAMPERS SHALL BE INDEPENDENT OF DAMPERS FURNISHED WITH DIFFUSERS AND REGISTERS, WHICH SHALL ONLY BE UTILIZED FOR TRIM BALANCING

2. FOR DUCTS WIDER THAN 48" USE MULTIPLE SINGLE LEAF DAMPERS OR OPPOSED-ACTION

MULTI-BLADE DAMPERS; EACH WITH LOCKING QUADRANT REGULATOR.

45° SPLAY

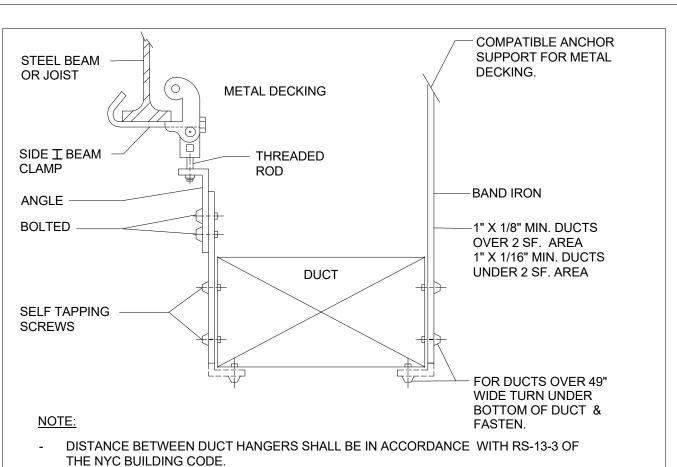
QUADRANT REGULATOR

REGULATOR AIR FLOW

RETURN OR

EXHAUST AIR

BRANCH DUCT



ALL FIREPROOFING WHICH HAS BEEN DAMAGED OR REMOVED DUE TO SCOPE OF

WORK SHALL BE REPAIRED AND REPLACED.

#### DESIGN OUTSIDE AIR VENTILATION RATE

BASED ON 2023 FLORIDA MECHANICAL CODE TABLE 403.3.1.1

SPACE	TOTAL AREA (SQ FT)	OCCUPANT DENSITY (#/SQ FT)	OCCUPANTS (PEOPLE)	PEOPLE OA RATE (CFM/PERSON)	OCCUPANTS REQUIRED OA (CFM)	AREA OA RATE (CFM/SQ FT)	AREA REQUIRED OA (CFM)	TOTAL REQUIRED OA (CFM)	TOTAL OA PROVIDED (CFM)	
PREP	440	-	5	7.5	37.5	0.18	79.2	116.7	120	

#### FAN COIL UNIT SCHEDULE

		LI/M/I								VOLTS/PHASE/HZ FLA (A) MCA (A)	OPERATING MODEL NO.	MNFR DIMENSIONS (W"xH"xD")							
	⊓/IVI/L	TONS	CAPAC TOTAL	ITY, MBH SENSIBLE	COIL ROWS	EWT/LWT	GPM	WPD FT. H20	HP	IN WG	KVV					WEIGHT, LBS			
FCU-1	100/900/800	3.0	30.1	22.2	6	44/58	4.3	3.9	1/2	0.5	4	2	208/1/60	3.8	4.75	285	42DHE10	CARRIER	37" x 21-1/2" x 37-1/2"

NOTES:

1. CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE LEAK DETECTOR WITHIN OVERFLOW DRAIN/ INTERLOCK OVERFLOW SWITCH WITH BMS FOR SHUT DOWN.

2. ACCESS TO BE PROVIDED RH/LH BASED ON FIELD ACCESS. ACCESS SHOWN ON PLAN TO BE CONFIRMED PRIOR TO RELEASE.

3. PROVIDE ECM MOTOR WITH VARIABLE SPEED.

4. SPOURS THERMOSTAT CAPARI E OF INTERLOCK WITH EXISTING JOHNSON CONTROLS SYSTEM.

PROVIDE THERMOSTAT CAPABLE OF INTERLOCK WITH EXISTING JOHNSON CONTROLS SYSTEM.
 PROVIDE MIN. MERV8 FILTER.

# AIR OUTLETS

	SQUARE SUPPLY DIFFUSERS
	(DESIGNATED "CD-A" ON PLAN).
MANUFACTURER MODEL NO. FINISH FRAME TYPE	<ul> <li>TITUS</li> <li>OMNI</li> <li>AS PER ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS.</li> <li>TO COORDINATE WITH LATEST ARCHITECTURAL REFLECTING CEILING AND CEILING GRID PLANS.</li> </ul>
SIZE	- 24x24
	SQUARE RETURN GRILLE (DESIGNATED "RG-A" ON PLAN).
MANUFACTURER MODEL NO. FINISH FRAME TYPE	<ul> <li>TITUS</li> <li>350-RL</li> <li>AS PER ARCHITECTURAL REQUIREMENTS.</li> <li>TO COORDINATE WITH LATEST ARCHITECTURAL REFLECTING CEILING AND CEILING GRID PLANS.</li> </ul>
SIZE	- SEE PLANS

ARCHITECTURE + DESIGN

180 SYLVAN AVENUE, SUITE 3 ENGLEWOOD CLIFFS, NJ 07632 TEL 201 | 894 | 1000 ENV-team.com ENVIRONETICS GROUP ARCHITECTS, P.C. COPYRIGHT © BY ENVIRONETICS. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

SSP AMERICA 20408 BASHAN DRIVE SUITE 300 ASHBURN, VA 20147

PROJECT TEAM: ARCHITECT: Environetics Group Architects 480 Sylcan Avenue Englewood Cliffs, NJ 07632

MEP ENGINEER:
Guth DeConzo Consulting
Engineers, PC
520 8th Avenue, Suite 2201
New York, NY 10018

CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZATION CA LIC. NO: 27747

John J. Guth, PE FL LIC# 60427

MOTORWORKS

DESIGN ISSUED FOR DELIVERABLE: PERMIT ISSUE DATE: 08/21/2024

PROJECT 3401 NUMBER: DRAWN BY: BH

CHECKED BY: HA Copyright (c) by Environetics, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

MECHANICAL SCHEDULES

#### GENERAL CONDITIONS

- A. THE APPLICABLE PROVISIONS OF THE GENERAL CONSTRUCTION SPECIFICATIONS SHALL APPLY.
- B. THE BASE BUILDING GENERAL PROVISIONS AND BIDDING REQUIREMENTS ARE PART OF THIS SECTION AND CONTRACT. ALL WORK PERFORMED HEREUNDER SHALL BE SUBJECT THERETO.
- C. ALL APPLICABLE CODES, LAWS AND REGULATIONS GOVERNING OR RELATING TO ANY PORTION. OF THIS WORK ARE HEREBY INCORPORATED INTO AND MADE PART OF THESE SPECIFICATIONS. THEIR PROVISIONS SHALL BE CARRIED OUT BY THE CONTRACTOR WHO SHALL INFORM THE OWNER, PRIOR TO SUBMITTING THE PROPOSAL, OF ANY WORK OR MATERIALS WHICH VIOLATE ANY OF THE ABOVE LAWS AND REGULATIONS. THE CONTRACTOR, AT NO ADDITIONAL COST TO THE OWNER, SHALL CORRECT ANY WORK DONE BY HIM CAUSING SUCH VIOLATION
- D. THE CONTRACT DRAWINGS ARE GENERALLY DIAGRAMMATIC AND DO NOT SHOW ALL OFFSETS, DROPS AND RISES OF RUNS FOR DUCTS & PIPING. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL ALLOW IN HIS PRICE FOR ROUTING OF DUCTS AND PIPING TO AVOID OBSTRUCTIONS. EXACT LOCATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO APPROVAL OF THE ARCHITECT/ENGINEER. THIS CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE TO COORDINATE ALL NEW WORK WITH THE EXISTING SERVICES, INCLUDING THOSE OF OTHER
- E. IT IS THE INTENTION OF THESE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATION TO CALL FOR FINISHED WORK, TESTED AND READY FOR OPERATION. ALL MATERIALS, WORK, INCIDENTAL ACCESSORIES OR OTHER DETAILS NOT SHOWN BUT NECESSARY TO MAKE THE WORK COMPLETE AND PERFECT IN ALL RESPECTS AND READY FOR OPERATION. EVEN IF NOT PARTICULARLY SPECIFIED. SHALL BE PROVIDED BY THE CONTRACTOR WITHOUT ADDITIONAL COST TO THE AUTHORITY.
- F. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE ALL ITEMS OF LABOR OR MATERIALS NOT SPECIFICALLY INDICATED, BUT REQUIRED TO COMPLETE THE INTENDED INSTALLATIONS.
- G. REMOVAL AND RELOCATION OF CERTAIN EXISTING WORK MAY BE NECESSARY FOR THE PERFORMANCE OF THE NEW WORK. ALL EXISTING CONDITIONS CANNOT BE COMPLETELY DETAILED ON THE DRAWINGS. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL SURVEY THE SITE AND INCLUDE ALL CHANGES IN MAKING UP THE WORK PROPOSAL.
- H. INVESTIGATE EACH SPACE THROUGH WHICH EQUIPMENT MUST BE MOVED. WHERE NECESSARY. EQUIPMENT SHALL BE SHIPPED FROM THE MANUFACTURER IN SECTIONS OF SIZE SUITABLE FOR MOVING THROUGH AVAILABLE RESTRICTIVE SPACES. ASCERTAIN FROM BUILDING OWNER AND TENANT AT WHAT TIMES OF DAY EQUIPMENT MAY BE MOVED THROUGH ALL AREAS.
- I. SUBMISSION OF A PROPOSAL SHALL BE CONSTRUED AS EVIDENCE THAT A CAREFUL EXAMINATION OF THE PORTIONS OF THE EXISTING BUILDING, EQUIPMENT, ETC., WHICH EFFECT THIS WORK, AND THE ACCESS TO SUCH SPACES, HAS BEEN MADE AND THAT THE CONTRACTOR IS FAMILIAR WITH EXISTING CONDITIONS AND DIFFICULTIES THAT WILL AFFECT THE EXECUTION OF THE WORK. LATER CLAIMS SHALL NOT BE MADE FOR LABOR, EQUIPMENT OR MATERIALS REQUIRED BECAUSE OF DIFFICULTIES ENCOUNTERED WHICH COULD HAVE BEEN FORESEEN DURING SUCH AN EXAMINATION. THE ON-SITE INSPECTION SHALL VERIFY EXISTING DUCTS (SIZES, CLEARANCES, ETC.) AND CONDITIONS. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL OBTAIN ALL REQUIRED PERMITS AND HIS PERFORMANCE AND WORK QUALIFICATIONS SHALL COMPLY WITH 12:02 FLORIDA BUILDING CONDEPA, THE APPLICABLE STANDARDS OF THE AMERICAN SOCIETY OF HEATING AND AIR CONDITIONING ENGINEERS, THE SHEET METAL AND AIR CONDITIONING CONTRACTORS NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AND THE REGULATION OF ANY OTHER AUTHORITY HAVING JURISDICTION.
- J. THE CONTRACTOR'S PROPOSAL TO BE DONE FOR ALL WORK PERFORMANCE DURING REGULAR WORKING HOURS. HOWEVER, WHEN DIRECTED BY THE CLIENT OR OWNER THIS CONTRACTOR CAN PERFORM WORK DURING OVERTIME HOURS. PRIOR TO DO SO CONTRACTOR TO OBTAIN WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION INDICATING DAYS, HOURS AND METHODS OF THE COMPENSATION FOR SUCH SERVICES.
- K. INSTALL WORK SO AS TO BE READILY ACCESSIBLE FOR OPERATION, MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR MINOR DEVIATIONS FROM THE DESIGN DOCUMENTS MAY BE MADE TO ACCOMPLISH THIS AT NO ADDITIONAL COST TO THE CLIENT OR OWNER, ANY CHANGES TO THE DESIGN DOCUMENTS, THAT INVOLVE ADDING EXTRA COST TO THE PROJECT, CAN BE MADE ONLY AFTER APPROVAL FROM THE ENGINEER OF RECORD. ARCHITECT OR OWNER/CLIENT, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL OBTAIN ALL REQUIRED PERMITS AND HIS PERFORMANCE AND WORK QUALIFICATIONS SHALL COMPLY WITH **12892**3 FLORIDA BUILDING CODE , NFPA, THE APPLICABLE STANDARDS OF THE AMERICAN SOCIETY OF HEATING AND AIR CONDITIONING ENGINEERS, THE SHEET METAL AND AIR CONDITIONING CONTRACTORS NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AND THE REGULATION OF ANY OTHER AUTHORITY HAVING JURISDICTION.
- L. CEILING HEIGHTS INDICATED ON DRAWINGS MUST BE MAINTAINED. THIS CONTRACTOR MUST RISE AND DROP DUCTWORK/PIPING BETWEEN EXISTING FRAMING AND UTILITIES AS REQUIRED. CHANGES IN THE CROSS-SECTIONAL DIMENSIONS OF A DUCT ARE PERMISSIBLE WHEN REQUIRED TO MEET JOB CONDITIONS AND SHALL MAINTAIN AT LEAST THE SAME EQUIVALENT CROSS-SECTIONAL DUCT AREA IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LATEST EDITION OF THE ASHRAE
- M. THE WORK UNDER THIS CONTRACT SHALL BE PERFORMED SIMULTANEOUSLY WITH WORK OF OTHER TRADES, SO AS NOT TO DELAY THE OVERALL PROGRESS OF WORK
- N. THIS CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR HIS WORK WITH ITS COMPLETION AND FINAL ACCEPTANCE AND SHALL REPLACE ANY OF SAME WHICH MAY BE DAMAGED, LOST OR STOLEN, WITHOUT ADDITIONAL COSTS TO THE OWNER.
- O. ALL MECHANICAL WORK SHALL BE FREE FROM DEFECTS IN BOTH WORKMANSHIP AND MATERIALS FOR A PERIOD OF ONE (1) YEAR FROM DATE OF FINAL ACCEPTANCE AND SHALL MEET ALL LOCAL AND STATE CODES. ALL DEFECTS, WHICH DEVELOP OR ARE DISCOVERED WITHIN THIS PERIOD SHALL BE REPAIRED BY THE CONTRACTOR TO THE SATISFACTION OF THE ENGINEER AT NO ADDITIONAL COSTS.
- P. EXISTING DUCTS, PIPES, INSULATION, ETC., THAT ARE DAMAGED DURING CONSTRUCTION PERIOD, WHETHER OR NOT DUE TO THE CONTRACTOR'S NEGLIGENCE, SHALL BE REPAIRED OR REPLACED BY THE CONTRACTOR AND LEFT IN A CONDITION SATISFACTORY TO THE BUILDING ENGINEER.
- Q. ALL WORK AND MATERIAL TO BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH BASE BUILDING SPECIFICATIONS, LEASE REQUIREMENT AND TENANT WORK LETTER UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE ON PLANS. ALL MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT ARE TO BE NEW AND FIRST CLASS QUALITY, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, AND SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH BUILDING STANDARDS.
- R. ALL WORK IS TO BE CONDUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE BUILDING'S RULE AND REGULATIONS. A COPY OF THE REGULATIONS CAN BE OBTAINED AT THE BUILDING OFFICE.
- S. THE WORK IN THE BUILDING SHALL BE DONE WHEN AND AS DIRECTED, AND IN A MANNER SATISFACTORY TO THE OWNER. THE WORK SHALL BE PERFORMED SO AS TO CAUSE THE LEAST POSSIBLE INCONVENIENCE AND DISTURBANCE TO THE PRESENT OCCUPANTS.
- T. ALL PRESENT MATERIALS AND CONSTRUCTION DEBRIS TO BE REMOVED UNDER THIS CONTRACT SHALL BECOME RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR. ALL REMOVED EXISTING EQUIPMENT TO BE RETURNED BACK TO THE BUILDING OR TO THE CLIENT/OWNER FOR THE DIRECTIONS AND/OR
- U. PLAN INSTALLATION OF NEW WORK AND CONNECTIONS TO EXISTING WORK TO INSURE MINIMUM INTERFERENCE WITH REGULAR OPERATION OF EXISTING FACILITIES. INSTALL ISOLATION VALVES AT THE POINT OF CONNECTION TO THE EXISTING PIPING AS NEEDED. PROVIDE TEMPORARY DUCT CAPS AND/OR CONNECTIONS TO MINIMIZE SHUTDOWN TIME.

- V. CONNECT NEW WORK TO EXISTING WORK IN NEAT AND AN APPROVED MANNER. RESTORE EXISTING WORK DISTURBED WHILE INSTALLING NEW WORK TO ACCEPTABLE CONDITION AS
- W. DISCONNECT, REMOVE AND/OR RELOCATE EXISTING MATERIAL, EQUIPMENT AND OTHER WORK AS NOTED OR REQUIRED FOR PROPER INSTALLATION OF NEW SYSTEM.
- X. ALL EXISTING SUPPLY, RETURN AND OUTSIDE AIR DUCTWORK AS WELL AS STEAM, HOT WATER AND CHILLED WATER PIPING WHERE INSULATION IS MISSING OR DAMAGED SHALL BE FULLY INSULATED WITH 1-1/2" THICK THERMAL INSULATION BY THIS CONTRACTOR AS PART OF THE SCOPE OF WORK AT NO ADDITIONAL COST TO THE CLIENT.
- Y. PROVIDE SMOKE DETECTORS AT SUPPLIES AND RETURNS FOR ALL AIR DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS HAVING A CAPACITY OVER 2000 CFM. FOR SUPPLIES, DETECTORS SHALL BE INSTALLED DOWNSTREAM OF AIR FILTERS AND AHEAD OF ANY BRANCH CONNECTIONS. FOR RETURNS, DETECTORS SHALL BE INSTALLED UPSTREAM OF ANY FILTERS, EXHAUST AIR, OUTDOOR AIR CONNECTIONS, OR DECONTAMINATION EQUIPMENT AND APPLIANCES.
- WHERE RETURN AIR RISERS SERVE TWO OR MORE STORIES AS PART OF A RETURN AIR SYSTEM HAVING A DESIGN CAPACITY GREATER THAN 15,000 CFM, SMOKE DETECTORS SHALL BE INSTALLED AT EACH STORY AND UPSTREAM OF THE DUCT OR PLENUM CONNECTIONS TO THE RISERS.
- AA. PROVIDE REMOVABLE ACCESS TILE AND/OR ACCESS DOORS IN HUNG CEILINGS, SHAFTS AND WALLS FOR VOLUME DAMPERS AND ALL OTHER BASE BUILDING MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT AND DEVICES THAT ARE LOCATED INSIDE THE TENANT SPACES. HVAC CONTRACTOR SHALL FURNISH ACCESS LOCATION REQUIREMENTS TO A GENERAL CONTRACTOR. ACCESS TILE IDENTIFICATION: PROVIDE BUTTONS, TABS, AND MARKERS TO IDENTIFY LOCATION OF CONCEALED VALVES, DAMPERS AND EQUIPMENT.
- AB. MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR CONTROLLED INSPECTION AS PART OF THIS CONTRACT. MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE THE NAME OF A LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER TO ARCHITECT WHEN AWARDED CONTRACT.
- AC. THE FINAL ACCEPTANCE WILL BE MADE AFTER THE CONTRACTOR HAS ADJUSTED HIS EQUIPMENT, BALANCED THE VARIOUS SYSTEMS, DEMONSTRATED THAT IT FULFILLS THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS AND HAS FURNISHED ALL REQUIRED CERTIFICATES OF INSPECTION AND APPROVAL.
- AD. ALL OPENINGS RESULTING FROM REMOVAL OF EXISTING DUCTWORK, CEILING DIFFUSERS AND CEILING REGISTERS SHALL BE BLANKED-OFF AND CAPPED AIR TIGHT, AS PER SMACNA.
- AE. UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED, INCLUDE ALL CUTTING AND PATCHING OF EXISTING FLOORS, WALLS. PARTITIONS AND OTHER MATERIALS IN THE EXISTING BUILDING. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL RESTORE THESE AREAS TO A CONDITION SATISFACTORY TO THE BUILDING MANAGER.
- AF. DESIGN AND PERFORMANCE OF COMPONENTS AND METHODS SPECIFIED HEREIN SHALL COMPLY WITH THE APPLICABLE PROVISIONS OF THE CODES, STANDARDS, AND MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE ENTITIES LISTED BELOW:

FBC	FLORIDA BUILDING CODE
ASHRAE	AMERICAN SOCIETY OF HEATING, REFRIGERATION AND AIR CONDITIONING ENGINEERS
FECC	FLORIDA ENERGY CONSERVATION CODE
ASTM	AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR TESTING MATERIALS
ANSI	AMERICAN NATIONAL STANDARDS INSTITUTE
UL	UNDERWRITER'S LABORATORIES, INC

- NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION SMACNA SHEET METAL AND AIR CONDITIONING CONTRACTOR'S NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
- AMERICAN SOCIETY OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERS AIR MOVING AND CONTROL ASSOCIATION
- AMERICAN REFRIGERATION INSTITUTE. MSS MANUFACTURER'S STANDARDIZATION SOCIETY OF THE VALVE AND FITTING

#### 2. OPERATING & MAINTENANCE INSTRUCTIONS

- A. AFTER FINAL TESTS AND ADJUSTMENTS, FULLY INSTRUCT OWNER'S OPERATING PERSONNEL IN ALL DETAILS OF OPERATION FOR EQUIPMENT INSTALLED.
- B. PROVIDE TO THE OWNER OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE MANUALS.
- C. GUARANTEE AND SERVICE. 1. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL GUARANTEE THE ENTIRE INSTALLATION FOR A PERIOD OF ONE YEAR FROM THE DATE OF THE FINAL ACCEPTANCE OF THE INSTALLATION BY THE OWNER. 2. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL DURING THE PERIOD OF GUARANTEE REPLACE OR REPAIR AT HIS OWN EXPENSE ANY PIECE OF EQUIPMENT AND/OR MATERIAL WHICH IS FOUND TO BE
- DEFECTIVE. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL ALSO REPAIR ALL DAMAGE TO SURROUNDING WORK CAUSED BY THE FAILURE, REPAIR OR REPLACEMENT OF DEFECTIVE EQUIPMENT AT HIS OWN
- SHOP DRAWINGS & EQUIPMENT SUBMISSIONS A. SIX (6) COPIES OF DUCTWORK AND PIPING AND CERTIFIED EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURER'S DATA
- SHALL BE SUBMITTED FOR APPROVAL PRIOR TO FABRICATION, ERECTION OR PURCHASE. B. PRODUCT DATA - SUBMIT MANUFACTURER'S PRINTED LITERATURE, CATALOG CUTS, CERTIFIED
- EQUIPMENT PERFORMANCE DATA, WIRING DIAGRAMS AND INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS. C. SHOP DRAWINGS - SUBMIT PLANS, SECTIONS, DETAILS, SCHEDULES AND CALCULATIONS. LAYOUTS
- SHALL BE DOUBLE LINE, SCALE: 3/8"=1'-0" COORDINATED WITH OTHER TRADES AND WITH BUILDING CONSTRUCTION ELEMENTS. SUBMIT ONE REPRODUCIBLE AND FIVE (5) PRINTS OF EACH DRAWING.
- MAINTENANCE MANUALS PREPARE OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE MANUAL INCLUDING THE FOLLOWING:
- 1. MANUFACTURER'S LITERATURE DESCRIBING EACH PIECE OF EQUIPMENT. 2. COPIES OF PRODUCT WARRANTIES AND GUARANTIES.
- 3. OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE PROCEDURES, SERVICING INSTRUCTIONS.
- E. ALL SHOP DRAWINGS MUST BE APPROVED BY THE BUILDING MANAGEMENT OFFICE BEFORE CONSTRUCTION PROCEEDS, INCLUDING THE FOLLOWING: 1. CATALOG CUTS AND PERFORMANCE OF PROPOSED MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT (6 SETS). 2. CONTRACTOR 3/8"=1'-0" SCALE SHEET METAL SHOP DRAWINGS (6 SETS) SHOP DRAWINGS
- MUST BE APPROVED BY BUILDING MANAGEMENT OFFICE BEFORE CONSTRUCTION PROCEEDS.
- PRESSURE TEST REPORTS AND WATER PURITY TEST REPORTS (6 SETS).
- 4. AIR AND WATER BALANCE REPORTS (2 SETS). WHEN BALANCING REPORT IS SUBMITTED TO THE BUILDING, INCLUDE 1/16" SCALE HVAC DRAWING NOTING DIFFUSERS NOS. AND COLUMN NOS. REPORT MUST BE SUBMITTED WITHIN 2 WEEKS AFTER BALANCING IS COMPLETED.

#### 4. RECORD DRAWINGS

- A. REPRODUCIBLE RECORD DRAWINGS SHALL BE SUPPLIED UPON WHICH CORRECTIONS SHALL BE MADE TO PROVIDE AN ACCURATE AND COMPLETE RECORD OF THE WORK AS INSTALLED.
- B. AS-BUILT INFORMATION SHALL BE SUBMITTED AS FOLLOWS:
- ONE (1) SET OF REPRODUCIBLE DRAWINGS. 3. TWO (2) SETS OF BLUEPRINTS.
- 1. CAD DRAWING FILES ON DISKS IN AUTOCAD VERSION 12 FORMAT

#### 5. APPROVALS AND SUBSTITUTIONS

- A. IT IS THE INTENT OF THESE SPECIFICATIONS THAT WHEREVER A MANUFACTURER IS SPECIFIED AND SUBSTITUTIONS ARE MADE, THEY SHALL CONFIRM IN ALL RESPECTS TO THE SPECIFIED ITEM. CRITERIA AS DELINEATED FOR EQUIPMENT HALL BE INTERPRETED AS MINIMUM PERFORMANCE
- B. SUBSTITUTED EQUIPMENT WHERE PERMITTED MUST CONFORM TO SPACE REQUIREMENTS. ANY SUBSTITUTED EQUIPMENT THAT CANNOT MEET SPACE REQUIREMENTS, WHETHER APPROVED OR NOT, SHALL BE REPLACED AT THE CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE. ANY MODIFICATION OF RELATED SYSTEMS OR ADDITIONAL COSTS THAT RESULT FROM SUBSTITUTED EQUIPMENT SHALL BE
- VERIFYING EXISTING CONDITIONS, REMOVALS & ALTERATIONS
- A. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VISIT THE PREMISES TO DETERMINE EXISTING CONDITIONS AND COMPARE SAME WITH DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS AND SATISFY HIMSELF OF ALL CONDITIONS PRIOR TO THE SUBMISSION OF A BID PROPOSAL. NO ALLOWANCE WILL BE MADE FOR FAILURE TO COMPLY WITH EVIDENCE HE HAS DONE SO.
- B. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL REMOVE, RELOCATE, REPLACE, ADJUST, ADAPT AND MODIFY EXISTING EQUIPMENT AND/OR SYSTEMS AS REQUIRED BY THE DRAWINGS OR SPECIFICATIONS AND AS MAY BE REQUIRED WHEN SUCH WORK IS UNCOVERED AND FOUND TO INTERFERE WITH THE COMPLETION OF WORK IN THIS CONTRACT OR OTHER CONTRACT WORK.
- C. ALL REMOVED EQUIPMENT AND MATERIAL SHALL BE REMOVED FROM THE PROJECT SITE.
- D. PROVIDE SHUTDOWNS, DRAINING AND REFILLING, RECONNECTIONS AND STARTUPS OF EXISTING SYSTEMS NECESSARY IN CONNECTION WITH THE NEW WORK COORDINATE SHUTDOWNS WITH
- E. TEMPORARY SERVICES: PROVIDE TEMPORARY SERVICES DURING THE INTERRUPTION IN SERVICE CREATED BY THE DEMOLITION OF THE EXISTING FACILITY AND UNTIL THE NEW FACILITY BECOMES OPERATIONAL. PROCURE RENTAL EQUIPMENT OF ADEQUATE CAPACITIES AND ASSUME ALL COSTS RELATED TO THIS INSTALLATION AND OPERATION OF SAME, ALL COSTS RELATED TO THE INSTALLATION AND PROVIDE CONNECTIONS TO BUILDING UTILITIES INCLUDING ELECTRICAL. BUILDING UTILITIES INCLUDING ELECTRICAL

#### REMOVALS & ALTERATIONS

- A. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL REMOVE, RELOCATE, REPLACE, ADJUST, ADAPT AND MODIFY EXISTING EQUIPMENT AND/OR SYSTEMS AS REQUIRED BY THE DRAWINGS OR SPECIFICATIONS AND AS MAY BE REQUIRED WHEN SUCH WORK IS UNCOVERED AND FOUND TO INTERFERE WITH THE COMPLETION OF WORK IN THIS CONTRACT OR OTHER CONTRACT WORK.
- B. ALL REMOVED EQUIPMENT AND MATERIAL SHALL BE RETURNED TO THE BUILDING MANAGEMENT FOR THEIR DETERMINATION AS TO WHAT WILL HAPPEN TO SAID EQUIPMENT OR MATERIAL.

#### 8. ELECTRICAL WIRING & WIRING DIAGRAMS

- A. ELECTRICAL WIRING FOR POWER AND MOTOR STARTERS SHALL BE PROVIDED BY THE ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR UNDER ANOTHER DIVISION OF CONTRACT WORK.
- B. THE MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL PREPARE AND SUBMIT FOR APPROVAL TERMINAL POINT TO TERMINAL POINT, COMPLETELY COORDINATED AND INTEGRATED WIRING DIAGRAMS FOR ALL
- WIRING REQUIRING FIELD INSTALLATIONS BY THE ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR. C. SPECIFIC WIRING DIAGRAMS OF FACTORY INSTALLED EQUIPMENT WIRING SHALL ALSO BE SUBMITTED FOR APPROVAL AND FURNISHED TO THE ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR FOR HIS INSTALLATION REQUIREMENTS AND OTHER USES.
- ). ALL CONTROL SHALL BE ELECTRIC, ALL ELECTRICAL WORK TO BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH FLORIDA STATE ELECTRICAL CODE. PROVIDE REQUIRED TRANSFORMER SWITCHES, SENSORS, RELAYS AND
- ALL WIRING REQUIRED TO ACCOMPLISH FULL CONTROL. E. ALL WIRING, STARTERS, SWITCHES, ETC. SHALL BE IN FULL ACCORDANCE WITH ALL LOCAL AND
- INSURANCE UNDERWRITERS' CODE REQUIREMENT. FURNISH DETAILED COMPOSITE WIRING DIAGRAMS FOR THOSE INSTALLING THE ELECTRICAL WORK AND FURNISH SUCH OTHER INFORMATION NECESSARY TO ASSURE THE PROPER

CONNECTION. OPERATION AND CONTROL OF MOTORIZED EQUIPMENT, INCLUDING INTERLOCKS,

## AUTOMATIC OR SAFETY CONTROLS AND AUXILIARY CIRCUITS.

9. CODES, PERMITS AND INSPECTIONS

- A. ALL WORK SHALL MEET OR EXCEED LATEST REQUIREMENTS OF THE FLORIDA CODE, MRI MNFR., BLDG. STANDARDS AND OTHER AUTHORITIES, EXERCISING JURISDICTION OF THE WORK OF THIS
- ANY PORTION OF WORK WHICH IS NOT SUBJECT TO THE APPROVAL OF AN AUTHORITY HAVING JURISDICTION SHALL BE PROVIDED IN ACCORDANCE WITH NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION REQUIREMENTS.
- SECURE PERMITS AND INSPECTION CERTIFICATES AND TRANSMIT SAME TO THE OWNER AT THE COMPLETION OF THE WORK.
- D. CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR FILING ALL DOCUMENTS WITH ALL CITY AND STATE AGENCIES. CONTROLLED INSPECTION SHALL BE DONE BY CONTRACTOR IN THE PRESENCE OF A REPRESENTATIVE.

#### 10. COORDINATION

- A. ALL NEW DUCTWORK SHALL BE KEPT AS HIGH AS POSSIBLE TO MAINTAIN CEILING HEIGHTS SHOWN ON ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS.
- B. MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE HIS WORK WITH ALL OTHER TRADE.
- C. WHERE PIPING, LIGHTS AND DUCTWORK CONFLICT, DUCTWORK SHALL BE. COORDINATED TO SITE CONDITIONS.
- D. CONNECT NEW WORK TO EXISTING AS SHOWN ON THE DRAWING.
- E. CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE EXACT LOCATION OF ALL AIR OUTLETS THERMOSTATS AND SWITCHES WITH ARCHITECT'S REFLECTED CEILING PLANS.
- COORDINATE LOCATION OF MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT, PIPING AND DUCTWORK WITH THE WORK OF OTHER TRADES, PROVIDING CLEARANCES FOR INSULATION SERVICING, REMOVAL OF COMPONENTS AND EQUIPMENT DISASSEMBLY.
- COORDINATE PROVISION OF OPENINGS IN WALLS AND SLABS, POURING OF CONCRETE PADS, SETTING OF SLEEVES AND CURBS.
- H. VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS BY FIELD MEASUREMENT.
- I. SEQUENCE PHASES OF MECHANICAL WORK WITH THE WORK OF OTHER TRADES.

#### 11. MOTOR STARTERS & CONTROL DEVICES

- A. FURNISH TO THE ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR WHO SHALL ERECT AND WIRE SUITABLE STARTING AND CONTROL EQUIPMENT FOR ALL MOTORS.
- B. MOTOR STARTERS SHALL BE CUTLER HAMMER, WESTINGHOUSE OR ALLEN-BRADLEY MANUFACTURE. SUITABLE FOR WALL OR ANGLE IRON FRAME MOUNTING.
- C. GENERAL NOTES:
- 1. ALL STARTERS FOR MOTOR 1/2HP AND ABOVE SHALL BE MAGNETIC ACROSS-THE-LINE TYPE WITH SWITCH. SUCH STARTERS SHALL BE 208 VOLT, 3
- PHASE, 60 CYCLE, A.C. SERVICE. ALL MAGNETIC STARTERS SUBJECT TO MANUAL START AND IN DIRECT VIEW OF THE MOTORS THEY CONTROL SHALL HAVE MOMENTARY CONTACT START AND STOP BUTTONS AND PILOT LIGHT BUILT INTO COVER. ALL SELECTOR SWITCHES
- 3. WHERE STARTERS ARE NOT IN SIGHT OF MOTORS THEY CONTROL, A LOCAL DISCONNECT SWITCH WILL BE PROVIDED BY THE ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR.

IN STARTERS SHALL BE OF THE MAINTAIN CONTACT TYPE.

- 4. ALL MAGNETIC STARTERS SHALL HAVE THERMAL OVERLOAD IN EACH PHASE LEG AND LOW VOLTAGE PROTECTION.
- 5. ALL COILS, CORES, RESISTANCE, INSULATION CONTACTS, TRIPPERS, ETC. OF STARTERS AND RELAYS SHALL BE OF THE APPROVED TYPE. ALL PARTS SUBJECT TO WEAR, ARCING, ETC., SHALL BE RENEWABLE.
- 6. ALL WIRING, STARTERS, SWITCHES, ETC., SHALL BE IN FULL ACCORDANCE WITH ALL LOCAL AND INSURANCE UNDERWRITERS' CODE REQUIREMENTS.

#### 12. NOISE CONTROL

- A. PROVIDE ACOUSTIC DUCT LINER FOR THE FOLLOWING DUCTS: 1. ALL DUCTS UPSTREAM AND DOWNSTREAM FROM ALL FANS AND AIR
- CONDITIONING UNITS FOR A LENGTH OF NOT LESS THAN 15 FT.
- 2. ALL AIR TRANSFER DUCTS. 3. DOWNSTREAM AND UPSTREAM OF ALL VARIABLE AIR VOLUME AND CONSTANT
- VOLUME BOXES FOR A MINIMUM OF 10 FT. 4. ALL MIXED AIR PLENUMS, EXCEPT WHERE MOISTURE CARRYOVER FROM
- OUTDOOR AIR LOUVER WILL OCCUR. WHERE NOTED ON THE CONTRACT DRAWINGS.
- B. MATERIAL SHALL BE FIBERGLASS, MINIMUM 3 LB. DENSITY, 1 IN. THICKNESS, MAXIMUM 0.26 K FACTOR AT 75° F MEAN TEMPERATURE WITH NEOPRENE COATED FINISH AND STENCILED IN ACCORDANCE WITH NFPA 90 MAXIMUM FLAME SPREAD SHALL BE 25, AND MAXIMUM SMOKE DEVELOPED SHALL BE 50. IT SHALL BE SIMILAR TO JOHNS-MANVILLE LINACOUSTIC, OR AN APPROVED EQUAL.
- C. ALL SOUND-LINING, ADHESIVES, FACES AND ACCESSORIES TO BE APPLIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURERS RECOMMENDATIONS, EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE NOTED.
- D. PROVIDE RESILIENT SUPPORTS (ISOLATORS) FOR METAL PIPING UP STREAM AND DOWNSTREAM FROM ALL POWER DRIVEN EQUIPMENT FOR A LENGTH OF 10 FT, OR 50 PIPE DIAMETERS. WHICHEVER IS GREATER.
- RESILIENT ISOLATORS SHALL HAVE THE FOLLOWING MINIMUM STATIC DEFLECTIONS:
- 1. 1 INCH FOR PIPING WITH OUTSIDE DIAMETERS 4 INCHES AND LARGER. 2.  $\frac{1}{2}$  INCH FOR PIPING WITH OUTSIDE DIAMETERS LESS THAN 4 INCHES.
- EQUIPMENT SUCH AS HEAT EXCHANGERS, ABSORPTION REFRIGERATION MACHINES, OR SIMILAR EQUIPMENT THAT IS NOT POWER DRIVEN, WITHIN 50 PIPE DIAMETERS OF POWER DRIVER EQUIPMENT SHALL ALSO BE RESILIENTLY SUPPORTED. UNLESS THE EQUIPMENT IS MOUNTED ON A GRADE LEVEL FLOOR. 1. ISOLATORS WILL HAVE 1 INCH STATIC DEFLECTION AND SHALL INCORPORATE

#### 13. VIBRATION ISOLATION SYSTEMS

APPROVED PADS WITHICH STATIC DEFLECTION.

- A. ALL ROTATING, REVOLVING OR RECIPROCATING EQUIPMENT, SHALL BE FURNISHED WITH SEISMICALLY DESIGNED VIBRATION ISOLATORS, TO PREVENT THE TRANSMISSION OF OBJECTIONABLE NOISES. SOUND OR VIBRATIONS TO THE OCCUPIED SPACES AND TO THE BUILDING STRUCTURES.
- B. VIBRATION ISOLATORS FOR CEILING SUPPORTED EQUIPMENT SHALL HAVE A MAXIMUM LATERAL MOTION UNDER EQUIPMENT START-UP OR SHUTDOWN CONDITIONS OF 1/4". MOTIONS IN EXCESS SHALL BE RESTRAINED BY SPRING TYPE MOUNTINGS.
- VIBRATION ISOLATOR SHALL BE PROVIDED BY EITHER OF THE FOLLOWING MANUFACTURERS:
- MASON INDUSTRIES. VIBRATION ELIMINATOR CO.

CONSOLIDATED KINETICS CO.

- D. MOUNTING OF CEILING SUPPORTED FANS AND AC UNITS: 1. ALL SUCH UNITS SHALL BE HUNG BY MEANS OF VIBRATION ISOLATOR HANGERS MADE OF A STEEL HOUSING OR RETAINER INCORPORATING A STEEL SPRING
- AND NEOPRENE MOUNTING. 2. IF THE EQUIPMENT TO BE MOUNTED IS NOT FURNISHED WITH INTEGRAL STRUCTURAL FRAMES AND EXTERNAL MOUNTING LUGS (BOTH OF SUITABLE STRENGTH AND RIGIDITY), APPROVED STRUCTURAL SUB-BASE SHALL BE
- INSTALLED IN THE FIELD WHICH SHALL SUPPORT THE EQUIPMENT TO BE HUNG AND TO WHICH SHALL BE ATTACHED TO THE HANGERS.
- ISOLATORS SHALL BE ONE OF THE FOLLOWING OR AS APPROVED: a. FANS - TYPE HD - M.I.I. AND SUPPLY/OUTSIDE AIR FANS.
- b. AIR HANDLING UNITS TYPE 30N M.I.I. MAXIMUM 1.75". c. STATIC DEFLECTION AT INSTALLED OPERATING WEIGHTS.
- DIAGONAL HANGER ROD ISOLATORS SHALL BE PROVIDED AS REQUIRE TO LIMIT HORIZONTAL MOTION TO 1/4 INCH MAXIMUM UNDER FAN OPERATING CONDITIONS.

#### 14 SHEET METAL DUCTWORK

CONSTRUCTION REQUIREMENTS.

- A. ALL DUCTWORK, DAMPERS AND ALL AUXILIARY DEVICES AND WORK NECESSARY TO MAKE THE VARIOUS AIR CONDITIONING AND VENTILATING SYSTEMS COMPLETE AND READY FOR SATISFACTORY OPERATION SHALL BE FURNISHED AND INSTALLED. B. IN ACCORDANCE WITH SMACNA STANDARDS PROVIDE DUCTWORK CASING ACCESS AIR
- CONNECTION AND BRANCH DUCT TO AIR OUTLETS FOR BALANCING PURPOSES, DOORS TO ALL CONCEALED CONTROLS, FUSIBLE LINKS OF DAMPERS, ETC. C. PROVIDE FUSIBLE LINK FIRE DAMPERS/ COMBINATION FIRE SMOKE DAMPERS AT LOCATION SHOWN ON DRAWINGS AND WHERE NECESSARY TO COMPLY WITH LOCAL OR OTHER AGENCIES OR JURISDICTIONS REQUIRING THEIR INSTALLATIONS AND IN COMPLIANCE WITH THEIR
- D. DUCTWORK LAYOUTS AND ROUTES AS SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS ARE SCHEMATIC THEREFORE CHANGES IN DUCT SIZES AND/OR LOCATIONS SHALL BE MADE WHERE NECESSARY TO CONFORM TO SPACE CONDITIONS OR OBTAIN MAXIMUM HEADROOM CONDITIONS; WITHOUT ADDITIONAL COSTS TO THE OWNER.

ARCHITECTURE + DESIGN

180 SYLVAN AVENUE, SUITE 3 ENGLEWOOD CLIFFS, NJ 07632 TEL 201 | 894 | 1000 ENV-team.com

ENVIRONETICS GROUP ARCHITECTS, P.C

COPYRIGHT © BY ENVIRONETICS, ALL RIGHTS RESERVE

**SSP AMERICA** 20408 BASHAN DRIVE SUITE 300 ASHBURN, VA 20147

MEP ENGINEER:

CA LIC. NO: 27747

PROJECT DRAWN BY: BH CHECKED BY: HA Copyright (c) by Environetics, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

PERMIT

DELIVERABLE:

ISSUE DATE:

**SPECIFICATIONS** (SHEET 1 OF 3)

**MECHANICAL** 

M-601

#### MECHANICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- E. FLEXIBLE DUCTS SHALL NOT BE ACCEPTED.
- F. EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE SHOWN OR NOTED, ALL DUCTS AND OTHER SHEET METAL WORK SHALL BE PRIME SHEETS OF GALVANIZED STEEL AND SHALL COMPLY WITH NFPA 90A AND ASTM STANDARDS A525 AND A527.
- G. DUCTS SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED AND INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LATEST EDITIONS OF SMACNA AND ASHRAE. FOR DUCTWORK DOWNSTREAM OF AIR CONDITIONING UNITS A PRESSURE CLASSIFICATION OF 4" W.G. STATIC PRESSURE MAY BE USED. FOR DUCTWORK UPSTREAM OF THE AC UNIT A PRESSURE CLASSIFICATION OF 3" W.G. STATIC PRESSURE MAY BE USED. U.S. STANDARD GAUGES FOR DUCTWORK ARE TO CONFORM TO THE FOLLOWING REQUIREMENTS:
- 1. UP TO 30" WIDE 24 GAUGE.
- 2. 31" TO 48" WIDE 22 GAUGE.
- 3. 49" TO 60" WIDE 20 GAUGE.
- 4. 61" AND OVER 18 GAUGE. PRESSURE CLASSIFICATION REQUIREMENT WILL VARY FOR OTHER TYPE SYSTEMS DEPENDING ON THE APPLICATION
- H. MATERIALS FOR HANGERS & SUPPORTS, INCLUDING FASTENERS, ANCHORS, RODS, STRAPS TRIM AND ANGLES SHALL MATCH THE DUCT FURNISHED. HORIZONTAL DUCTS CAN BE SUPPORTED WITH HANGERS SECURED TO THE EXISTING CONCRETE SLAB ABOVE. THE EXISTING TABS THAT ARE EMBEDDED IN THE CONCRETE ARE TO BE INSPECTED AND USED IN LIEU OF NEW EXPANSION BOLTS WHEREVER POSSIBLE. REFER TO DETAILS SHOWN ON CONTRACT DRAWINGS.
- I. SHEETMETAL DUCTWORK SHALL BE SUPPORTED WITH APPROVED HANGERS AT NOT LESS THAN 10FT INTERVALS FROM BUILDING STRUCTURE. OR BY OTHER APPROVED SUPPORT SYSTEMS DESIGNED IN ACCORDANCE WITH FLORIDA BUILDING CODE.
- J. FLEXIBLE DUCTWORK, WHERE APPROVED, SHALL BE SUPPORTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS.
- K. ALL DUCTWORK INSTALLED EXPOSED TO VIEW SHALL BE FABRICATED WITH SLIP-ON TRANSVERSE JOINTS AND COMPONENTS CONSTRUCTED USING MANUFACTURER'S GUIDELINES FOR MATERIAL THICKNESS, REINFORCEMENT SIZE AND SPACING, AND JOINT REINFORCEMENT. PROVIDE INTERNAL INSULATION CONFORMING TO SECTION "NOISE CONTROL" OF THIS SPECIFICATION.
- L. ALL DUCT SIZES SHOWN ON THE CONTRACT DRAWINGS ARE CLEAR INSIDE DIMENSIONS. WHERE INTERNAL ACOUSTICAL LINING IS REQUIRED, DUCT SIZES SHALL BE CORRESPONDINGLY INCREASED TO ACCOMMODATE THE LINER THICKNESS SO THAT NET CROSS-SECTIONAL AREAS
- M. RADIUS ELBOWS SHALL HAVE A CENTERLINE RADIUS EQUAL TO 1-1/2 TIMES DUCT WIDTH. PROVIDE SPLITTER VANES IN RADIUS ELBOWS WHERE INDICATED ON DRAWINGS SQUARE ELBOWS SHALL HAVE DOUBLE THICKNESS TURNING VANES MAXIMUM 4 IN. ON CENTER UNLESS SINGLE THICKNESS VANES ARE CLEARLY INDICATED ON THE DRAWINGS.
- N. TRANSITIONS IN DUCTWORK SHALL BE MADE WITH A SLOPE NOT TO EXCEED A RATIO OF 1 TO 5. A 1 TO 7 SLOPE RATIO IS PREFERRED.
- O. FOR DUCTS WITH A CROSS-SECTIONAL AREA 4 SQUARE FEET OR LESS, HANGERS SHALL BE NO MORE THAN 8 FEET APART; FOR DUCTS WITH A CROSS-SECTIONAL AREA OF MORE THAN 4 SQUARE FEET BUT NOT OVER 10 SQUARE FEET; HANGERS SHALL BE NO MORE THAN 6 FEET APART; AND FOR DUCTS WITH A CROSS-SECTIONAL AREA OF MORE THAN 10 FEET, HANGERS SHALL BE NO MORE THAN 4 FEET APART. THE DISTANCES BETWEEN HANGERS SHALL BE MEASURED LINEAL ALONG THE DUCT.
- P. ALL BRANCHES, TAKE-OFFS AND TIE-INS TO ALL BASE BUILDING DUCTS SHALL BE EQUIPPED WITH VOLUME CONTROLLING DEVICES. THESE SHALL BE OPPOSED BLADE DAMPERS. SPLITTER DAMPERS SHALL NOT BE ACCEPTED. PROVIDE ADJUSTABLE VOLUME EXTRACTORS WHERE SHOWN ON DRAWINGS OR WHERE REQUIRED BY SHEET METAL CONTRACTOR'S LAYOUT.
- Q. VOLUME DAMPERS CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE QUADRANT TYPE, MINIMUM 16 GAUGE, GALVANIZED STEEL, IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE APPLICABLE REQUIREMENTS OF THE SMACNA MANUAL, EXCEPT PROVIDE BEARING AT ONE END OF DAMPER ROD AND QUADRANT. INCLUDE APPROVED LEVER OPERATING AND LOCK-SCREW LOCKING DEVICES, MOUNTED AT OTHER END, AND INSTALLED IN ACCESSIBLE LOCATIONS. FOR INSULATED DUCTS, QUADRANTS SHALL BE MOUNTED ON A COLLAR TO CLEAR INSULATION.
- R. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, ALL NEW AND EXISTING LOW VELOCITY DUCTS SHALL BE SEALED TO MEET THE DUCT SEALING REQUIREMENT OF SEAL CLASS A4 W.G. OF SMACNA. THE FIRE HAZARD CLASSIFICATION OF THE SEALANT SHALL BE CLASS 1 (MAXIMUM FLAME SPREAD RATE OF 25, MAXIMUM SMOKE DEVELOPED RATE OF 50).
- S. ALL ACCESS DOORS SHALL BE AS PER SMACNA STANDARDS. PROVIDE ACCESS DOORS IN INSULATED DUCTS OF INSULATED DOUBLE PANEL CONSTRUCTION, NOT LESS THAN 20 GAUGE, GALVANIZED STEEL. PROVIDE ACCESS DOORS IN UNINSULATED DUCTS OF SINGLE PANEL CONSTRUCTION NOT LESS THAN 18 GAUGE, GALVANIZED STEEL. PROVIDE ALL ACCESS DOORS WITH SPONGE RUBBER GASKETS AROUND THEIR ENTIRE PERIMETER.
- HARD DUCT CONNECTIONS TO SUPPLY AIR DIFFUSER COLLARS AND DUCTS SHALL BE SEALED WITH 3M CO. 800 SEALANT AND CLAMPED WITH STAINLESS STEEL "IDEAL" TYPE 52 CLAMP.
- U. AUTOMATIC DAMPERS SHALL BE PROVIDED COMPLETE WITH DAMPER LINKAGE, OUTSIDE AIR STREAM MOUNTED, AND AN ELECTRIC OPERATOR. OPPOSED BLADE DAMPER, GALVANIZED STEEL, WITH COMPRESSIBLE EDGE SEALS TO PREVENT LEAKAGE. FACTORY-ASSEMBLED STEEL LINKAGE AND SHAFT WITH NYLON OR OIL-IMPREGNATED BRONZE BEARINGS. MOTOR WITH SUFFICIENT POWER TO LIMIT LEAKAGE TO A MAXIMUM 10 CFM PER SQ. FT. AT 1 IN. W.G. LINKAGE TO WITHSTAND LOAD EQUAL TO TWICE MAXIMUM OPERATING FORCE WITHOUT DEFLECTION. DAMPER SHALL BE MOUNTED IN WELDED STEEL CHANNEL FRAME.
- V. THE WIRE MESH SCREEN WHERE SHOWN ON DRAWINGS AND WHERE REQUIRED SHALL BE NO. 16 USSG, 3/4" SQUARE MESH, IN ONE IN. WIDE GALVANIZED STEEL ENCLOSING FRAME. FLANGED DUCT OPENING TO RECEIVE FRAME.

#### 15. TESTING, ADJUSTMENTS AND BALANCING OF HYDRONIC SYSTEMS

- A. BEFORE ANY HYDRONIC BALANCING WORK IS DONE, INSTALL CLEAN STRAINERS, CHECK PROPER PUMP ROTATION, PROPER CONTROL VALVE INSTALLATION AND OPERATION. VERIFY THAT EACH SYSTEM IS ADEQUATELY BLED AND VENTED, PROPER SYSTEM STATIC PRESSURE IS AVAILABLE TO ASSURE A FULL SYSTEM, FLOW METER AND CHECK VALVE IS PROPERLY INSTALLED. MAINTAIN THROTTLING DEVICES AND CONTROL VALVES OPEN AT THIS TIME AS REQUIRED AND
- B. AFTER PIPING SYSTEMS HAVE BEEN INSTALLED, TESTED, CLEANED AND FLUSHED, COMPLETE WITH ALL PUMPS, PIPING, VALVES, COILS, AND OTHER ITEMS AS HEREIN SPECIFIED, MAKE ADJUSTMENTS AS REQUIRED TO DELIVER THE WATER VOLUMES AT EACH COIL AND PIECE OF EQUIPMENT TO WITHIN 5% OF DESIGN FLOW AS SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS, OR AS REQUIRED TO PROPERLY BALANCE THE LOAD THROUGHOUT THE CONDITIONED AREAS. DURING BALANCING SET CONTROL FOR FULL-FLOW THROUGH COILS. SET AUTOMATIC THROTTLING VALVES IN THE FULL-OPEN POSITION. CLOSE THE BYPASS PORT ON AUTOMATIC 3-WAY VALVES. CONFIRM PROPER DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE SETTINGS AT SYSTEM BY-PASS STATION.
- C. EACH AIR HANDLING UNIT WITH MULTIPLE COILS SHALL HAVE THE FLOW THROUGH EACH COIL BALANCED. MAKE ADJUSTMENTS IN WATER VOLUMES IN A MANNER SATISFACTORY TO THE ENGINEER. SUBMIT DETAILED BALANCING PROCEDURE AND RECORDING FORMS FOR THE ENGINEER'S REVIEW MONTHS PRIOR TO COMMENCING ANY WATER BALANCING WORK.

- D. AFTER WATER FLOW IS ADJUSTED, AND WITH THE TEMPERATURE CONTROLS SET TO PRODUCE DESIGN COOLING, MEASURE AND RECORD ALL DATA NECESSARY TO COMPILE A COMPLETE REPORT TO DEMONSTRATE THE ACCEPTABILITY OF THE VARIOUS MECHANICAL SYSTEMS.
- RECORD THE FOLLOWING DESIGN REQUIREMENTS FOR PUMPS AND PUMP MOTORS FROM THE DESIGN DRAWINGS AND REVIEWED SHOP DRAWINGS:
- 1. MANUFACTURER, MODEL AND SIZE.
- 2. WATER QUANTITY GALLONS PER MINUTE. 3. TOTAL HEAD - FEET OF WATER.
- 4. PUMP SPEED REVOLUTIONS PER MINUTE.
- 5. IMPELLER SIZE.
- 6. NET POSITIVE SUCTION HEAD. 7. MOTOR HORSEPOWER AND BRAKE HORSEPOWER. 8. VOLTS, HERTZ, AMPERES AND SERVICE FACTOR AT DESIGN CONDITIONS.
- F. RECORD THE FOLLOWING DATA FROM PUMPS AND PUMP MOTORS INSTALLED AT THE PROJECT: MANUFACTURER, MODEL AND SIZE.
- IMPELLER SIZE. 3. MOTOR HORSEPOWER, SERVICE FACTOR AND REVOLUTIONS PER MINUTE.
- 4. VOLTS, HERTZ AND FULL LOAD AMPERES. 5. MOTOR STARTER AND HEATER SIZE.

EQUIPMENT LOCATION.

FLUSHED AND CLEANED.

- G. RECORD THE FOLLOWING DATA FOR PUMPS AND PUMP MOTORS INSTALLED AT THE PROJECT
- 1. PUMP SPEED REVOLUTIONS PER MINUTE. 2. TOTAL HEAD AT SHUTOFF OR DEAD-END DISCHARGE FEET OF WATER. (PLOT THIS VALUE ON PUMP CURVE AS A VERIFICATION OF IMPELLER SIZE.)
- 3. SUCTION, DISCHARGE AND TOTAL HEAD AT FINAL ADJUSTED FLOW IN FEET OF WATER. 4. CALCULATE BRAKE HORSEPOWER AND SHOW ON PUMP CURVE. MOTOR AMPERAGE AND VOLTAGE ON EACH PHASE AT OPERATING CONDITIONS.
- H. ADJUST FLOW THROUGH EQUIPMENT AND COILS BY MEANS OF PRESSURE DROP. OBTAIN CURVES FROM THE VARIOUS MANUFACTURERS INDICATING THE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN FLOW AND PRESSURE DROP THROUGH THE COILS AND EQUIPMENT. TAKE READINGS ON CALIBRATED TEST
- FOR ORIFICE PLATES RECORD THE PIPE SIZE, ORIFICE SIZE, FLOW FACTOR, REQUIRED DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE, FINAL DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE, AND CALCULATED FINAL FLOW
- J. FOR VENTURI TYPE, PITOT TUBE, OR OTHER FLOW MEASURING DEVICES, RECORD THE PIPE SIZE, MANUFACTURER AND SIZE OF DEVICE, AND THE DIRECT READING OF THE DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE, AND CALCULATED FINAL FLOW.
- K. UPON COMPLETION OF THE WATER BALANCE, RECONCILE THE TOTAL HEAT TRANSFER THROUGH ALL COILS BY RECORDING THE ENTERING AND LEAVING WATER TEMPERATURES AND THE ENTERING AND LEAVING AIR DRY BULB AND WET BULB TEMPERATURES. ADJUST DIFFERENTIAL BYPASSES FOR THE SAME PRESSURE DROP ON FULL BYPASS AS ON FULL FLOW. DO NOT PERFORM ADJUSTMENTS UNTIL THE ENTIRE SYSTEM HAS BEEN PRESSURE TESTED,
- M. IN CONJUNCTION WITH PUMP MANUFACTURER FOR MULTIPLE PUMP, PUMPING SYSTEMS, CONSTRUCT AND SUBMIT SYSTEM CURVES INDICATING OPERATING POINT WITH ONE PUMP OPERATING, TWO PUMPS OPERATING, THREE PUMPS OPERATING, ETC.
- N. RECORD ALL SYSTEM PRESSURE AND TEMPERATURE READINGS.
- 16. TESTING, ADJUSTMENTS AND BALANCING OF AIR SYSTEMS
- A. WORK IN THIS SECTION INCLUDES THE PROVIDING OF LABOR, MATERIALS, EQUIPMENT AND SERVICES NECESSARY FOR COMPLETE TESTING, ADJUSTING, AND BALANCING OF ALL HVAC SYSTEMS IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS, PROCEDURES AND STANDARDS DESCRIBED IN THE LATEST MANUALS AS PUBLISHED BY AMERICAN SOCIETY OF HEATING. REFRIGERATING AND AIR CONDITIONING ENGINEERS (ASHRAE) AND THE SHEET METAL AND AIR CONDITIONING CONTRACTOR'S NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, INC. (SMACNA) FOR THE FOLLOWING:
- ALL OF THE AIR SYSTEMS. 2. ALL SUPPLEMENTARY TENANT AIR CONDITIONING UNITS
- 3. PERIMETER INDUCTION UNITS.
- 4. ALL RETURN, TRANSFER AND EXHAUST AIR SYSTEMS.
- B. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE THE SERVICES OF AN AIR BALANCING AND TESTING SPECIALIST WHO SPECIALIZES IN HEATING, VENTILATING AND AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEMS.
- C. ALL INSTRUMENTS USED SHALL HAVE AN UNEXPIRED CALIBRATION, AND WILL BE MAINTAINED IN GOOD WORKING ORDER.
- D. THE TESTING SHALL BE PERFORMED IN THE PRESENCE OF A BUILDING REPRESENTATIVE.
- E. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE ALL ADDITIONAL BALANCING DAMPERS, PRESSURE TAPS, GAUGES AND OTHER SIMILAR APPURTANCES AS REQUIRED FOR A PROPERLY BALANCED SYSTEM AND AT NO ADDITIONAL COST TO THE OWNER.
- F. ALL BALANCING WORK SHALL BE PERFORMED IN STRICT ACCORDANCE TO THE PROCEDURES AND STANDARDS DESCRIBED IN THE "MANUAL FOR THE BALANCING AND ADJUSTMENT OF THE AIR DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS" AS PUBLISHED BY THE SHEET METAL AND AIR CONDITIONING CONTRACTOR'S NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, INC. (SMACNA)
- G. THE TEST AND AIR BALANCE PROCEDURE SHALL INCLUDE BUT NOT BE LIMITED TO THE FOLLOWING:
- TEST AND ADJUST SYSTEM FOR THE DESIGN SUPPLY, RETURN AND EXHAUST AIR QUANTITIES. TEST AND RECORD SUPPLY AIR TEMPERATURES. TEST AND RECORD ROOM AIR TEMPERATURES.
- 5. ADJUST ALL MAIN SUPPLY, EXHAUST AND RETURN AIR DUCTS TO PROPER DESIGN CFM. 6. ADJUST ALL ZONES TO PROPER DESIGN CFM - SUPPLY, RETURN AND EXHAUST.

PITOT TUBE TRAVERSE READINGS OF MAIN SUPPLY AND RETURN DUCTS.

COMPLETION WITHIN THE SPECIFIED TIME.

- 7. TEST AND ADJUST EACH DIFFUSER, GRILLE AND REGISTER TO DESIGN REQUIREMENTS. H. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL HAVE THE TESTING AND BALANCING SPECIALIST COORDINATE ALL WORK OF THIS SECTION WITH THE RESPECTIVE MANUFACTURERS OF THE EQUIPMENT INVOLVED.
- I. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL HAVE THE TESTING AND BALANCING SPECIALIST REVIEW HIS WORK WITH THE RESPECTIVE MANUFACTURERS, AND SHALL COORDINATE AND SCHEDULE ALL CORRECTIVE WORK

BALANCING WORK SHALL NOT INTERFERE WITH NORMAL JOB PROGRESS SO AS TO PREVENT

- J. IN THE EVENT THAT THE EQUIPMENT CANNOT BE PROPERLY BALANCED DUE TO LACK OF FINAL CONNECTION, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL HAVE THE TESTING AND BALANCING SPECIALIST ADVISE THE ENGINEER, IN WRITING, OF THE OMISSION PRIOR TO THE SUBMISSION OF THE FINAL BALANCING
- K. ADJUSTMENT OR REPLACEMENT OF PARTS REQUIRED BY THE RESULTS OF THE TESTING AND BALANCING WORK SHALL BE MADE BY THE CONTRACTOR IN STRICT ACCORDANCE WITH THE RESPECTIVE EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS.
- UPON COMPLETION OF WORK SPECIFIED ABOVE, ALL INFORMATION SHALL BE INSERTED ON A SHEET LISTING ALL ITEMS REQUIRED TO BE INCLUDED IN THE COMPLETE TESTING AND BALANCING REPORT. ALL SHEETS SHALL BE NEATLY TYPED. THREE (3) COPIES OF THE BALANCING REPORT MUST BE SUBMITTED TO THE ENGINEER FOR REVIEW.
- M. ALL OPENING IN DUCTS PLENUMS AND OTHER SIMILAR ITEMS, NECESSARY TO THE BALANCING WORK, SHALL BE REPAIRED BY THE CONTRACTOR IN A SUITABLE MANNER. ALL PATCHING MUST BE SUITABLE TO THE SERVICE OF THE SYSTEM SUCH AS MAINTAINING VAPOR SEALS IN COLD DUCTWORK AND OTHER SIMILAR SERVICES.
- N. RECOMMENDATIONS AND RESULTS OF THE TESTING AND BALANCING WORK WHICH ARE NECESSARY FOR THE PROPER OPERATION OF THE SYSTEMS, SHALL BE SUBMITTED IN WRITING TO THE ENGINEER. THE SUBMITTAL SHALL INCLUDE A SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM LOCATING ALL AIR INLETS AND OUTLETS.
- O. ALL AIR TERMINAL DEVICES SHALL BE BALANCED TO WITHIN FIVE PERCENT OF THEIR DESIGN REQUIREMENTS.
- P. ALL FANS AND AIR HANDLING UNITS SHALL BE BALANCED TO WITHIN TEN PERCENT OF THEIR
- Q. THE PERFORMANCE OF INDUCTION UNITS SHALL BE ADJUSTED AND BALANCED AS INDICATED ON THE DRAWINGS IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE INSTRUCTIONS PROVIDED BY THE CARRIER AIR
- R. IN CONCOURSE AND PLAZA LEVELS, ALL TENANT PROPRIETARY HVAC SYSTEMS SHALL BE TESTED AND BALANCED IN ACCORDANCE TO THE AIR BALANCE SCHEDULE SHOWN ON THE DRAWING TO INCLUDE NORMAL, DAY, NIGHT, SUMMER, WINTER, AIR ECONOMIZER CYCLE AND SMOKE PURGE
- S. FOR RESTAURANT TENANTS, EACH KITCHEN EXHAUST HOOD PERFORMANCE DATA AND TOTAL AREA

(KITCHEN/DINING) AIR BALANCE SUMMARY DATA SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE BALANCE REPORT.

- T. AUXILIARY VENTILATION AIR SYSTEM: RECORD THE STATIC PRESSURE AVAILABLE AT THE RISER TAPER BEFORE FINAL DUCT CONNECTION IS MADE.
- U. FOR DUCT TESTING, MAKE PITOT TUBE TRAVERSE OF MAIN SUPPLY DUCTS EITHER FROM THE BASE BUILDING SUPPLY SHAFTS OR AT FANS, AND OBTAIN DESIGN AIR QUANTITIES.
- V. THE TEMPERATURE CONDITIONS, BOTH D.B. AND W.B. AND SOUND LEVELS SHALL BE READ AND
- W. AFTER TESTING AND BALANCING WORK IS COMPLETE, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL INSTALL A NEW SET OF AIR FILTERS AND CLEAN UNIT COILS.

#### 17. GRILLES, REGISTERS AND DIFFUSERS

- A. FURNISH AND INSTALL ALL METAL DIFFUSERS, GRILLES AND REGISTERS AS INDICATED ON THE CONTRACT DRAWINGS. ALL SIZES, AIR DISTRIBUTION PATTERNS AND AIR VOLUME CAPACITIES SHALL BE AS SPECIFIED ON THE CONTRACT DRAWINGS.
- B. ALL DIFFUSERS AND REGISTERS SHALL BE PRIME COATED STEEL OR EXTRUDED ALUMINUM FINISHED, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
- C. ALL CEILING TYPE AIR DIFFUSERS SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH AIR EQUALIZING DEFLECTORS, FULLY B. ALL VALVES SHALL BE CAREFULLY SELECTED TO MEET THE PRESSURE OF WORKING AND ADJUSTABLE FOR HORIZONTAL TO VERTICAL AIR FLOW. ALL RETURN REGISTERS SHALL ALSO HAVE VOLUME DAMPERS. DAMPER OPERATING LEVERS SHALL BE ACCESSIBLE AT THE FACE OF
- D. MARGIN TYPES AND METHODS OF ATTACHMENT FOR ALL DIFFUSERS, GRILLES AND REGISTERS SHALL BE COORDINATED WITH ARCHITECTURAL CEILING DETAILS, SPECIFICATIONS AND CEILING
- E. SUITABLE FOR OPERATION AT 20% EXCESS AND 20% LESS THAN NOTED CAPACITY FOR CONSTANT VOLUME SYSTEMS AND AT 20% EXCESS AND 60% LESS THAN NOTED CAPACITY FOR VARIABLE VOLUME SYSTEMS.
- F. UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN ON THE CONTRACT DRAWINGS, NOISE CRITERIA FOR ALL AIR TERMINAL DEVICES SHALL NOT EXCEED NOISE CRITERIA (NC)35, OR SOUND METER READING 40 DBA, MEASURED AT A LOCATION 42 IN. BELOW THE CENTER OF THE DEVICES. MANUFACTURER IS RESPONSIBLE FOR EXAMINING APPLICATION OF EACH OUTLET AND GUARANTEE THAT EACH WILL PROVIDE REQUIRED NC LEVELS AND COMFORT SPACE CONDITIONS WITHOUT DRAFTS THROUGHOUT OPERATING RANGE.
- G. ALL AIR TERMINAL DEVICES SHALL BE TITUS, KRUEGER, TUTTLE & BAILEY, OR AN APPROVED
- H. EXACT LOCATION FOR ALL DIFFUSERS, GRILLES AND REGISTERS SHALL BE COORDINATED WITH THE ARCHITECT. ARCHITECT'S DECISION SHALL PREVAIL.

# 18. INSULATION REQUIREMENTS

PROTECTION

- A. INSULATION SHALL BE APPLIED TO PIPING OF MATERIALS AS SPECIFIED BELOW. B. PIPE INSULATION
- 1. INSULATE ALL PIPING, FITTINGS, AND VALVES IN ACCORDANCE WITH MIN. 2" INSULATION

PIP	E INSULATIO	N SCHEDUI	LE	
FLUID OPERATION	INSULATION CO	PIPE OR SIZE (IN)		
TEMP. RANGE & USEGE (F°)	CONDUCTIVITY BTU*IN/(H*FR2*F°)	MEAN RATING TEMPERATURE, (F°)	< 1	1 TO < 1
40 - 60	0.21 - 0.27	75	2.5	2.5

- 2. INSULATION SHALL BE MINIMUM 6 LB DENSITY MOLDED FIBERGLASS INSULATION. MAXIMUM 0.23 K-FACTOR AT 75 DEG. F MEAN TEMPERATURE WITH FACTORY-APPLIED
- ALL PURPOSED (AP) FACING OR ALUMINUM JACKET. 3. FITTINGS, VALVES AND FLANGES SHALL ALSO BE INSULATED WITH COMPRESSED FIBERGLASS AND WIRED IN PLACE WITH 18 GAUGE GALVANIZED STEEL WIRE.
- PREMOLDED PVC INSULATION COVERS FOR FITTINGS ARE NOT ALLOWED. 4. BEFORE APPLYING INSULATION, ALL PRESSURE AND LEAK TESTS SHALL BE
- COMPLETED AND APPROVED. 5. ALL INSULATION SHALL BE BUTTED FIRMLY TOGETHER. PROVIDE 2 IN. LAMP STRIPS AT ALL SEAMS SECURED WITH ADHESIVE. USE VAPOR BARRIER TAPE AND VAPOR-SEAL
- ADHESIVE WHERE REQUIRED. STAPLES ARE NOT PERMITTED.
- 6. ALL INSULATION AND VAPOR BARRIERS SHALL BE CONTINUOUS PASSING THROUGH SLEEVES, HANGERS, ETC., OR OTHER OPENINGS. PROVIDE SADDLES OR SHIELDS FOR

#### 19. PIPING SYSTEMS - PIPING AND ACCESSORIES

- A. PROVIDE PIPING SYSTEMS SHOWN ON DRAWINGS COMPLETE INCLUDING PIPE, FITTINGS, VALVES, STRAINERS, MOTORIZED VALVES OPERATORS, HANGERS, SUPPORTS, SLEEVES, AND ACCESSORIES.
- B. HOT WATER PIPING SHALL BE BLACK STEEL PIPE, SCHEDULE 40, GRADE B, STANDARD WEIGHT, CONFORMING TO ASTM A53. FITTINGS SHALL HAVE A RATED WORKING PRESSURE OF 300 PSIG. FITTINGS FOR 3 IN. AND SMALLER SHALL BE THREADED MALLEABLE IRON CLASS 300 IN ACCORDANCE WITH ANSI B 16.3. FITTINGS FOR ABOVE 3 IN. SIZE SHALL BE BUTT WELD, STEEL, SCHEDULE 40 AND IN ACCORDANCE WITH ANSI B 16.9.
- CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPING SHALL BE COPPER HARD TEMPER TYPE "L", CONFORMING TO ASTM B-88 WITH WROUGHT COPPER SOLDER JOINT, CONFORMING TO ANSI B 16.18.
- D. INSTALL DRAIN VALVES AT ALL LOW POINTS OF PIPING AND AIR VENTS AT ALL HIGH POINTS.
- PROVIDE MANUAL AIR VENTS LINE SIZE AIR CHAMBER WITH 1" GLOBE VALVE AT HIGH POINTS AND WHERE FLOW DIRECTION CHANGES FROM HORIZONTAL TO DOWNWARD.
- F. ALL PIPING CONNECTIONS TO EQUIPMENT SHALL BE INSTALLED WITH UNION FOR EASY REMOVAL. UNIONS FOR 3 IN. OR LESS SHALL BE SIMILAR AND EQUAL TO MALLEABLE IRON WITH BRASS SEATS, CLASS 300, AS MANUFACTURED BY STOCKHAM, GRINNEL, OR AN APPROVED EQUAL.
- G. ALL NIPPLES 6 IN. OR LESS SHALL BE EXTRA HEAVY SHOULDER TYPE. CLOSENIPPLES SHALL NOT
- H. USE TEFLON TAPE ON MALE THREADS OF SCREWED PIPE
- WET TAP IS PERMITTED, ONLY IF APPROVAL IS OBTAINED FROM THE BUILDING'S FACILITY DEPARTMENT.
- WHERE CHANGES OF SIZE OCCUR IN HORIZONTAL PIPING, PROVIDE ECCENTRIC TYPE REDUCING FITTINGS TO ATTAIN PROPER DRAINAGE AND VENTING OF PIPELINE.
- K. PROVIDE DIELECTRIC COUPLINGS AT JUNCTIONS OF DIFFERING METALS SUCH AS COPPER AND STEEL OR GALVANIZED PIPING.
- PROVIDE FOR EXPANSION AND CONTRACTION OF PIPING SYSTEMS IN THE INSTALLED SYSTEM.

1. PROVIDE SCREWED ENDS TO 2 IN. AND FLANGED 2-1/2 IN. AND LARGER WITH BODY AS

- M. PITCH WATER PIPING UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED BACK TO PUMP, RISER, OR DRAIN: 1. UP to 1 IN. DIA. - 1 IN. PER 40 FT.
- 1-1/2 IN. DIA. AND LARGER 1 IN. PER 100 FT.. N. Y-TYPE STRAINERS
- a. TO 100 PSIG: 125 LB WSP CLASS, CAST IRON.

MUELLAR STEAM SPECIALTY MUESSCO NO. 751 OR NO. 752.

- b. 100 TO 250 PSIG: 250 LB. WSP CLASS, CAST IRON. c. OVER 250 PSIG: 300 LB WSP CFASS, FORGED STEEL OR CAST STEEL.
- SCREENS SHALL BE 316 STAINLESS STEEL PROVIDE SCREWED WITH FACED CAP, STRAIGHT THREAD AND GASKET, SIMILAR TO MUELLER STEAM SPECIALTY MUESSCO NO. 11. PROVIDE FLANGED WITH BOLTED COVER SIMILAR TO

#### 20. VALVES

- A. PROVIDE VALVES AS AND WHERE SHOWN ON THE CONTRACT DRAWINGS. THE SYSTEM SHALL BE SUPPLIED WITH VALVES IN ALL BRANCHES, MAINS AND RISERS, TANKS, REDUCING AND CONTROL ELEMENTS, RADIATION, HEATING AND COOLING SURFACES AND AT APPARATUS; SO LOCATED, ARRANGED AND OPERATED AS TO GIVE COMPLETE CONTROL. EXCEPT WHERE FLANGED VALVES ARE USED, EACH CONNECTION TO EQUIPMENT SHALL INCORPORATE AN UNION ON THE EQUIPMENT SIDE OF THE VALVE.
- TESTING (1-1/2 TIMES THE RATED WORKING PRESSURE) REQUIREMENTS IN THAT PARTICULAF APPLICATION IN THE ZONE WHERE THE VALVES ARE SERVED.
- : PROVIDE TAG ON VALVES IN THE BASE BUILDING RISER CLOSET OR CEILING TAKE-OFF AREA INDICATING THE TENANT'S NAME, "SUPPLY" OR "RETURN", AND FLOOR SERVED. THE TAG SHALL BE MADE OF EITHER METAL OR PLEXIGLASS, 3 IN. X 6 IN. SIZE, WITH A GREEN BACKGROUND AND BLACK LETTERING.
- PROVIDE DRAIN AND VENT VALVES THAT ARE NOT SHOWN ON THE CONTRACT DRAWINGS BUT ARE NECESSARY FOR THE PROPER OPERATION OF PIPING SYSTEMS, AS FOLLOWS: 1. PROVIDE ONE INCH DRAIN VALVES WITH THREADED ENDS FOR HOSE CONNECTIONS AT DRAIN POINTS, AT MAIN SHUTOFF VALVES, LOW POINTS OF PIPING SYSTEMS, BASES OF VERTICAL
- 2. DRAIN VALVES AT ALL WATER PIPING LOW POINTS, CONFORMING TO THE GATE VALVES SPECIFICATIONS FOR THE PARTICULAR SYSTEM.
- 3. MANUAL VENT VALVES AT HIGH POINTS OF PIPING AREAS THAT ARE DIFFICULT TO SERVICE, CONFORMING TO THE GLOBE VALVE SPECIFICATIONS FOR THE PARTICULAR SYSTEM. E. BALL VALVES
- ENDS, BRONZE BODY/BRASS BODY, FURNISHED WITH SEAT & STEM SEALS OF REINFORCED TEFLON OR PTFE, SIMILAR TO STOCKHAM S-216, CRANE CAPRI NO. 9302, OR AN APPROVED

1. SHUTOFF VALVES FOR 3 IN. & SMALLER SIZES SHALL BE BALL VALVES TWO PIECE. THREADED

- 2. PROVIDE LEVER FOR QUARTER TURN OPERATION; LEVER TO INDICATE OPEN OR CLOSED
- WHEN USED AS DRAIN VALVES, PROVIDE WITH HOSE THREAD AND BRASS CAP WITH CHAIN. CAP TO BE RATED FOR FULL SYSTEM PRESSURE.

PRESSURE) MUST BE SPECIFIED.

- F. COMBINATION BALANCING & SHUTOFF VALVES VALVE SHALL BE THE ECCENTRIC NON-LUBRICATED PLUG VALVE, WITH ADJUSTABLE MEMORY STOP AND PRESSURE TAP, AS MANUFACTURED BY DEZURIK RATED WORKING PRESSURE AND HYDROSTATIC TESTING PRESSURE (ONE AND ONE-HALF TIMES OF RATED WORKING
- FOR WORKING PRESSURE UP TO 175 PSIG: a. SIZES 1 IN. THROUGH 2-1/2 IN., DEZURIK SERIES 400, SCREWED CAST IRON CONFORMING
- TO ANSI CLASS 125 IRON CONFORMING TO ANSI CLASS 125. b. SIZES 3 IN. AND UP, DEZURIK SERIES 100, FLANGED, CAST IRON CONFORMING TO ANSI
- 3. FOR WORKING PRESSURE FROM 200 PSIG THROUGH 450 PSIG: a. SIZES 2 IN. AND UNDER, DEZURIK SERIES 100, FIG.128/WG/SP SCREWED, CARBON STEEL
- CONFORMING TO ANSI CLASS 300. b. SIZES 2-1/2 IN. AND UP, DEZURIK SERIES 100, FIG.128 DFX001, FLANGED, CARBON STEEL CONFORMING TO ANSI CLASS 300.
- G. GATE VALVES . UP TO 3 IN., BRONZE THREADED ENDS, SOLID WEDGE, INSIDE SCREW, RISING STEM, UNION BONNET, SIMILAR TO STOCKHAM FIG: B-120 FOR CLASS 150, B-132 FOR CLASS 200, OR APPROVED EQUAL. BRONZE BODY AND TRIM WITH BRONZE, THREADED ENDS FOR STEEL PIPING AND TRIM AND SWEATED ENDS FOR COPPER PIPING.

ARCHITECTURE + DESIGN

180 SYLVAN AVENUE, SUITE 3 ENGLEWOOD CLIFFS, NJ 07632 TEL 201 | 894 | 1000 ENV-team.com ENVIRONETICS GROUP ARCHITECTS, P.C

COPYRIGHT © BY ENVIRONETICS. ALL RIGHTS RESERVE

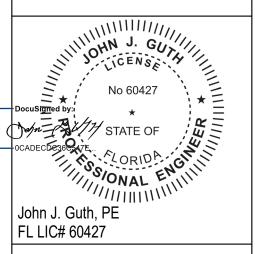
**SSP AMERICA** 20408 BASHAN DRIVE SUITE 300 ASHBURN, VA 20147

PROJECT TEAM: Environetics Group Architects 480 Sylcan Avenue Englewood Cliffs, NJ 07632

MEP ENGINEER:

Guth DeConzo Consulting Engineers, PC 520 8th Avenue, Suite 2201 New York, NY 10018

CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZATION CA LIC. NO: 27747



 $\mathbf{m}$ S

2024.08.21 ISSUED FOR PERMIT

EV DATE DESCRIPTION

ISSUE DATE: PROJECT DRAWN BY: BH

PERMIT

Copyright (c) by Environetics, Inc. All Rights Reserved. **MECHANICAL SPECIFICATIONS** 

(SHEET 2 OF 3)

CHECKED BY: HA

DELIVERABLE:

#### MECHANICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- 2. ABOVE 3 IN., IRON BODY, FLANGED ENDS, RISING STEM, BOLTED BONNET, SOLID WEDGE DISC, OS&Y, SIMILAR TO STOCKHAM FIG: G-624 FOR CLASS 125, G667 FOR CLASS 250, OR APPROVED EQUAL. IRON BODY AND FLANGED END FOR STEEL PIPING. BRONZE BODY, BRONZE TRIM AND SWEATED ENDS FOR COPPER PIPING.
- H. GLOBE VALVES
- 1. UP TO 3 IN., BRONZE THREADED ENDS, SOLID WEDGE OR PLUG TYPE DISC, INSIDE SCREW, RISING STEM, UNION BONNET, SIMILAR TO STOCKHAM FIG: B22T FOR CLASS 150, 8-32 FOR CLASS 200, OR AN APPROVED EQUAL. BRONZE BODY AND TRIM WITH BRONZE, THREADED ENDS FOR STEEL PIPING AND SWEATED ENDS FOR COPPER PIPING.
- 2. ABOVE 3 IN., FLANGED ENDS, RENEWABLE SEAT AND DISC, BOLTED BONNET, OS&Y, SIMILAR TO STOCKHAM FIG:G-512 FOR CLASS 125 (IRON ODY), STOCKHAM FIG: 15-GPFU-S/30-GPFU-S FOR CLASS 150/300 (CAST STEEL), OR AN APPROVED EQUAL. IRON BODY AND FLANGED END FOR STEEL PIPING. BRONZE BODY, BRONZE TRIM AND SWEATED ENDS FOR COPPER PIPING.
- - SWING TYPE, BRONZE BODY & DISC, THREADED ENDS, THREADED CAP, REGRINDING, SUITABLE FOR BOTH HORIZONTAL AND VERTICAL LINES WITH UPWARD FLOW, SIMILAR TO STOCKHAM FIG. B-321 FOR CLASS 150, FIG. B-345 FOR CLASS 200 (UP TO 2 IN.), CRANE NO. 137 FOR CLASS 150, CRANE NO. 36 FOR CLASS 200 (UP TO 3 IN.), OR AN APPROVED EQUAL. SCREWED END FOR STEEL PIPING AND SWEATED END FOR COPPER PIPING.
- 21. METERS AND GAUGES
- A. THERMOMETERS
- 1. THERMOMETERS FOR PIPING SHALL BE OF THE "ALL ANGLE" (UNIVERSAL), SEPARATE
- SOCKET, INDUSTRIAL TYPE WITH # 304 STAINLESS STEEL EXTENSION NECK WELLS. 2. THE THERMOMETER FOR CONDENSER WATER SYSTEM SHALL OPERATE AT 0 - 160 DEG. F RANGE, AND SHALL INCLUDE A SUFFICIENT SAFETY MARGIN AT EITHER END.
- 3. THERMOMETER SHALL BE AS MANUFACTURED BY ALBERT A WEISS, WEKSLER INSTRUMENT CO., ASHCROFT, OR AN APPROVED EQUAL.
- B. PRESSURE GAUGES
- 1. PRESSURE GAUGES SHALL BE OF THE BOURDON TUBE SPRING TYPE WITH 4-1/2 DIAL SIZES. GAUGES SHALL HAVE BLACK ALUMINUM CASES WITH BLACK NUMBERS ON WHITE BACKGROUND. THE GAUGE SHALL BE AS MANUFACTURED BY ALBERT A. WEISS, WEKSLER INSTRUMENT CO., ASHCROFT, OR AN APPROVED EQUAL.
- 2. THE PRESSURE RANGE FOR THE AUXILIARY COOLING SHALL BE 0 500 PSI, AND THE BOURDON TUBE SHALL BE BRONZE.
- 22. PIPE HANGERS, SUPPORTS, ANCHORS AND GUIDES
- A. ALL REQUIRED SUPPORTS, HANGERS, ANCHORS AND GUIDES SHALL BE PROVIDED AND INSTALLED BY THIS CONTRACTOR AND SHALL BE SEISMICALLY DESIGNED.
- B. ALL SUPPORTS AND PARTS SHALL CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE FLORIDA BUILDING CODE, ANSI B 31.9 AS APPLICABLE FOR PRESSURE PIPING, AND MSS STANDARD PRACTICE SP-58
- C. INSTALL HANGERS AND SUPPORTS TO ALLOW CONTROLLED THERMAL AND SEISMIC MOVEMENT OF PIPING SYSTEMS, TO PERMIT FREEDOM OF MOVEMENT BETWEEN PIPE ANCHORS, AND TO FACILITATE ACTION OF EXPANSION JOINTS, EXPANSION LOOPS, EXPANSION BENDS, AND SIMILAR
- D. DO NOT HANG PIPING FROM OTHER PIPING. IN NO CASE SHALL HANGERS BE SUPPORTED BY MEANS OF VERTICAL EXPANSION BOLTS.
- E. WHEN REMOVAL OF EXISTING FIRE PROOFING IS REQUIRED FOR NEW INSTALLATION PURPOSES, SUCH REMOVAL SHALL BE PERFORMED BY THE CONTRACTOR AND SHALL BE KEPT TO A MINIMUM. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL REPLACE ALL REMOVED FIREPROOFING WITH NEW FIREPROOFING TO THE SATISFACTION OF THE ENGINEER AND AT NO ADDITIONAL COST TO THE AUTHORITY.
- F. SUPPORT HANGERS FROM BUILDING STEEL FRAMING WITH AN APPROVED TYPE CLAMP INSERT. PROVIDE ANY ADDITIONAL STEEL SUPPORTS BETWEEN EXISTING FRAMING MEMBERS AS MAY BE REQUIRED. NO HANGERS SHALL BE SUPPORTED FROM METAL DECK FLOOR. WELDING TO THE BUILDING STRUCTURE MEMBERS WILL NOT BE PERMITTED UNLESS APPROVED BY THE BUILDING MANAGEMENT.
- G. PIPE HANGERS RODS, INSERTS AND CLAMPS SHALL BE UL APPROVED FOR THEIR RESPECTIVE
- H. UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFICALLY APPROVED, HANGER SIZE AND SPACING SHALL BE AS FOLLOWS:

COPE	PER TUBING									
COLLECTORING										
PIPE SIZE	MAX. HANGER SPACING	MIN. ROD SIZE								
1/2" TO 1-1/4"	6 FT. O.C.	3/8"								
NOTE: THE ABOVE HA STRAIGHT RUNS OF P		PLY TO								

I. HANGERS AND SUPPORTS SHALL BE MANUFACTURED BY GRINNELL CORP, CARPENTER & PATTERSON INC., MICHIGAN HANGER CO. INC., OR AN APPROVED EQUAL.

#### 23. EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

A. FURNISH AND INSTALL ALL ITEMS AS HEREIN SPECIFIED OR SHOWN ON DRAWINGS AND THOSE ITEMS OF LABOR OR MATERIALS NOT SPECIFICALLY INDICATED, BUT REQUIRED TO COMPLETE THE INTENDED INSTALLATIONS.

#### 24. CONTROL SYSTEM

- A. FURNISH AND INSTALL ITEMS AS HEREIN SPECIFIED OR SHOWN ON DRAWINGS AND THOSE ITEMS OF LABOR OR MATERIALS NOT SPECIFICALLY INDICATED TO PROVIDE FULLY OPERATIONAL SYSTEMS.
- B. FURNISH AND INSTALL A COMPLETE AUTOMATIC TEMPERATURE CONTROL SYSTEM OF THE ELECTRICAL TYPE CONSISTING OF BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE FOLLOWING:
- 1. THE CONTROL SYSTEM SHALL BE COMPLETE WITH ALL NECESSARY THERMOSTAT, HUMIDISTATS, DAMPERS, VALVES, AND ELECTRICAL RELAYS, SWITCHES, ETC. CONTROL INSTRUMENT WIRING AND CAPILLARIES ARE TO BE SECURED TO THE BUILDING STRUCTURE NOT TO DUCTWORK.
- 2. ALL MODULATING AUTOMATIC DAMPERS AND CONTROL VALVES SHALL OPERATE IN SLOW GRADUAL MANNER WITHOUT JERKING OR SLAMMING.
- 3. THERMOSTAT SHALL BE SEVEN DAY PROGRAMMABLE OF THE FULLY PROPORTIONING TYPE AND SHALL HAVE ADJUSTABLE SENSITIVITY OF THE THROTTLING RANGE. THERMOSTAT SHALL BE ABLE TO CONTROL WITHIN PLUS OF MINUS 1/2 DEG. F AND SHALL MATCH TO THE AC UNIT CONTROLS THERMOSTAT SHALL HAVE A OFF-FAN-HEAT-COOL SETTINGS.
- 4. ALL TRANSMITTERS SHALL BE CAPABLE OF MEASURING THE SPACE OR DUCT TEMPERATURE AND TRANSMITTING ELECTRICAL SIGNAL DIRECTLY PROPORTIONAL TO THE TEMPERATURE
- 5. SHOP DRAWING INDICATING THE WIRING DIAGRAM OF THE CONTROL SYSTEM WITH SEQUENCE OF OPERATION AND RANGE OF CONTROLS FOR BOTH SUMMER AND WINTER.
- 6. GUARANTEE TO KEEP THE CONTROL SYSTEM IN REPAIR AND ADJUSTMENT FOR A PERIOD OF ONE YOUR FROM THE DATE THE EQUIPMENT HAD BEEN PUT TO ACTUAL USE BY THE OWNER, FREE FROM ANY EXPENSES TO THE OWNER AND GIVE OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE INSTRUCTION AT THE SITE TO ITS OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE.

#### 25. SEQUENCE OF OPERATION

ACCURACY 1% SCALE RANGE.

- A. AS THE TEMPERATURE RISES ABOVE THE SETPOINT, THE UNIT WILL TURN ON AND COOL THE SPACE UNTIL THE DESIRED TEMPERATURE IS ACHIEVED.
- 1. THE CHILLED WATER VALVES WILL OPEN TO ALLOW MORE WATER TO FLOW THROUGH THE
- COILS. THE FAN WILL INCREASE IN RPM TO DELIVER MORE AIR TO THE SPACE. ONCE THE TEMPERATURE IS ACHIEVED, THE FAN WILL START TO DECREASE IN RPM AND
- THE CHILLED WATER VALVES WILL START TO CLOSE TO REDUCE THE AMOUNT OF WATER FLOWING THROUGH THE COIL.
- AS THE TEMPERATURE FALLS BELOW THE SETPOINT, THE ELECTRIC HEATER WILL TURN ON AND HEAT THE SPACE UNTIL THE DESIRED TEMPERATURE IS ACHIEVED.

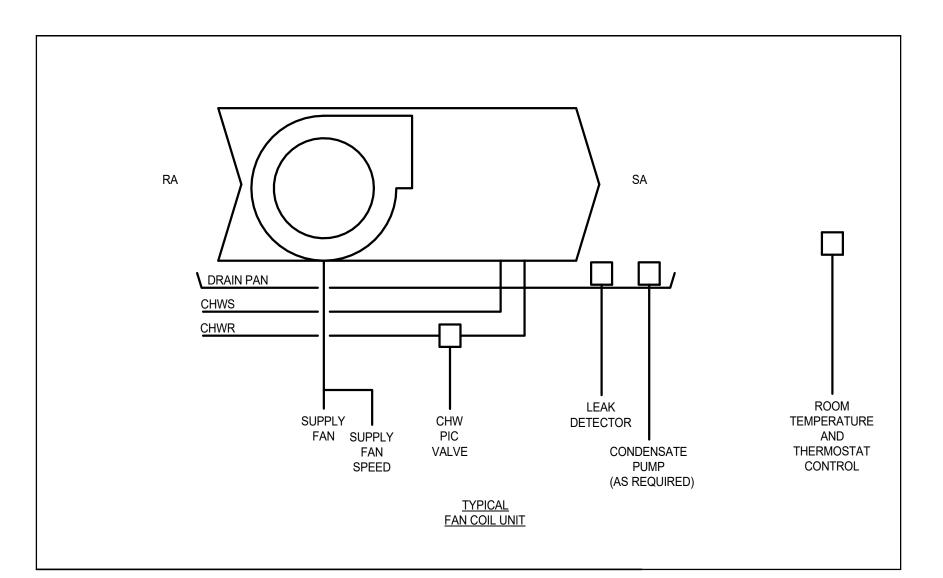
#### ISOLATION VALVES

THE ISOLATION VALVES SHALL BE NORMALLY CLOSED (NC). WHEN FCU1 REQUIRES COOLING. THE VALVES SHALL OPEN TO ALLOW MORE CHILLED TO WATER TO PASS THROUGH THE COIL.

WHEN FCU IS TURNED OFF, ALL VALVES SHALL RETURN TO NORMALLY CLOSED.

#### OUTSIDE AIR MOTORIZED DAMPER

MOTORIZED DAMPER SHALL BE NORMALLY CLOSED. UPON ACTIVATION OF EITHER FCU, DAMPER DURING OCCUPIED MODE SHALL OPEN TO SET POSITION TO DELIVER REQUIRED OUTDOOR AIR. UPON SHUT DOWN OF UNIT, DAMPER SHALL CLOSE.



ARCHITECTURE + DESIGN

180 SYLVAN AVENUE, SUITE 3 ENGLEWOOD CLIFFS, NJ 07632 TEL 201 | 894 | 1000 ENV-team.com **ENVIRONETICS GROUP ARCHITECTS, P.C** 

COPYRIGHT © BY ENVIRONETICS. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED **SSP AMERICA** 20408 BASHAN DRIVE

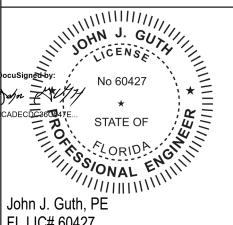
SUITE 300

PROJECT TEAM: ARCHITECT: Environetics Group Architects 480 Sylcan Avenue Englewood Cliffs, NJ 07632

ASHBURN, VA 20147

MEP ENGINEER: Guth DeConzo Consulting Engineers, PC 520 8th Avenue, Suite 2201 New York, NY 10018

CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZATION CA LIC. NO: 27747



FL LIC# 60427

 $\mathbf{\Omega}$ 0

REV DATE DESCRIPTION DELIVERABLE: PERMIT ISSUE DATE: 08/21/2024

> PROJECT NUMBER: DRAWN BY: **BH** CHECKED BY: HA

Copyright (c) by Environetics, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

**MECHANICAL SPECIFICATIONS** (SHEET 3 OF 3)

M-603

#### **ELECTRICAL SYMBOLS**

	WIRING & CONDUIT SYSTEM
A1#1,3,5	SINGLE PHASE CIRCUIT HOMERUN TO PANELBOARD - ARROWS DENOTE NUMBER OF CIRCUITS. DESIGNATION DENOTES PANELBOARD AND CIRCUIT NUMBERS.
	NEW CONDUIT AND WIRING, RUN CONCEALED IN WALLS OR ABOVE CEILING.
	PANELBOARD
	NEW PANELBOARD SURFACE MTD
	WIRING DEVICES
	FUSED & UNFUSED DISCONNECT SWITCH.
$\rightleftharpoons_2$	DUPLEX RECEPTACLE, 20A, 125V, 2P, 3W, GROUNDED NEMA CONFIG. 5-20R. USE HUBBELL 5362 OR APPROVED EQUAL. '2' DENOTES CIRCUITING NUMBER. 'D' DENOTES DEDICATED CIRCUIT. 'TR' DENOTES TAMPER RESISTANT
2	DOUBLE DUPLEX (QUAD) RECEPTACLE IN A 2 GANG BOX, 20A, 125V, 2P, 3W, GROUNDED NEMA CONFIG. 5-20R. USE HUBBELL 5362 OR APPROVED EQUAL. '2' DENOTES CIRCUITING NUMBER.
J	CEILING MOUNTED JUNCTION BOX
$\vdash \bigcup$	WALL MOUNTED JUNCTION BOX
фx	SINGLE RECEPTACLE - 250V, 2P, 3W (GROUNDED), LETTER DENOTES AMPERE RATING:  'A' - (15A) NEMA CONFIG. 6-15R  'B' - (20A) NEMA CONFIG. 6-20R  'C' - (30A) NEMA CONFIG. 6-30R  'D' - (50A) NEMA CONFIG. 6-50R  'DD' - (50A) NEMA CONFIG. 14-50R  'E' - (30A) NEMA CONFIG. TWIST LOCK L15-30R  'F' - (30A) NEMA CONFIG. TWIST LOCK L14-30R  'G' - (20A) NEMA CONFIG. TWIST LOCK L15-20R  'H' - (30A) NEMA CONFIG. TWIST LOCK L6-30R  'I' - (20A) NEMA CONFIG. TWIST LOCK L6-20R  'J' - (50A) NEMA CONFIG. TWIST LOCK L6-20R
	PULL BOX OR WIRE TROUGH, EC SHALL SIZE ACCORDINGLY
FSD	FIRE SMOKE DAMPER
	CONCEALITE F5000 SERIES EMERGENCY LIGHTING W/ SELF CONTAINED BATTERY PACK MODEL: F5-LED8-90
Т	TRANSFORMER
С	SE 8903LG1200V02, 12 POLES LIGHTING CONTACTOR PROVIDE SSA403 OVERRIDE LIGHTING SWITCH

CURRENT LIMITING DEVICE. LEVITON MODEL: LA-23-RN-B-REG1-B

LIGHTING

DENOTES PANEL DESIGNATION AND CIRCUIT NUMBER

UNSWITCHED HOT LEG AHEAD OF LIGHT SWITCH/SENSOR.

LIGHTING FIXTURE, SEE LIGHTING FIXTURE SCHEDULE FOR TYPE.

EMERGENCY BATTERY PACK. CONNECT TO

CEILING/WALL OUTLET BOX AND EXIT LIGHT, PROVIDE DIRECTIONAL

SHADED AREA DENOTES FACE(S) UPON WHICH 'EXIT' APPEARS

HALF SHADED LIGHTING FIXTURE DENOTES 'EM'

20 AMPERE, 125 VOLT, 1 POLE, 2 POLE OR 3 POLE LOCK AND TOGGLE SWITCH WITH

SPST TOGGLE SWITCH WATTAGE TO SUIT APPLICATION.

'a' - DENOTES SWITCH DESIGNATION

DIMMER SWITCH WATTAGE TO SUIT APPLICATION.

'a' - DENOTES SWITCH DESIGNATION

'a' - DENOTES SWITCH DESIGNATION

ARROWS AS INDICATED:

'NL' - DENOTES UNSWITCHED LIGHTING FIXTURE.

'EM' - DENOTES LIGHTING FIXTURE EQUIPPED WITH

THERMAL OVERLOAD PROTECTION.

'3' - DENOTES 3-WAY SWITCH

'4' - DENOTES 4-WAY SWITCH

DTS400B TIMECLOCK

CONDENSATE PUMP

LEAK DETECTOR

#### ABBREVIATIONS LIST

AC ABOVE COUNTER  AFF ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR  AWG AMERICAN WIRE GAUGE  C CONDUIT  C/B CIRCUIT BREAKER  ETR EXISTING TO REMAIN  EM EMERGENCY  EC ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR  ERR,RR EXISTING TO BE REMOVED AND RELOCATED  ER EXISTING RELOCATED  R EXISTING TO BE DISCONNECTED AND REMOVED  KVA KILOVOLTAMP	
AWG AMERICAN WIRE GAUGE  C CONDUIT  C/B CIRCUIT BREAKER  ETR EXISTING TO REMAIN  EM EMERGENCY  EC ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR  ERR,RR EXISTING TO BE REMOVED AND RELOCATED  ER EXISTING RELOCATED  R EXISTING TO BE DISCONNECTED AND REMO	
C CONDUIT  C/B CIRCUIT BREAKER  ETR EXISTING TO REMAIN  EM EMERGENCY  EC ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR  ERR,RR EXISTING TO BE REMOVED AND RELOCATED  ER EXISTING RELOCATED  R EXISTING TO BE DISCONNECTED AND REMOVED	
C/B CIRCUIT BREAKER  ETR EXISTING TO REMAIN  EM EMERGENCY  EC ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR  ERR,RR EXISTING TO BE REMOVED AND RELOCATED  ER EXISTING RELOCATED  R EXISTING TO BE DISCONNECTED AND REMO	
ETR EXISTING TO REMAIN  EM EMERGENCY  EC ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR  ERR,RR EXISTING TO BE REMOVED AND RELOCATED  ER EXISTING RELOCATED  R EXISTING TO BE DISCONNECTED AND REMO	
EM EMERGENCY  EC ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR  ERR,RR EXISTING TO BE REMOVED AND RELOCATED  ER EXISTING RELOCATED  R EXISTING TO BE DISCONNECTED AND REMO	
EC ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR  ERR,RR EXISTING TO BE REMOVED AND RELOCATED  ER EXISTING RELOCATED  R EXISTING TO BE DISCONNECTED AND REMO	
ERR,RR EXISTING TO BE REMOVED AND RELOCATED  ER EXISTING RELOCATED  R EXISTING TO BE DISCONNECTED AND REMO	
ER EXISTING RELOCATED  R EXISTING TO BE DISCONNECTED AND REMO	
R EXISTING TO BE DISCONNECTED AND REMO	)
KVA KILOVOLTAMP	VED
MCB MAIN CIRCUIT BREAKER	
MLO MAIN LUG ONLY	
NIC NOT IN CONTRACT	
NTS NOT TO SCALE	
P POLES	
PH PHASE	
G/GRD/GND GROUND	
TYP TYPICAL	

#### TELECOMMUNICATION INDICATES WALL MOUNTED COMBINATION VOICE /DATA OUTLET PROVIDE (4) PORTS. PROVIDE 2" (U.O.N.) EMPTY CONDUIT STUBBED INTO NEAREST ACCESSIBLE HUNG 2 PORTS FOR DATA - 2 PORTS FOR VOICE. PROVIDE (2) CAT6 CABLE FOR EACH DATA OUTLET. PROVIDE DRAG LING FOR ALL EMPTY CONDUITS AND DATA CIRCUIT LABELING AT EACH TERMINATION EC SHALL COORDINATE WITH DATA/COMM VENDOR. INDICATES CEILING MOUNTED COMBINATION DATA OUTLET PROVIDE (2) PORTS. PROVIDE 2" (U.O.N.) EMPTY CONDUIT STUBBED INTO NEAREST ACCESSIBLE HUNG 2 PORTS FOR DATA - PROVIDE (2) CAT6 CABLE FOR EACH DATA OUTLET. PROVIDE DRAG LING FOR ALL EMPTY CONDUITS AND DATA CIRCUIT LABELING AT EACH TERMINATION EC SHALL COORDINATE WITH DATA/COMM VENDOR.

CCTV CAMERAS

SPEAKER

#### ELECTRICAL GENERAL NOTES

- 1. BEFORE SUBMITTING THE BID PROPOSAL THE CONTRACTOR SHALL:
- VISIT THE JOB SITE AND BECOME FULLY ACQUAINTED WITH JOB CONDITIONS. REVIEW A FULL SET OF BID DOCUMENTS TO MAKE HIMSELF AWARE OF THE TOTAL JOB BEFORE SUBMITTING HIS PRICE. C. VERIFY ALL EXISTING CONDITIONS IN THE FIELD AND INCLUDE IN BID PRICE ALL WORK REQUIRED TO ACCOMMODATE THE EXISTING INSTALLATION.
- 2. REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR THE FOLLOWING:
- EXACT LOCATION OF ALL ELECTRICAL OUTLETS AND LIGHTING FIXTURES. FINAL LOCATION OF CEILING MOUNTED EQUIPMENT.
- CONNECTION POINTS AND SPECS FOR ELECTRIFIED WALL PANEL SYSTEMS. D. ADDITIONAL ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS.
- 3. COORDINATE WITH OTHER TRADES TO DETERMINE THE EXACT LOCATION OF MOTORS, MOTOR TERMINAL BOXES, AND OTHER EQUIPMENT TO BE INSTALLED BY OTHER TRADES BEFORE CONDUIT WORK IS STARTED. REFER TO MECHANICAL, PLUMBING, FIRE PROTECTION AND FURNITURE SYSTEM DRAWINGS FOR LOCATIONS OF ALL EQUIPMENT.
- 4. CONTRACTOR IS TO FURNISH, INSTALL AND CONNECT ALL RACEWAYS AND WIRING FROM EQUIPMENT, DEVICES AND LIGHTING FIXTURES TO ITS SOURCE OF POWER AND
- CONTRACTOR SHALL FIELD VERIFY DIMENSIONS OF FINISHED CONSTRUCTION PRIOR TO FABRICATION AND INSTALLATION OF FIXTURES AND EQUIPMENT.
- 6. ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY SWITCHES, RECEPTACLES AND PLATE FINISHES WITH THE ARCHITECT BEFORE PERFORMING HIS INSTALLATION. ALL COVER PLATES SHALL BE AS SPECIFIED BY ARCHITECT.
- 7. PROVIDE LATEST DIRECTORY FOR PANEL BOARDS.
- 8. COORDINATE LOCATION OF OUTLETS AND SWITCHES WITH FURNITURE AND EQUIPMENT LAYOUTS AND WITH OWNERS REPRESENTATIVE.
- 9. ALL WORK REQUIRING ELECTRICAL SHUTDOWN WHICH WILL AFFECT OTHER AREAS OF THE BUILDING OR EVEN AFFECT THE NORMAL CONTINUATION OF CONSTRUCTION WORK ON THESE FLOORS, SHALL BE DONE ON OVERTIME HOURS, AND SHALL NOT DISTURB CONTINUITY OF ELECTRICAL SERVICE TO EXISTING TENANTS ON THE AFFECTED FLOORS.
- 10. WHERE MULTIPLE SWITCHES AND RECEPTACLES ARE INDICATED AT THE SAME LOCATION, THEY SHALL BE MOUNTED BEHIND A COMMON FACEPLATE.
- 11. WHERE EQUIPMENT, LIGHTING FIXTURES AND WIRING DEVICES ARE SHOWN WITH CIRCUIT NUMBERS ONLY, THE MINIMUM BRANCH CIRCUITING REQUIREMENTS SHALL BE AS FOLLOWS:
- LIGHTING FIXTURES 2 #12, #12 GRD. 3/4" C.
- RECEPTACLES 2#12, #12 GRD. 3/4" C. BRANCH CIRCUIT BREAKERS (120 VOLT) - 1P, 20A
- HOMERUNS TO PANELBOARDS SHALL CONTAIN NO MORE THAN (3) CIRCUITS. WHERE LIGHTING SWITCH INDICATIONS ARE NOT SHOWN, SWITCHES SHALL BE CONNECTED TO CONTROL ALL SWITCHED FIXTURES WITHIN THE CORRESPONDING
- 12. WHERE CONDUIT AND WIRING CONNECTIONS ARE NOT SHOWN ON THE PLANS, MAKE CONNECTIONS USE #10 AWG WIRE TO THE FIRST AND ANY OUTLET FOR BRANCH CIRCUIT RUNS MORE THAN 80 FEET (OF WIRING) FOR 120V AND 208V CIRCUITS, U.O.N.
- 13. WIRING IN AIR PLENUM HUNG CEILINGS INSTALLED WITHOUT CONDUIT OR EMT SHALL BE TEFLON JACKETED.
- 14. NO LOW VOLTAGE WIRING SHALL BE PERMITTED IN THE SAME RACEWAY AS POWER
- 15. FOR WIRING IN METAL PARTITIONS WHERE EMT IS IMPRACTICAL, FLEXIBLE STEEL CONDUIT GALVANIZED, MINIMUM 3/4" SHALL BE USED.
- 16. PROVIDE DRAG LINES IN ALL EMPTY RACEWAYS.
- 17. ALL CONDUITS FOR BRANCH CIRCUITING AND/OR COMMUNICATIONS CABLING, INCLUDING THOSE RUN IN CEILING OF FLOOR BELOW SHALL BE IDENTIFIED AT EVERY 50 FEET OF LENGTH AND AT EACH OUTLET AND PULL BOX WITH PANEL AND CIRCUIT NUMBER OR SYSTEM NAME.
- 18. CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE AN EMPTY CONDUIT SYSTEM WITH DRAG LINES AND OUTLET BOXES FOR INSTALLATION OF COMMUNICATIONS WIRING SYSTEMS. VERIFY EXACT REQUIREMENTS WITH SYSTEM VENDOR(S).
- 19. THE MINIMUM RATING OF DISCONNECT SWITCHES SHALL BE EQUAL TO OR GREATERTHAN THE RATING OF THE PROTECTIVE DEVICE ON THE SUPPLY SIDE OF THE DISCONNECT SWITCH. MINIMUM DISCONNECT SWITCH SIZE IS 30 AMPERES. AND TOGGLE DISCONNECT SWITCHES SHALL BE 20 AMPERES.
- 20. PROVIDE UL LISTED FLOOR POKE-THRU AND FIRE STOPPING DETAILS FOR ALL CONDUIT PENETRATIONS THROUGH FIRE RATED WALL AND FLOOR CONSTRUCTION. FIRE STOPPING AT PENETRATIONS THROUGH RATED CONSTRUCTION SHALL COMPLY WITH THE LATEST FLORIDA BUILDING CODE.

	ELECTRICAL DRAWING LIST							
Sheet Number	Sheet Name							
E-001	ELECTRICAL COVER SHEET							
E-100	00 ELECTRICAL POWER STORAGE PLAN							
E-101	ELECTRICAL POWER PLAN - LEVEL 2							
E-110	ELECTRICAL TELECOM STORAGE PLAN							
E-111	ELECTRICAL TELECOM PLAN - LEVEL 2							
E-120	ELECTRICAL LIGHTING STORAGE PLAN							
E-121	ELECTRICAL LIGHTING PLAN - LEVEL 2							
E-301	ELECTRICAL RISER DIAGRAM							
E-401	ELECTRICAL DETAILS							

- SPECIFICATIONS, ALL APPLICABLE CODES AND OTHER AUTHORITIES HAVING
- ELECTRICAL SERVICE (JUNCTION BOX, DISCONNECT SWITCHES, RECEPTACLES,
- 3. ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE THE FINAL CONNECTION TO ALL EQUIPMENT NOTED IN CONTRACT, AND SHALL PROVIDE RECEPTACLES WHERE INDICATED TO MATCH CORD-PLUG SET OF EQUIPMENT, FLEXIBLE POSITIONING OF EQUIPMENT OF TYPE INDICATED ON PLAN AND STUB-UPS AS REQUIRED FOR DIRECT CONNECTIONS. ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE WITH OWNER AND ARCHITECT FOR THE EXACT MOUNTING HEIGHTS AND TYPES OF TERMINATION TO BE USED FOR EQUIPMENT TO BE INSTALLED.
- 4. WHERE INDICATED ON PLAN OR OTHERWISE REQUIRED BY HEATING OR COOKING EQUIPMENT, THE ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE APPROVED TYPE HIGH TEMPERATURE WIRE AT TERMINALS OF CONTROL CABINETS OR HEATING ELEMENTS. THE INSULATION RATING SHALL BE EQUAL OR GREATER THAN THE AMBIENT TEMPERATURE OF THE ENCLOSURE IN WHICH IT IS TO BE TERMINATED.
- 5. ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE A LOCAL MEANS OF DISCONNECT FOR ALL
- 6. ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE LIQUID TIGHT FINAL CONNECTION FOR ALL EQUIPMENT REQUIRING FLEXIBLE FINAL CONNECTIONS AND LOCATED IN AN AREA SUBJECT TO WATER DUE TO EQUIPMENT OR CLEANING REQUIREMENTS. ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR SEALING WATER PROOFING MEMBRANE OF FLOOR AROUND ALL CONDUIT PENETRATIONS OF THE MEMBRANE.
- ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE CONTROL WIRING AND PENETRATIONS FOR ALL EQUIPMENT AS REQUIRED BY THE KITCHEN EQUIPMENT CONTRACTOR. ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE TO COORDINATE AND PROVIDE CONTROL WIRING FOR ALL EQUIPMENT INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS. HOOD PROTECTION AND CLEANING SYSTEM, HOT FOOD WELLS AND OTHER THERMOSTATIC CONTROLLED EQUIPMENT DISHWASHING UNIT
- 8. ALL CIRCUIT HOME RUNS SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH A SEPARATE GROUND WIRE, AS
- 9. ALL CONDUITS FOR BRANCH CIRCUITS TO ALL THE KITCHEN EQUIPMENT SHALL BE RUN
- 10. COORDINATE INTERCONNECTION OF RELATED EQUIPMENT WITH ARCHITECT AND
- CONDUIT PENETRATIONS TO ALL FREEZER AND REFRIGERATION WALLS.
- 12. COORDINATE ALL LOCATIONS OF OUTLETS AND EQUIPMENT WITH KITCHEN CONSULTANT DRAWINGS AND WITH ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS.
- 13. ALL BRANCH WIRING SHALL BE CONCEALED IN WALLS AND ABOVE HUNG CEILING U.O.N. WHERE THERE'S NO HUNG CEILING, CONDUIT SHALL BE RUN IN A NEAT AND ORDERLY MANNER, PARALLEL AND PERPENDICULAR TO HVAC DUCTWORK. NO FLEXIBLE CONDUIT IS PERMITTED IN AREAS WHERE IT WILL BE EXPOSED. COORDINATE WITH OTHER TRADES AND FIELD CONDITIONS FOR CONDUITS ROUTING AND
- CEILINGS, SOFFITS, WALLS, AND OTHER FINISHES THAT WERE DISTURBED AND/OR
- 15. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE MATCHING NEMA PLUGS WITH ALL NEMA RECEPTACLES FOR KITCHEN EQUIPMENT. FURNISH 90° PLUGS WITH CORD WILL HANG IN THE DOWNWARDS POSITION.
- 16. ALL EQUIPMENT LOCATED UNDER COOKING HOODS ARE TO BE PROVIDED WITH SHUNT TRIP BREAKERS. SHUNT TRIP CIRCUIT BREAKERS SHALL BE EQUIPPED WITH 120V
- 18. ALL GENERAL PURPOSE AND COUNTER TOP 120V 15A AND 20A RECEPTACLES IN SHALL BE GFCI PROTECTED BY BREAKER OR DEVICE.
- 19. E.C. TO SUPPLY ALL NECESSARY CONTACTORS, STARTERS AND DISCONNECTS.
- 20. E.C. TO INTERWIRE HOOD FIRE EXTINGUISHING SYSTEM WITH EXHAUST FAN AND COOKING BATTERY TO CAUSE FAN TO TURN ON AND COOKING TO TURN OFF WHEN FIRE SYSTEM IS ACTIVATED. FURNISH AND INSTALL ADDITIONAL TO RELAYS FOR
- 22. ALL LIGHTING FIXTURES IN SERVERY, KITCHEN, BAR AREA SHALL BE SHATTERPROOF
- 23. ANY EXPOSED UTILITY SERVICE LINES AND PIPES (ELECTRICAL, PLUMBING, ETC.) SHALL BE INSTALLED IN A WAY THAT DOES NOT OBSTRUCT OR PREVENT THE CLEANING OF

	ELECTRICAL DRAWING LIST							
Sheet Number	Sheet Name							
E-001	ELECTRICAL COVER SHEET							
E-100	ELECTRICAL POWER STORAGE PLAN							
E-101	ELECTRICAL POWER PLAN - LEVEL 2							
E-110	ELECTRICAL TELECOM STORAGE PLAN							
E-111	ELECTRICAL TELECOM PLAN - LEVEL 2							
E-120	ELECTRICAL LIGHTING STORAGE PLAN							
E-121	ELECTRICAL LIGHTING PLAN - LEVEL 2							
E-301	ELECTRICAL RISER DIAGRAM							
E-401	ELECTRICAL DETAILS							
E-501	ELECTRICAL SCHEDULES							
E-601	ELECTRICAL SPECIFICIATIONS (SHEET 1 OF 2)							
E-602	ELECTRICAL SPECIFICIATIONS (SHEET 2 OF 2)							

#### **ELECTRICAL KITCHEN NOTES**

- 1. ALL ELECTRICAL WORK SHALL BE DONE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE ELECTRICAL JURISDICTION.
- 2. ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE ALL FINAL LOCATIONS AND POINTS OF STUB-UPS, ETC.) WITH THE VENDOR INSTALLER AND OWNER BEFORE INSTALLATION.
- UNGROUNDED POWER CONDUCTORS FOR EQUIPMENT AS REQUIRED BY THE N.E.C. AND ALL OTHER AUTHORITIES HAVING JURISDICTION.
- INCLUDING REMOTE HOOD SWITCH.
- CONCEALED IN WALL EXCEPT AS NOTED AND INDICATED.
- KITCHEN EQUIPMENT
- 11. ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL FURNISH AND INSTALL SEAL TIGHT FITTINGS AT ALL

- ELECTRICAL CONNECTIONS TO OTHER TRADES' EQUIPMENT.
- 14. THE ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL PATCH PAINT, AND RESTORE EXISTING DAMAGED DUE TO THEIR WORK.

- 17. E.C. TO FRUNISH AND INSTALL ALL RECEPTACLES, SWITCHES AND JUNCTION BOXES WITH STAINLESS STEEL FACE PLATES.
- PREPARATION/KITEHCN AND AREAS EXPOSED WITH IN 6FT OF OPEN WATER SOURCE
- CONTROLS AS NEEDED.
- 21. FOR 120V GFI OUTLETS THAT ARE LOCATED BEHIND EQUIPMENT, PROVIDED GFCI OUTLET DEVICE (HUBBLE GFBFST20W) LOCATED IN ACCESSIBLE LOCATION SO THAT THE EQUIPMENT CAN BE RESET WITHOUT REMOVING THE EQUIPMENT.
- AND/OR COMPLETELY COVERED.
- FLOORS MINIMUM OF 6" OFF FLOORS.

480 Sylcan Avenue Englewood Cliffs, NJ 07632 MEP ENGINEER: Guth DeConzo Consulting Engineers, PC

CA LIC. NO: 27747

520 8th Avenue, Suite 2201

New York, NY 10018 CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZATION

ARCHITECTURE + DESIGN

ENVIRONETICS GROUP ARCHITECTS, P.C COPYRIGHT © BY ENVIRONETICS. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

**SSP AMERICA** 

20408 BASHAN DRIVE

ASHBURN, VA 20147

SUITE 300

PROJECT TEAM:

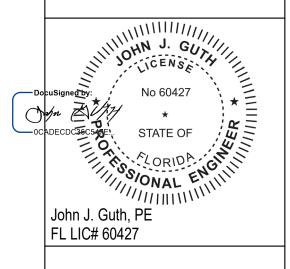
ARCHITECT:

Environetics Group Architects

180 SYLVAN AVENUE, SUITE 3 ENGLEWOOD CLIFFS, NJ 07632

TEL 201 | 894 | 1000

ENV-team.com



 $\mathbf{\Omega}$ S 0 0

2024.08.21 ISSUED FOR PERMIT REV DATE DESCRIPTION

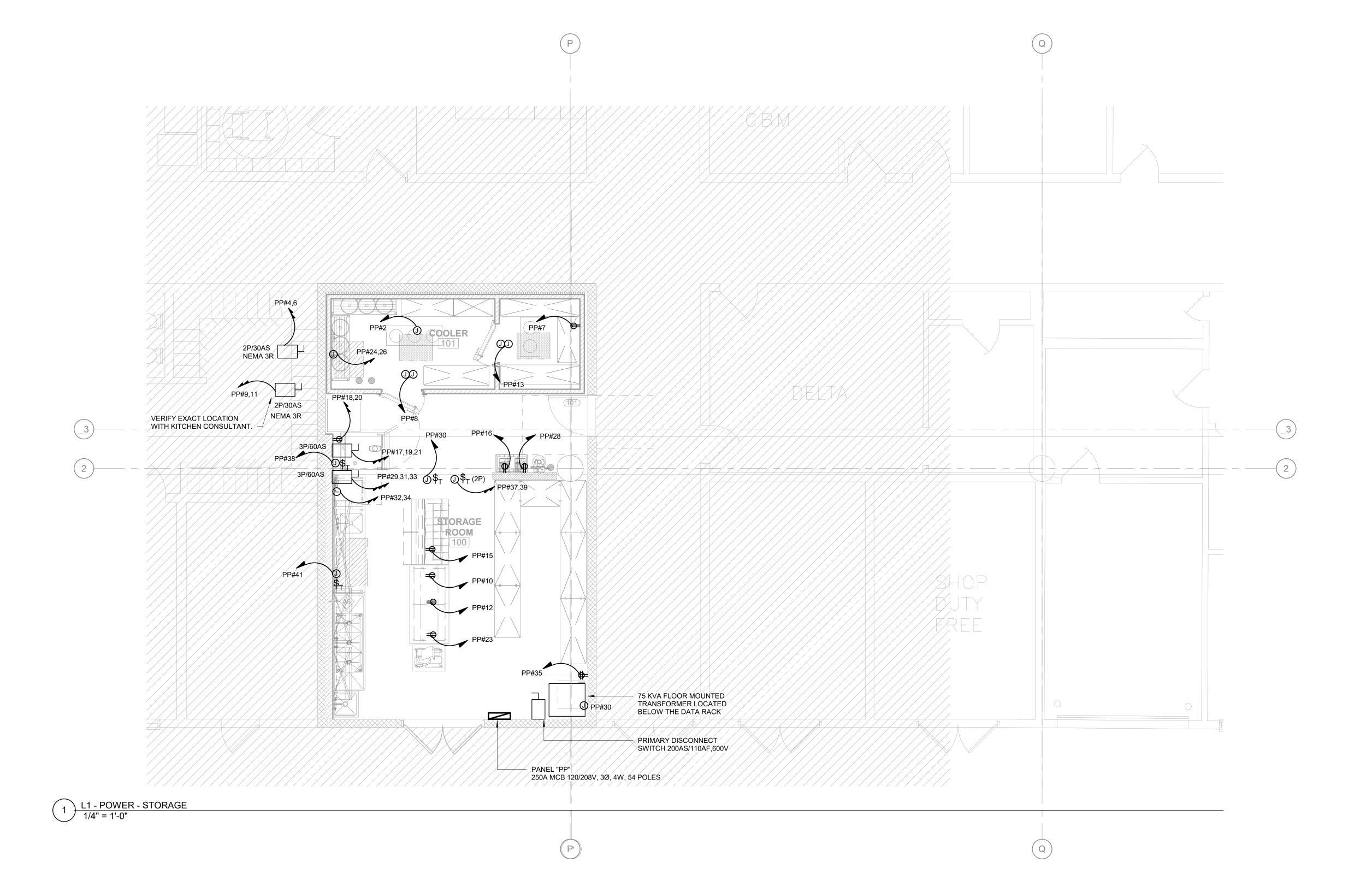
 $\mathbf{m}$ 

DELIVERABLE: PERMIT ISSUE DATE: 08/21/2024

PROJECT NUMBER: DRAWN BY: **DT** CHECKED BY: HA

**ELECTRICAL COVER** 

Copyright (c) by Environetics, Inc. All Rights Reserved.



TORWORKS

John J. Guth, PE FL LIC# 60427

ARCHITECTURE + DESIGN

ENVIRONETICS GROUP ARCHITECTS, P.C. COPYRIGHT © BY ENVIRONETICS. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

SSP AMERICA

20408 BASHAN DRIVE SUITE 300 ASHBURN, VA 20147

PROJECT TEAM:

ARCHITECT: Environetics Group

Architects 480 Sylcan Avenue

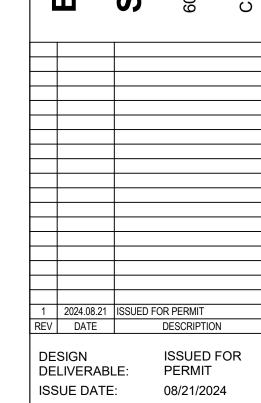
Englewood Cliffs, NJ 07632

MEP ENGINEER:
Guth DeConzo Consulting
Engineers, PC
520 8th Avenue, Suite 2201
New York, NY 10018

CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZATION CA LIC. NO: 27747

180 SYLVAN AVENUE, SUITE 3 ENGLEWOOD CLIFFS, NJ 07632

TEL 201 | 894 | 1000 ENV-team.com



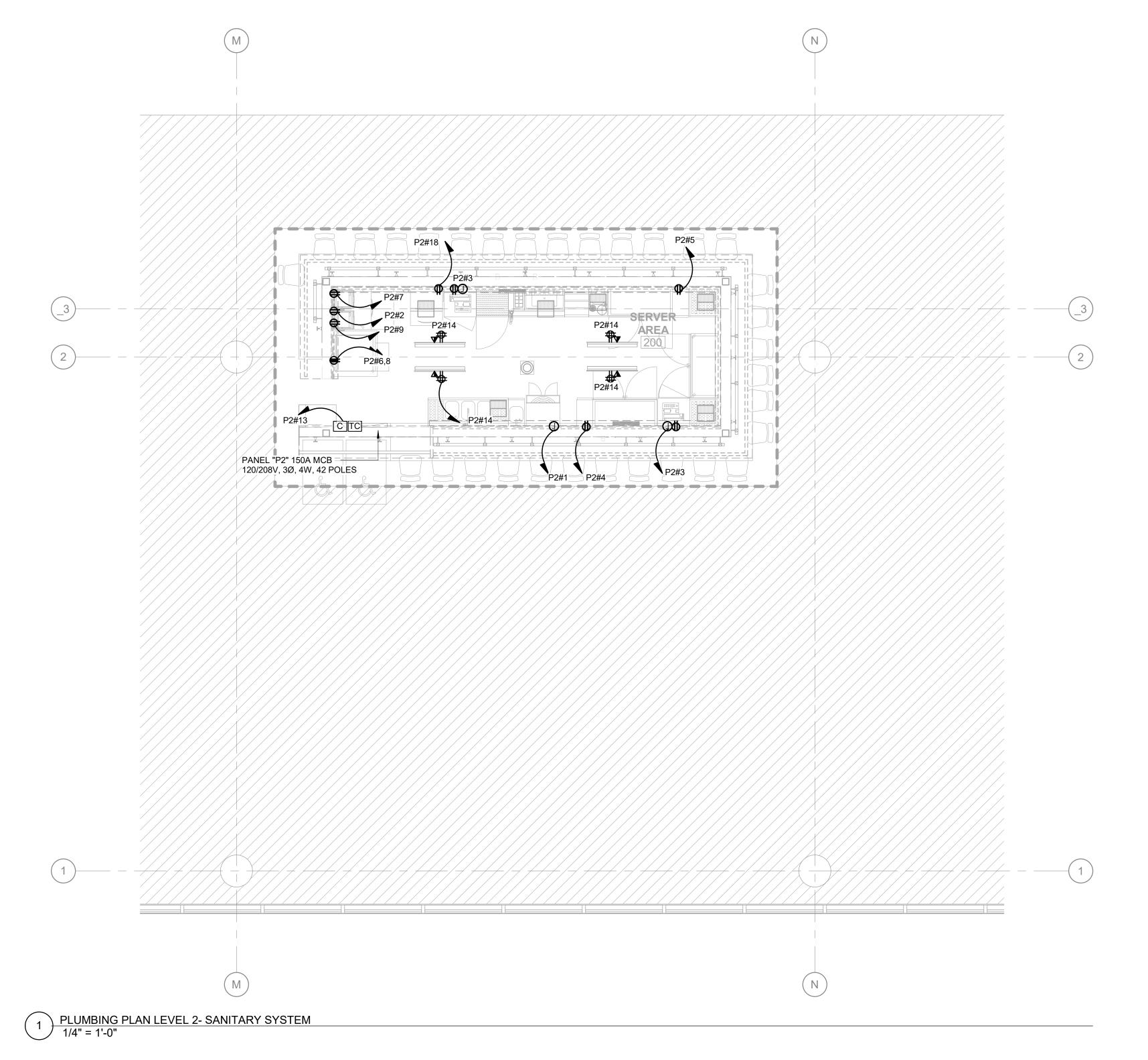
PROJECT 3401 NUMBER: DRAWN BY: DT CHECKED BY: HA

SHEET TITLE:

ELECTRICAL POWER STORAGE PLAN

E-100

TRUE NORTH



#### POWER NOTES:

- 1. FOR EXACT LOCATION AND MOUNTING HEIGHTS OF ALL RECEPTACLES, TELEPHONE AND DATA OUTLETS, SEE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS AND KITCHEN CONSULTANT
- ELECTRICAL ROUGH-IN PLAN. CONTRACTOR SHALL FURNISH AND INSTALL ALL REQUIRED CONDUITS, WIRES, ARMORED CABLE AND BOXES TO ENERGIZE EQUIPMENT AND DEVICES INDICATED. ALL BRANCH WIRING SHALL BE CONCEALED IN WALLS AND
- ABOVE HUNG CEILING, U.O.N. WHERE THERE'S NO HUNG CEILING, CONDUIT SHALL BE RUN IN A NEAT AND ORDERLY MANNER, PARALLEL AND PERPENDICULAR TO HVAC DUCTWORK AND FIRE PROTECTION SPRINKLER PIPES. NO FLEXIBLE CONDUIT IS PERMITTED IN AREAS WHERE IT WILL BE EXPOSED. MAINTAIN CONTINUITY IN ALL EXISTING CIRCUITRY TO REMAIN
- WHICH IS AFFECTED BY THE SCOPE OF WORK. CONTRACTOR TO FURNISH AND INSTALL ALL NECESSARY WIRES, CONDUITS AND JUNCTION BOXES REQUIRED TO KEEP CONTINUITY. COORDINATE WITH OTHER TRADES AND FIELD CONDITIONS FOR
- CONDUITS ROUTING AND ELECTRICAL CONNECTIONS TO OTHER TRADES' EQUIPMENT. THE ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL PATCH PAINT, AND
- RESTORE EXISTING CEILINGS, SOFFITS, WALLS, AND OTHER FINISHES THAT WERE DISTURBED AND/OR DAMAGED DUE TO THEIR WORK. CIRCUIT NUMBERS INDICATED ARE FOR GROUPING PURPOSES
- ONLY. CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY THE EXACT CIRCUIT NUMBER IN THE FIELD. CONTRACTOR SHALL RUN ALL CIRCUITS TO CORRESPONDING PANEL, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED IN TENANT SPACE.
- ALL RECEPTACLES LOCATED NOT DIRECTLY ATTACHED TO WALL SHALL BE CHASED TO CLOSEST ADJACENT WALL. EC SHALL PROVIDE DRAG LINE FOR EMPTY CONDUIT. CHASE SHALL CONSIST OF A. (1)-3/4"C FOR POWER OUTLETS
- (1)-1"C FOR DATA OUTLETS CONTRÀCTOR SHALL FOLLOW PROJECT CORE DRILLING APPROVAL PROCEDURE AND OBTAIN APPROVAL PRIOR TO
- EXECUTING WORK IN THE FIELD. CONFIRM CONDITIONS BELOW LEASE PREMISE AND COORDINATE CORE LOCATIONS. 10. WALL MOUNTED OUTLETS (MOUNTED AT 18" ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR, (UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED), SHALL BE INSTALLED PER LAYOUT AND EQUIPMENT REQUIREMENTS. PROVIDE STUB-UP CONDUITS, SIZED AS REQUIRED FOR ALL OUTLET LOCATIONS. FINISHES OF ALL COVER & SWITCHES PLATES, ETC TO MATCH
- WALL COLOR. PROVIDE CONVENIENCE OUTLETS AS REQUIRED. COORDINATE WITH ARCHITECT. CONTRACTOR SHALL PREPARE CHALK-LINE LAYOUT FOR EXACT LOCATION AND MOUNTING HEIGHTS OF ALL RECEPTACLES, SWITCHES, JUNCTION BOXES, DISCONNECT SWITCHES, AND ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT FOR ARCHITECT AND OWNER REVIEW
- AND APPROVAL. 12. ALL ELECTRICAL WORK FOR FABRICATED FOODSERVICE EQUIPMENT SHALL BE COMPLETELY WIRED BY THE FABRICATION CONTRACTOR TO A COMMON JUNCTION BOX, PULL BOX, OR CONTROL PANEL ON THE EQUIPMENT IN A ACCESSIBLE LOCATION. FINAL CONNECTIONS TO THE EQUIPMENT AND ALL ELECTRICAL WORK FROM THE MAIN PANEL
- BOARDS SHALL BE BY THE ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR (E.C.). 13. FINAL CONNECTIONS TO ALL FOODSERIVCE EQUIPMENT SHALL BE BY THE ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR, INCLUDING ALL MATERIALS.
- 14. ALL GENERAL PURPOSE AND COUNTER TOP 120V 15A AND 20A RECEPTACLES IN PREPARATION AREAS AND AREA EXPOSED WITH IN 6FT OF OPEN WATER SOURCE SHALL BE GFCI
- PROTECTED BY BREAKER OR DEVICE. CATEGORY 6 CABLING AND CONDUIT (UNDER THE SLAB) FROM THE POS DEVICES TO THE A/V EQUIPMENT CABINET WILL BE
- REQUIRED. COORDINATION WITH THE TERMINAL OPERATOR FOR DATA/INTERNET ACCESS SUPPORTING THE EDGE SWITCH
- LOCATED IN THE A/V EQUIPMENT CABINET IS REQUIRED. 17. ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR OR EQUIVALENT SHALL FURNISH AND INSTALL THE FOLLOWING:
- A. 17.1. ALL JUNCTION BOXES, OUTLETS, COVER PLATES, SWITCHES, ETC... NOT BUILT INTO THE KITCHEN EQUIPMENT.
- B. 17.2. ALL JUNCTION BOXES, OUTLETS, COVER PLATES, ETC... IN DISHROOMS OR AS NOTED ON THE SCHEDULE
- SHALL BE MOISTURE PROOF. 17.3. ALL PLUGS AND CORDS AS NOTED ON THE SCHEDULE. ALL CORDS SHALL BE NEMA RATED AND UL
- APPROVED FOR MANUFACTURED AND FABRICATED EQUIPMENT.
- 17.4. SHUNT TRIP CIRCUIT BREAKERS OR DISCONNECTS FOR FIRE CONTROL SYSTEM SHUT-OFF OF FOODSERVICE EQUIPMENT BENEATH EXHAUST HOODS AS REQUIRED BY N.F.P.A.-96, LATEST EDITION AND LOCAL
- 17.5. DISCONNECTS OR OTHER DEVICES AS REQUIRED
- BY CODES. 17.6. STARTERS.
- 17.7. ALL CONTROL WIRING FOR KITCHEN EQUIPMENT SYSTEMS.
- FURNISH AND INSTALL ALL NECESSARY ELECTRICAL CONNECTIONS



ARCHITECTURE + DESIGN

180 SYLVAN AVENUE, SUITE 3 ENGLEWOOD CLIFFS, NJ 07632

> TEL 201 | 894 | 1000 ENV-team.com

**SSP AMERICA** 20408 BASHAN DRIVE SUITE 300

ASHBURN, VA 20147

PROJECT TEAM: ARCHITECT: Environetics Group Architects 480 Sylcan Avenue

MEP ENGINEER: Guth DeConzo Consulting Engineers, PC 520 8th Avenue, Suite 2201

Englewood Cliffs, NJ 07632

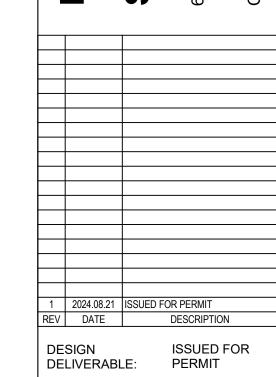
New York, NY 10018 CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZATION

CA LIC. NO: 27747

John J. Guth, PE

FL LIC# 60427

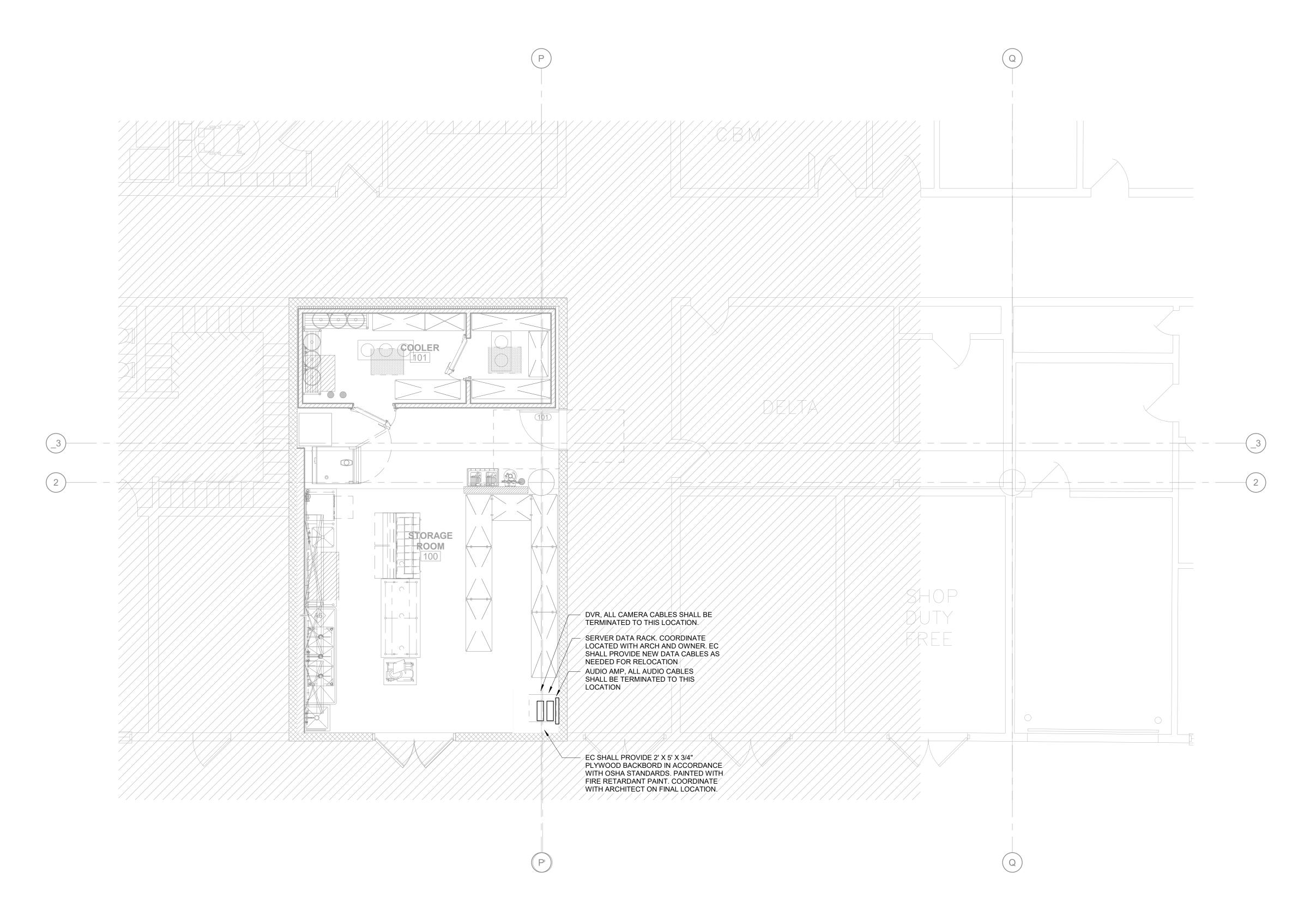
0



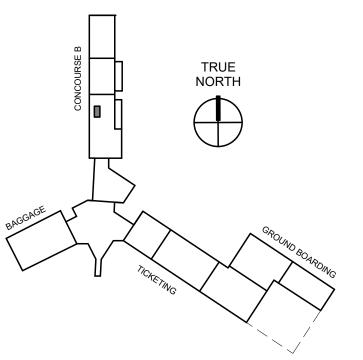
ISSUE DATE: NUMBER: DRAWN BY: **DT** CHECKED BY: HA

TRUE NORTH

**ELECTRICAL POWER** PLAN - LEVEL 2



1 L1 - POWER - STORAGE 1/4" = 1'-0"



ARCHITECTURE + DESIGN 180 SYLVAN AVENUE, SUITE 3 ENGLEWOOD CLIFFS, NJ 07632 TEL 201 | 894 | 1000 ENV-team.com ENVIRONETICS GROUP ARCHITECTS, P.C.

COPYRIGHT © BY ENVIRONETICS. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED SSP AMERICA 20408 BASHAN DRIVE SUITE 300

ASHBURN, VA 20147

PROJECT TEAM: ARCHITECT: Environetics Group Architects 480 Sylcan Avenue Englewood Cliffs, NJ 07632

MEP ENGINEER: Guth DeConzo Consulting Engineers, PC 520 8th Avenue, Suite 2201 New York, NY 10018

CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZATION CA LIC. NO: 27747

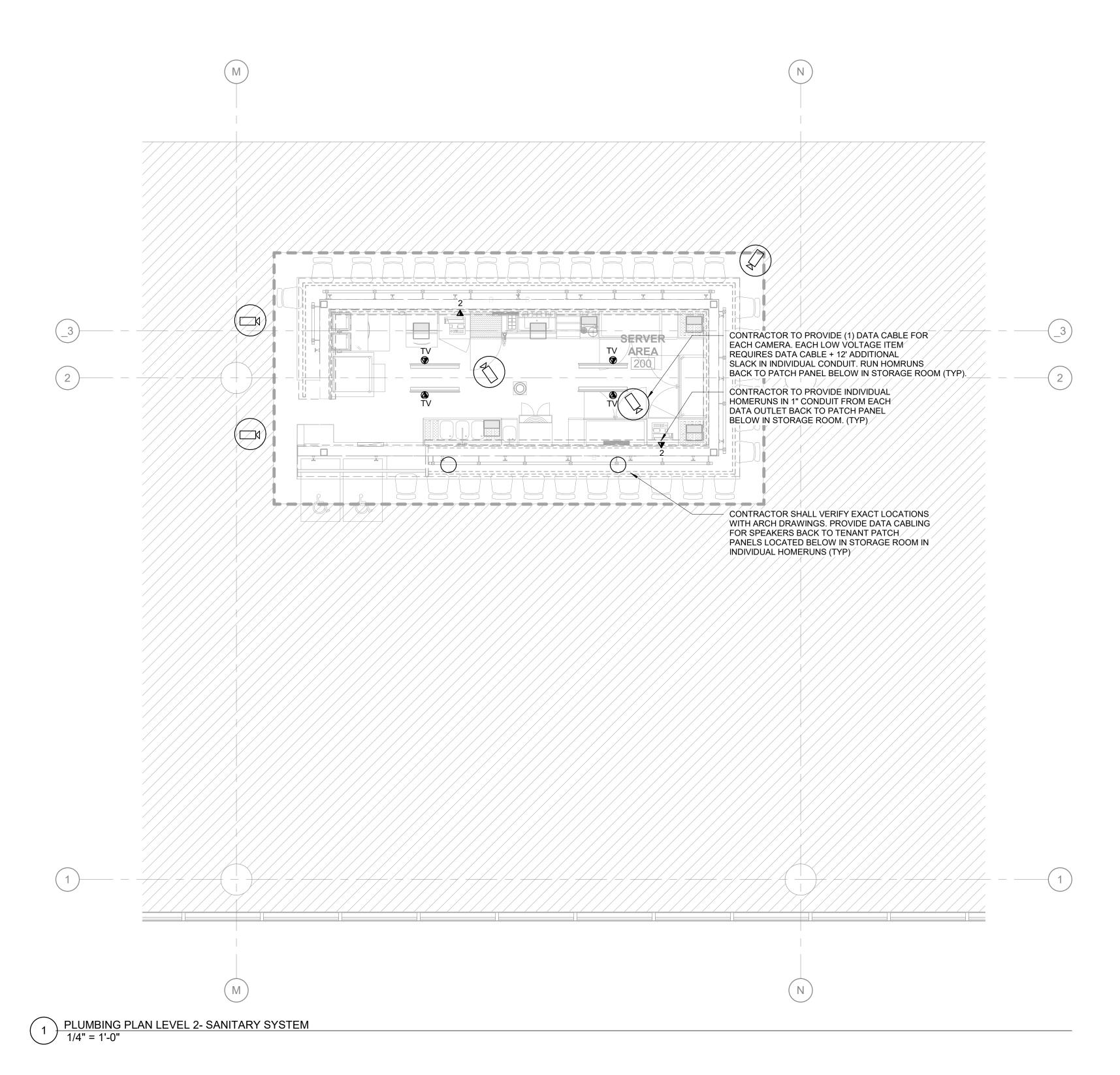
FL LIC# 60427

BREWING TORWORKS Θ **M** -FB

1 2024.08.21 ISSUED FOR PERMIT
REV DATE DESCRIPTION DESIGN ISSUED FOR DELIVERABLE: PERMIT ISSUE DATE: 08/21/2024

PROJECT

ELECTRICAL TELECOM STORAGE



#### COMMUNICATION AND DATA

# DATA / COMMUNICATION CLOSET 1. PULL FOUR (4) CAT6 CABLES FOR [T1 CONNECTION / DSL CONNECTION / VOICE

- HANDOFF / 1 SPARE] BUILDING NEAREST EXISTING DATA/TELECOM ROOM TO DATA COMMUNICATION RACK PATCH PANEL INSIDE SPACE
- SHALL BE COORDINATED WITH BUILDING MANAGEMENT ON LOCATION OF NEAREST DATA/TELECOM ROOM. (PROVIDE 10FT OF ADDITIONAL SLACK COILED AT STORE TERMINATION SIDE)

- CASH WRAP

  1. PULL FOUR (4) CAT6 CABLES FROM THE 24 PORT PATCH PANEL TO EACH REGISTER AND TERMINATED BOTH ENDS WITH RJ45 JACKS CONNECTION INTO 4-PORT PLATE.
- 4-PORT PLATE SHALL BE IN GANG BOX THAT SHALL BE SECURELY ATTACH TO MILL

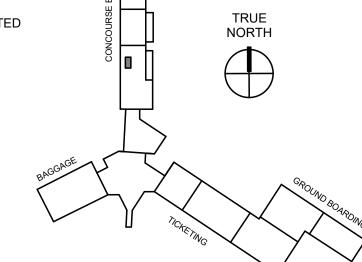
#### GENERAL REQUIREMENTS 1. PROVIDE 5FT OF ADDITIONAL SLACK OF CAT6 CABLE COILED FOR FUTURE NEEDS; TYP FOR EACH RUN.

- INDICATE WITH A LABEL EACH PORT ON THE WALL PLATE CORRESPONDING TO THE PORT IN THE PATCH PANEL CERTIFY CONTINUITY OF EACH PHONE LINE. FOLLOW ALL LOCAL AND/OR BUILDING CODES AND ADJUST THE ABOVE INSTALLATION
- TO MEET THOSE CODES. GC IS RESPONSIBLE TO COORDINATE ACCESS TO COMMUNICATIONS CLOSET WITH
- THE FACILITY COMMUNICATION MANAGER. GC IS RESPONSIBLE TO PULL COMMUNICATION WIRING AND CONDUIT FROM
- IT/COMMUNICATION ROOMS AND TO TERMINATE ON BOTH SIDES. 6. PLENUM RATED CABLE IS ALLOWED ABOVE THE CEILING.

- TENANT NOTE

  1. EC SHALL CONNECT ALL DATA CABLES BACK TO TOGETHER BACK BONE RACK LOCATED IN STORE. COORDINATE WITH OWNER ON LOCATION PRIOR TO BID. HORIZONTAL CABLES OVER 290 LINEAR FEET WILL BE INTERCONNECTED WITH FIBER MULTIMODE CONNECTION EC SHALL PROVIDE ALL EQUIPMENT AS NEEDED FOR
- INSTALLATION. EC SHALL FURNISH AND INSTALL ALL EQUIPMENT AS NEEDED FOR AUDIO VISUAL
- DATA DEVICES, WHICH ARE REQUIRED FOR COMPLETE INSTALLATION. PLEASE REFER TO VENDOR CUT SHEET AND DRAWINGS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
- EC SHALL COORDINATE WITH VENDOR PRIOR TO BID TO VERIFY ALL CONDUIT DROP LOCATIONS AND TERMINATIONS. 4. IN ADDITION TO ABOVE, EC SHALL PROVIDE BUSHING FOR DATA CONDUITS, CAT5E/CAT6 CABLING AND DRAG LINES FOR EMPTY CONDUIT.

- 1. ALL COMMUNICATIONS WIRING, FACEPLATES, JACKS, TERMINATIONS, ETC. SHALL FURNISHED AND INSTALLED BY THE ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR. ALL CABLING MUST
- BE IN 3/4"CONDUIT MINIMUM. (U.O.N). ALL EXISTING TO REMAIN LOW VOLTAGE CABLES LEFT IN SPACE TO BE SUPPORTED
- BY "J" HOOKS. GC IS RESPONSIBLE TO RUN ALL CONDUITS, WIRING, AND CABLING. GC TO COORDINATE WITH ELEC, ARCH, AND IT/COMM DRAWINGS FOR COMPLETE INSTALLATION REQUIREMENT.



180 SYLVAN AVENUE, SUITE 3

ARCHITECTURE + DESIGN ENGLEWOOD CLIFFS, NJ 07632 TEL 201 | 894 | 1000 ENV-team.com **ENVIRONETICS GROUP ARCHITECTS, P.C** COPYRIGHT © BY ENVIRONETICS. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

PROJECT TEAM: ARCHITECT: Environetics Group Architects 480 Sylcan Avenue Englewood Cliffs, NJ 07632

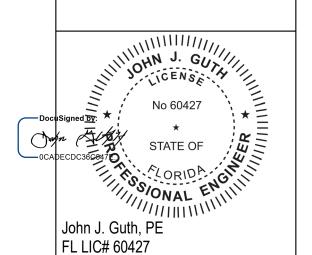
**SSP AMERICA** 20408 BASHAN DRIVE

ASHBURN, VA 20147

SUITE 300

MEP ENGINEER: Guth DeConzo Consulting Engineers, PC 520 8th Avenue, Suite 2201 New York, NY 10018

CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZATION CA LIC. NO: 27747



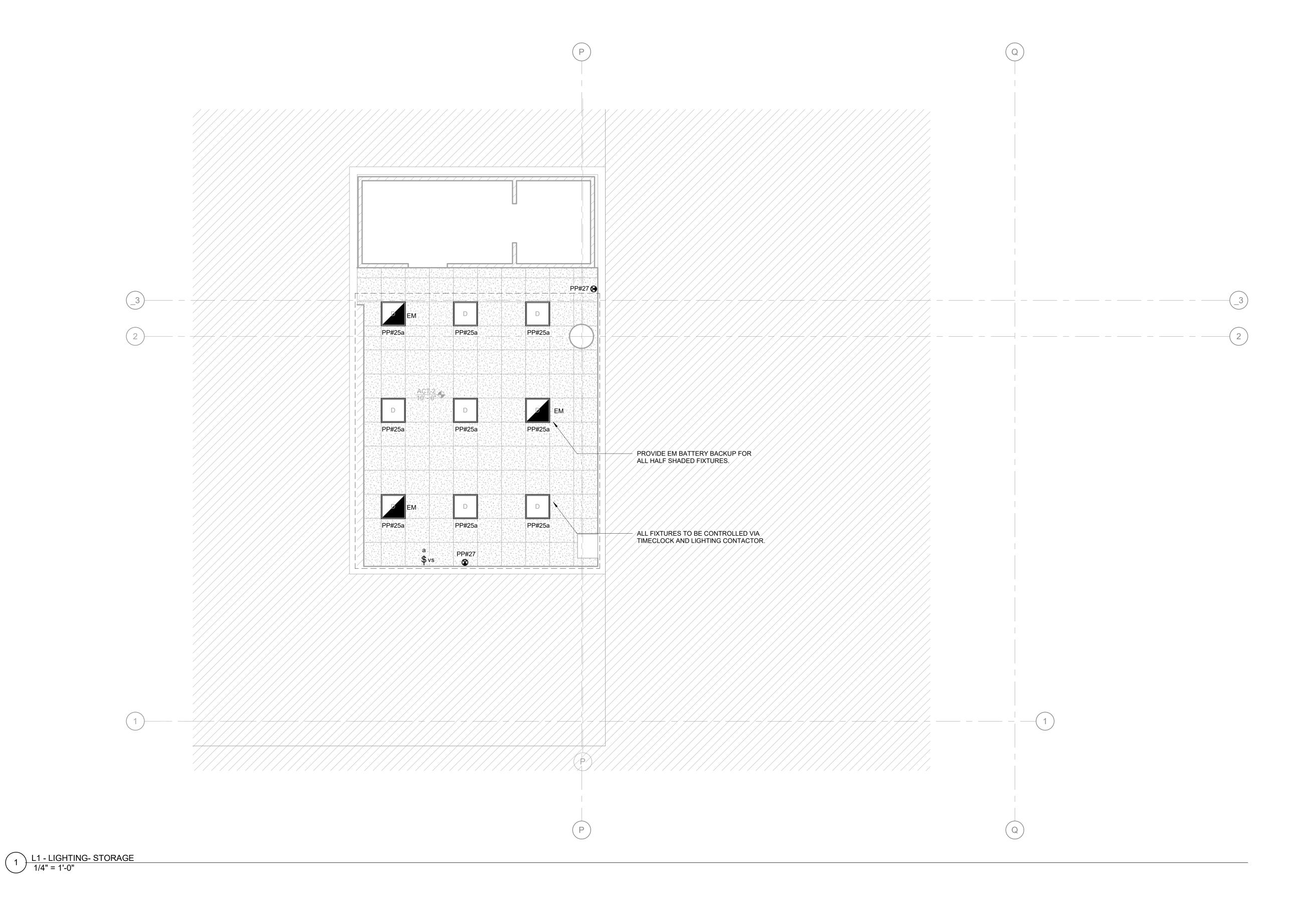
 1
 2024.08.21
 ISSUED FOR PERMIT

 REV
 DATE
 DESCRIPTION

DELIVERABLE: PERMIT ISSUE DATE: 08/21/2024

PROJECT NUMBER: DRAWN BY: Author CHECKED BY: Checker Copyright (c) by Environetics, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

**ELECTRICAL** TELECOM PLAN -LEVEL 2



ARCHITECTURE + DESIGN 180 SYLVAN AVENUE, SUITE 3 ENGLEWOOD CLIFFS, NJ 07632 TEL 201 | 894 | 1000

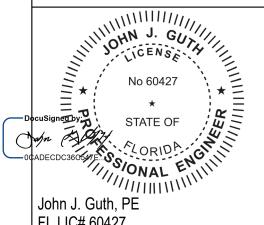
ENV-team.com ENVIRONETICS GROUP ARCHITECTS, P.C. COPYRIGHT © BY ENVIRONETICS. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED SSP AMERICA

20408 BASHAN DRIVE SUITE 300 ASHBURN, VA 20147

PROJECT TEAM: ARCHITECT: Environetics Group Architects 480 Sylcan Avenue Englewood Cliffs, NJ 07632

> MEP ENGINEER: Guth DeConzo Consulting Engineers, PC 520 8th Avenue, Suite 2201 New York, NY 10018

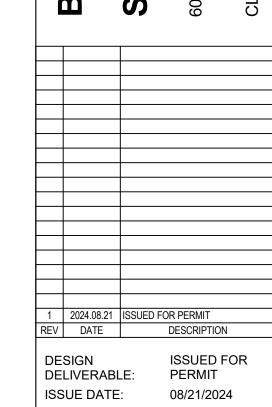
CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZATION CA LIC. NO: 27747



John J. Guth, PE FL LIC# 60427

BREWING MOTORWORKS

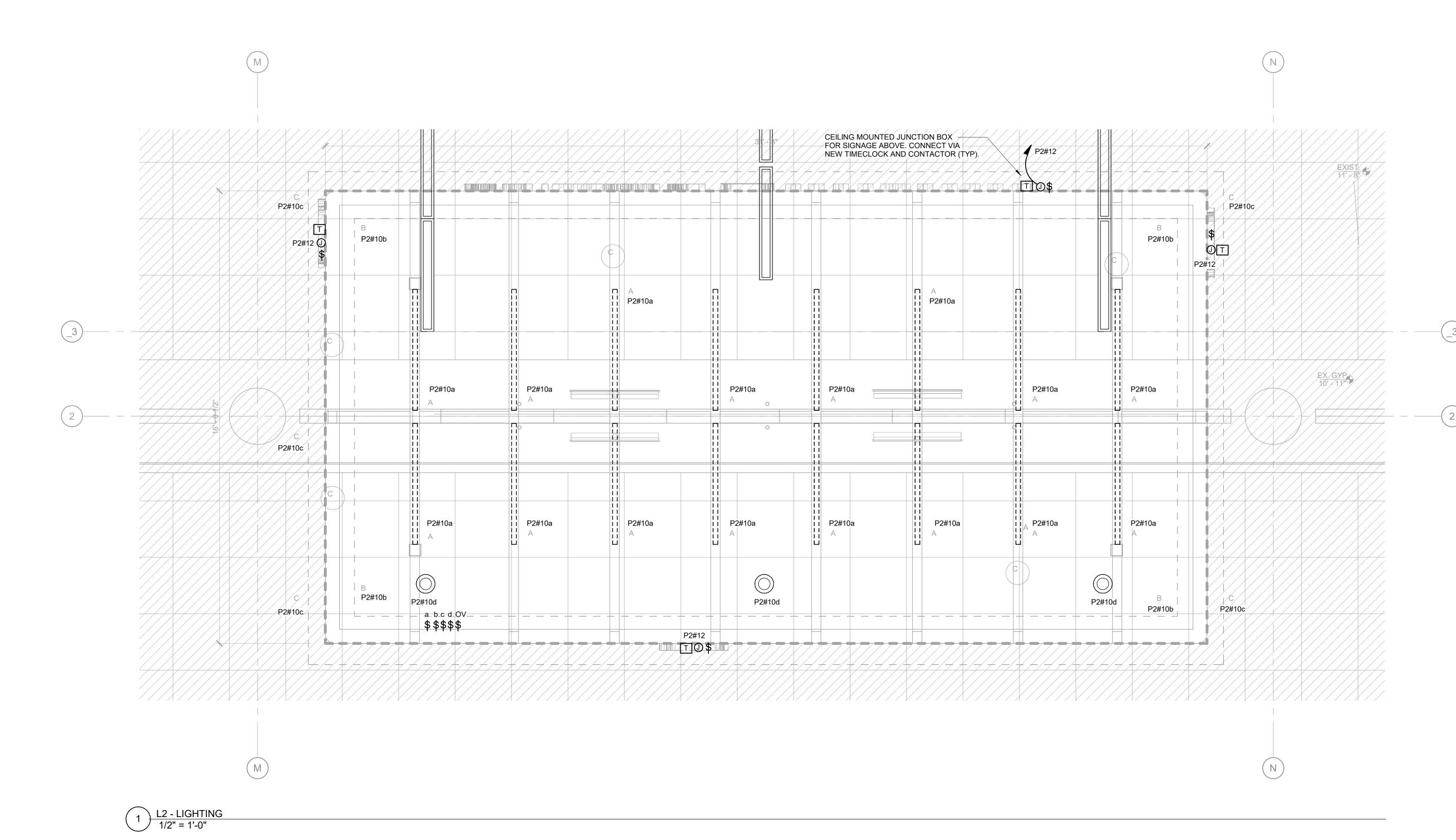
B-FB7



PROJECT NUMBER: DRAWN BY:

TRUE NORTH

ELECTRICAL LIGHTING STORAGE



**LIGHTING NOTES:-**

1. FOR EXACT LOCATION AND MOUNTING HEIGHTS OF ALL LIGHTING FIXTURES AND SWITCHES SEE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS. 2. CIRCUIT NUMBERS INDICATED ARE FOR IDENTIFICATION PURPOSES ONLY. CONTRACTOR SHALL RUN ALL CIRCUITS TO CORRESPONDING PANEL (#), UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. 3. CONTRACTOR SHALL FÜRNISH AND INSTALL ALL REQUIRED CONDUIT, WIRE AND BOXES AS WELL AS CEILING OUTLETS AND WHIPS TO ENERGIZE LIGHTING FIXTURES AS SHOWN. 4. ALL BRANCH CIRCUIT WIRING SHALL BE RUN CONCEALED IN WALLS AND ABOVE HUNG CEILING. WHERE THERE IS NO HUNG CEILING CONDUIT SHALL BE RUN IN A NEAT AND ORDERLY MANNER PARALLEL AND PERPENDICULAR TO HVAC DUCTWORK AND FIRE PROTECTION SPRINKLER PIPING. NO FLEXIBLE CONDUIT IS PERMITTED IN AREAS WERE IT WILL BE EXPOSED. 5. CONTRACTOR SHALL MAINTAIN CONTINUITY IN ALL EXISTING CIRCUITRY TO REMAIN WHICH IS AFFECTED BY THE SCOPE OF WORK. CONTRACTOR TO FURNISH AND INSTALL ALL REQUIRED WIRES, CONDUIT AND JUNCTION BOXES REQUIRED TO KEEP CONTINUITY. 6. REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL DRAWING FOR THE EXACT LOCATION OF SWITCH BOX. FINAL LOCATION TO BE COORDINATED WITH 7. MULTIPLE SWITCHES AT A COMMON LOCATION SHALL BE INSTALLED IN A COMMON MULTIGANG BOX WITH A COMMON FACLEPLATE. GROUP THEM AS REQUIRED TO MEET MANUFACTURER'S REQUIREMENT. COORDINATE WITH ARCHITECT FOR FINAL LOCATIONS OF 8. ALL FIXTURES IN WORK ROOM, BACK AND FRONT LINE, ABOVE CONDIMENT CART, AND ANY OTHER AREAS WHERE EXPOSED FOOD, CLEAN EQUIPMENT OR UTENSILS, OR UNWRAPPED SINGLE SERVICE ITEMS WILL BE EXPOSED, SHALL HAVE SHATTERPROOF LAMPS IF THE FIXTURE IS NOT LENSED. ARCHITECT OF RECORD TO INCLUDE APPROPRIATE LAMPS / FIXTURES ON DRAWINGS AND SCHEDULES, AND COMPLY WITH ANY ADDITIONAL JURISDICTIONAL LIGHTING REQUIREMENT. 9. ADJUST FOCUS OF ALL TRACK AND RECESSED DIRECTIONAL LIGHTING TO FULLY ILLUMINATE ALL ARTWORK, MENU BOARDS, AND MERCHANDISE BAYS, COORDINATE AIMING WITH OWNER. 10. BALLAST BOXES, TRANSFORMERS, JUNCTION BOXES, AND WIRING FOR ALL LIGHT FIXTURES TO BE INSTALLED HIDDEN FROM VIEW.

11. CONTRACTOR SHALL FURNISH AND INSTALL NEW DTS400B TIME CLOCK, NEW SE 8903LG1200V02 LIGHTING CONTACTOR, NEW SSA403 OVERRIDE SWITCH, (4) PILOT LIGHT DIMMER SWITCHES, ADJACENT TO ELECTRICAL PANEL. CIRCUITS 12 & 13 TO BE CONTROLLED

VIA LIGHTING CONTACTOR ON CHANNEL 1. CIRCUIT 13 TO BE CONTROLLED VIA CHANNEL 2.

12. CONTRACTOR TO PROTECT EXISTING BASE-BUILDING LIGHTING FIXTURES DURING CONSTRUCTION.



Energy Code: Project Title:

2018 IECC B-FB7- MOTORWORKS BREWING

Construction Site: 6000 AIRPORT CIRCLE SARASOTA,, FL 34243 Additional Efficiency Package(s)

Credits: 1.0 Required 0.0 Proposed **Allowed Interior Lighting Power** 

A Area Category	B Floor Area (ft2)	C Allowed Watts / ft2	D Allowed Watts (B X C)
1-Common Space Types:Dining Area - Bar Lounge/Leisure	510	0.93	474
Allowance: Other retail highlighting / Fix. ID: A	510 (a)	0.45	230 (b)
Allowance: Other retail highlighting / Fix. ID: B	510 (a)	0.45	230 (b)
Allowance: Other retail highlighting / Fix. ID: C	510 (a)	0.45	230 (b)
2-Common Space Types:Storage >=50 - <=1000 sq.ft.	700	0.46	322
	Supplemental A	Allowed Watts (null) =	= 312
	-	Total Allowed Watts =	1796

Designer/Contractor:

(a) Allowance claims for 'Merchandise Highlighting' exceed total activity area. Code official must verify claims are acceptable. (b) Allowance is (B x C) or the actual wattage of the fixtures given in Section 2, whichever is less. (c) Supplemental watts must be associated with retail merchandise highlighting fixtures. Supplemental watts are not included calculation of lighting complaince percentage.

**Proposed Interior Lighting Power** 

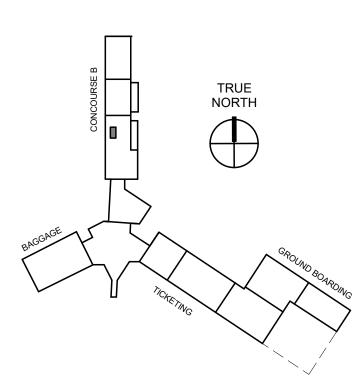
A Fixture ID : Description / Lamp / Wattage Per Lamp / Ballast	B Lamps/ Fixture	C # of Fixtures	D Fixture Watt.	(C X D
1-Common Space Types:Dining Area - Bar Lounge/Leisure				
LED 1: A: LED TAPE LIGHT: Other:	1	16	25	400
LED 2: B: LED TAPE LIGHT: Other:	1	1	300	300
LED 3: C: LED TAPE LIGHT: Other:	1	1	300	300
LED 4: D: TROFFER LIGHT: Other:	1	9	40	360
2-Common Space Types:Storage >=50 - <=1000 sq.ft.				
		Total Propos	ed Watts =	1360

nterior Lighting PASSES: Design 8% better than code

requirements listed in the Inspection Checklist.

Interior Lighting Compliance Statement Compliance Statement: The proposed interior lighting design represented in this document is consistent with the building plans, specifications, and other calculations submitted with this permit application. The proposed interior lighting systems have been designed to meet the 2018 IECC requirements in COMcheck Version 4.1.5.5 and to comply with any applicable mandatory

Project Title: B-FB7- MOTORWORKS BREWING Data filename: P:\7062-E01\Drawings\CadDwgs\Elec\Comcheck 2024-08-21.cck Report date: 08/21/24 Page 2 of 10



ARCHITECTURE + DESIGN 180 SYLVAN AVENUE, SUITE 3 ENGLEWOOD CLIFFS, NJ 07632 TEL 201 | 894 | 1000 ENV-team.com **ENVIRONETICS GROUP ARCHITECTS, P.C** 

COPYRIGHT © BY ENVIRONETICS. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED **SSP AMERICA** 20408 BASHAN DRIVE SUITE 300

ASHBURN, VA 20147

PROJECT TEAM: ARCHITECT: Environetics Group Architects 480 Sylcan Avenue Englewood Cliffs, NJ 07632

MEP ENGINEER: Guth DeConzo Consulting Engineers, PC 520 8th Avenue, Suite 2201 New York, NY 10018

CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZATION CA LIC. NO: 27747

John J. Guth, PE

FL LIC# 60427

ORK  $\mathbf{\Omega}$ 

DELIVERABLE: PERMIT

ISSUE DATE: 08/21/2024

PROJECT NUMBER: DRAWN BY: **DT** CHECKED BY: HA Copyright (c) by Environetics, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

**ELECTRICAL** LIGHTING PLAN -LEVEL 2

NEW TENANT SPACE PANEL
PP. EC SHALL PROVIDE A
NAMEPLATE, WHICH
SHOWS THE
SPACE NUMBER AND
STORE
NAME.

REFERENCE NOTES

1 EXISTING 'MDB' 480/277V, 3Ø, 4W INSIDE ELECTRICAL CLOSET.

(2) E.C. SHALL FURNISH AND INSTALL NEW FEEDER WITH NEW 3#1 + 1#6G IN 1 1/4" CONDUIT. 3 QUAD LOGIC METER.

 $\overline{4}$  NEW 4#250 KCMIL + 1#4G AWG WIRES IN 2 1/2"C.

5 NEW 75 KVA FLOOR MOUNTED TRANSFORMER PRI: 480V SEC:120/208V MOUNTED ON A 6" CONCRETE PAD.

6 NEW 4#2/0 AWG + 1#6G AWG WIRES IN 2"C.

NOTES: 1. CONTRACTOR SHALL MATCH THE AIC RATING OF THE NEW CIRCUIT BREAKER IN THE EXISTING DISTRIBUTION PANEL XX.
2. CONTRACTOR SHALL MATCH THE MANUFACTURER FOR THE NEW CIRCUIT BREAKER SAME AS THE EXISTING CIRCUIT BREAKER MANUFACTURER.
3. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE NEW CT REVENUE METER TO MATCH NEW CIRCUIT BREAKER CAPACITY.
4. CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE WITH BASE BUILDING GENERAL CONTRACTOR TO FOR ALL WORK ASSOCIATED WITH BASE BUILDING PANELS.

LEGENDS: NEW EQUIPMENT, CONDUIT OR ----- WIRE — — EXISTING EQUIPMENT, CONDUIT OR WIRE TO REMAIN

NOTESSAT OF ENTRY FROM BELOW. VERIFY EXACT ROUTING ON

FL LIC# 60427

ARCHITECTURE + DESIGN

ENVIRONETICS GROUP ARCHITECTS, P.C. COPYRIGHT © BY ENVIRONETICS. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

SSP AMERICA

20408 BASHAN DRIVE SUITE 300 ASHBURN, VA 20147

Englewood Cliffs, NJ 07632

MEP ENGINEER:
Guth DeConzo Consulting

Engineers, PC 520 8th Avenue, Suite 2201 New York, NY 10018

CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZATION CA LIC. NO: 27747

PROJECT TEAM: ARCHITECT: Environetics Group Architects 480 Sylcan Avenue

180 SYLVAN AVENUE, SUITE 3 ENGLEWOOD CLIFFS, NJ 07632

TEL 201 | 894 | 1000 ENV-team.com

BRADENTON INTERNATIONAL BREWING MOTORWORKS

B-FB7

1 2024.08.21 ISSUED FOR PERMIT
REV DATE DESCRIPTION

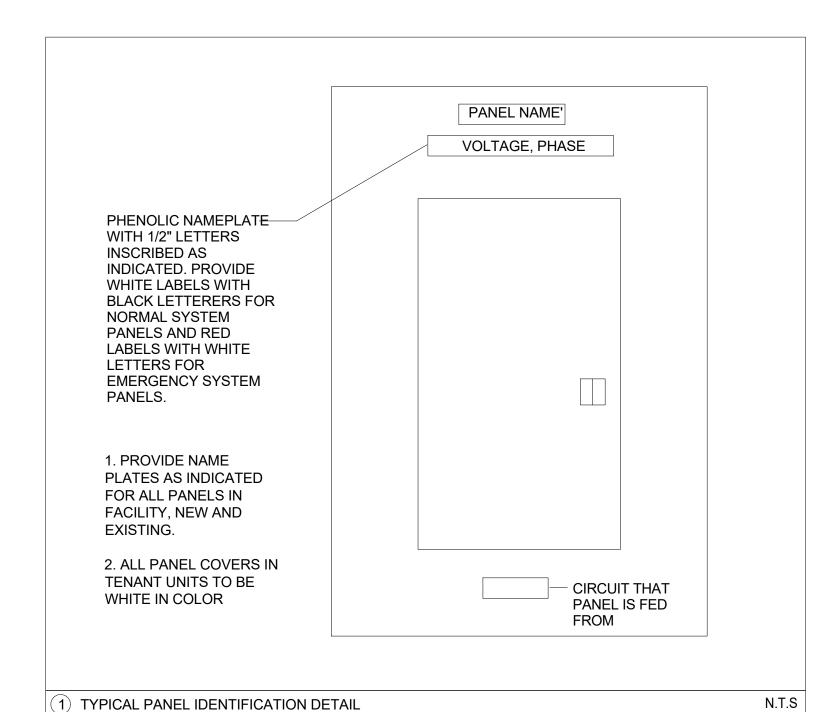
DESIGN ISSUED FOR DELIVERABLE: PERMIT ISSUE DATE: 08/21/2024

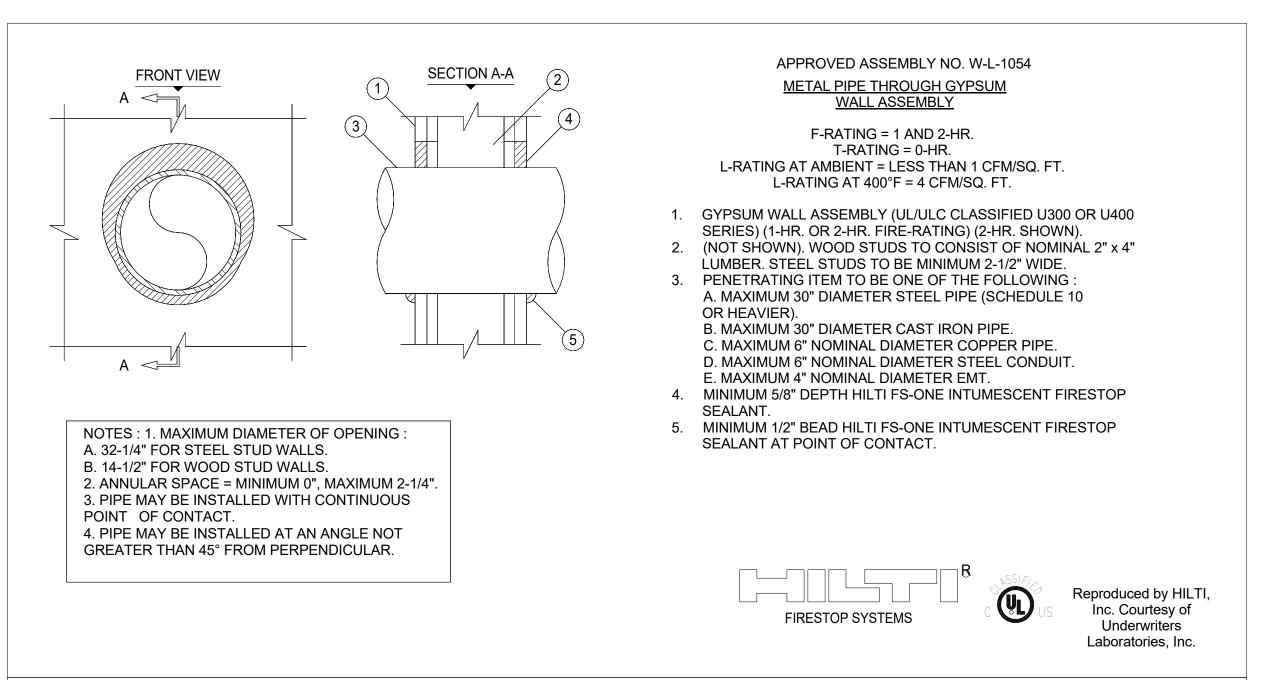
PROJECT 3401 NUMBER: DRAWN BY: DT CHECKED BY: HA

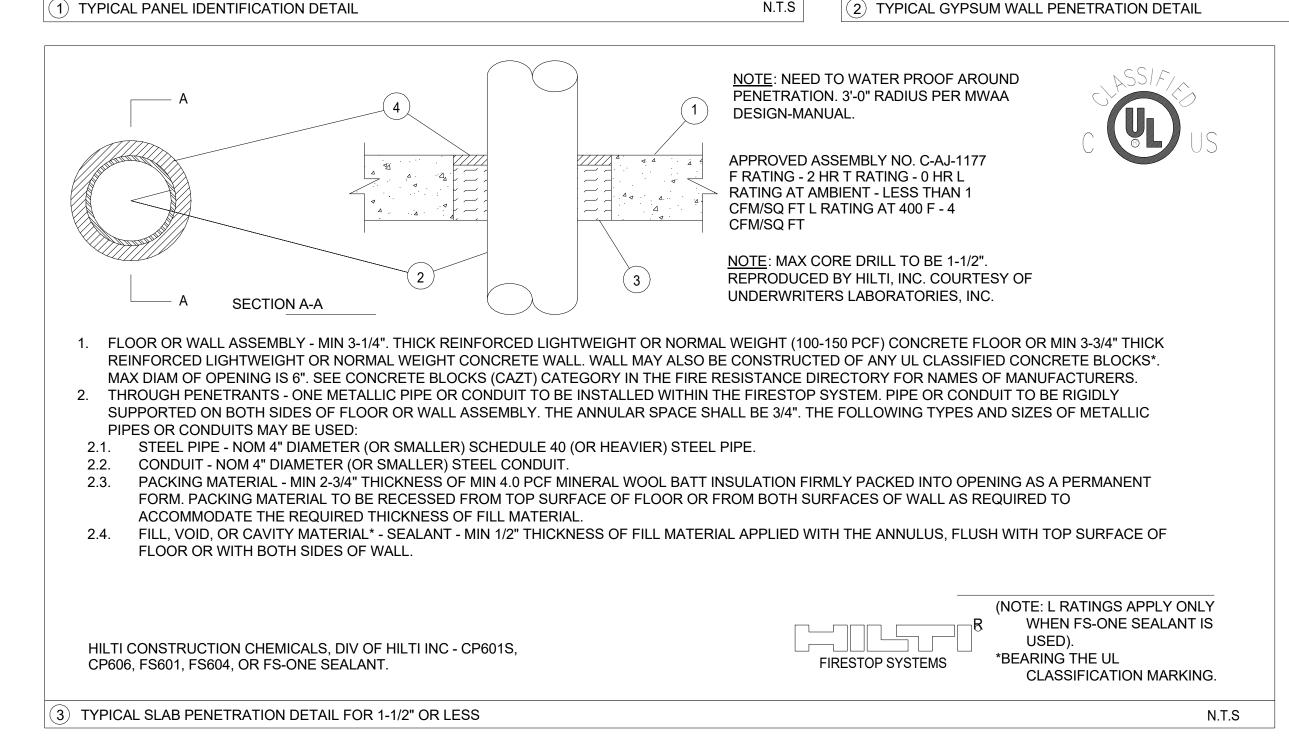
SHEET TITLE:

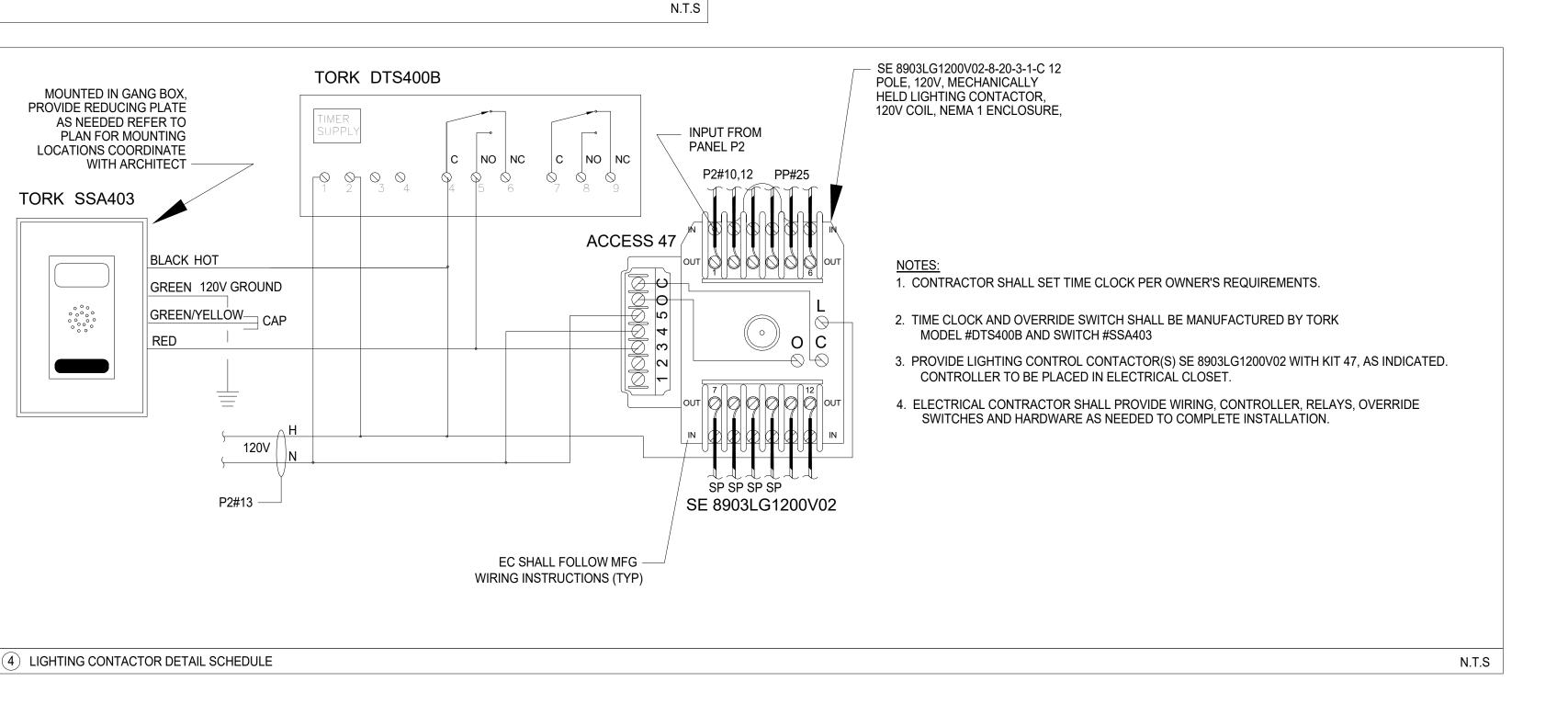
ELECTRICAL RISER DIAGRAM

Copyright (c) by Environetics, Inc. All Rights Reserved.









ARCHITECTURE + DESIGN

180 SYLVAN AVENUE, SUITE 3 ENGLEWOOD CLIFFS, NJ 07632 TEL 201 | 894 | 1000 ENV-team.com **ENVIRONETICS GROUP ARCHITECTS, P.C** COPYRIGHT © BY ENVIRONETICS. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

**SSP AMERICA** 20408 BASHAN DRIVE

ASHBURN, VA 20147

SUITE 300

PROJECT TEAM: ARCHITECT: Environetics Group Architects 480 Sylcan Avenue Englewood Cliffs, NJ 07632

MEP ENGINEER: Guth DeConzo Consulting Engineers, PC 520 8th Avenue, Suite 2201 New York, NY 10018

CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZATION CA LIC. NO: 27747

John J. Guth, PE FL LIC# 60427

BREWIN S OR OR 0

 $\mathbf{\Omega}$ 

 1
 2024.08.21
 ISSUED FOR PERMIT

 REV
 DATE
 DESCRIPTION

DELIVERABLE: PERMIT ISSUE DATE: 08/21/2024

PROJECT NUMBER: DRAWN BY: DT CHECKED BY: HA Copyright (c) by Environetics, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

**ELECTRICAL DETAILS** 

PANEL DESIGNATION:	LOCATION	: AS IN	DICAT	ED ON D	RAWING	G	REMA	ARKS:	22 KAIC		
	SERVICE	: 1	20/208	VOLTS	3 PHASE	4 WIRE	1				
<b>P2</b>				200 AMP							
• =				SURFAC			NEUTRAL BUS:				
NEW	MAIN CIRC	V LUGS					-	GROU	INDING:	EQUIPMENT GROUND BUS: ISOLATED GROUND BUS:	
SERVICE TO:	LOAD	TRIP		A	В	С	NO.	TRIP	LOAD	SERVICE TO:	
B1: GLASSWASHER	1728	20	1	2023.2	_		2	20	295.2	B5: REFRIGERATOR	
B10: POS	720	20	3		1296		4	20	576	B14: REFRIGERATED BACKBAR CABINE	
B14: REFRIGERATED BACKBAR CABI	NET 576	20	5			5776	6	- 50	5200	B15: RAPID COOK OVEN	
B17: PANINI GRILL	1800	20	7	7000			8	30	5200	(3#6, 1#10G, 1"C)	
B17: PANINI GRILL	1800	20	9		2800		10	20	1000	LIGHTING*	
SPARE		20	11			720	12	20	720	SIGNAGE	
TIMECLOCK/CONTACTOR	180	20	13	1620			14	20	1440	TV	
SPARE		20	15		0		16	20		SPARE	
SPARE		20	17			852	18	20	852	B18: ICE MAKER	
SPARE		20	19	0			20	20		SPARE	
SPARE		20	21		0		22	20		SPARE	
SPARE		20	23	_		0	24	20		SPARE	
SPARE		20	25	0			26	20		SPARE	
SPARE		20	27		0		28	20		SPARE	
SPARE		20	29			0	30	20		SPARE	
SPARE SPARE		20	31	0	0		32	20		SPARE	
SPARE		20	33		0		34	20		SPARE	
SPARE		20	37	0		0	38	20		SPARE SPARE	
SPARE		20	39	U	0		40	20		SPARE	
SPARE		20	41			0	42	20		SPARE	
	SEC.1	TOTA	L ( <b>VA</b> )	DEM	AND FAC	TORS	DEMA		AD ( <b>VA</b> )		
CONNECTED LIGHTING LOA		1720			125%		2150			Timeclock/Contactor Schedule	
CONNECTED RECEPTACLE LOA	` '	1440		1st 10kVA		MAINDER	+			Channel 1: Marked with *	
CONNECTED KITCHEN LOA	` '				65%		12185.68			Channel 2: Signage	
CONNECTED MISC. LOA	` ′	180			100%		180			Channels 3/4: Spare	
CONNECTED ELEC. HEAT LOA	, ,	-	)		100%		0				
CONNECTED A/C LOA	D ( <b>VA</b> ): 0		DANEI	TOTAL D	100% =MAND LC	)	0 <b>15.95568</b>		60		
		PANEL TOTAL DEMAND LOAD (AM						44	000		
PANEL TOTAL DEMAND LOAD ( <b>AMPS</b> ) PRECENT SPARE								25%			
				EL TOTAL					)		
			PAN	ELIUIAL	AWPACH	Y (AMPS):		55			

PANEL DESIGNATION:	LOCATION:	AS INI	DICAT	ED ON E	RAWING	;	KEM/	AKKS:	35 KAIC	
	SERVICE: 120/208 VOLTS 3 PHASE 4 WIRE									
PANEL PP	BUSS RATTING 400 AMP									
	200.00 0 000 000	900 00 0 00 000	SURFAC		N		AL BUS:			
NEW _	MAIN CIRCU	IT BRE			)		-	GROU		EQUIPMENT GROUND BUS: YES
SERVICE TO:	IVIAIN	TRIP	NO.		В	С	NO.	TRIP		ISOLATED GROUND BUS: NO SERVICE TO:
SERVICE TO.	5318.56	IKIF	<del>                                     </del>	6818.56	В	L C		20	1500	WALK IN COOLER EVAPORATOR
PANEL P2			1	0010.50			2	20		WALK IN COOLER EVAPORATOR
(SEE RISER DIAGRAM)	5318.56	150	3		7814.56		4	30	2496	WALK IN COOLER CONDENSER
	5318.56		5			7814.56	6		2496	(3#10,1#10G, 3/4"C)
WALK IN FREEZER EVAPORATOR	1500	20	7	1860			8	20	360	WALK IN COOLER LIGHT
WALK IN FREEZER CONDENSER	2496		9		4416		10	20	1920	E1: ELECTRIC FOOD SLICER
(3#10,1#10G, 3/4"C)	2496	30	11			4416	12	20	1920	E1: ELECTRIC FOOD SLICER
WALK IN FREEZER LIGHT	360	20	13	360			14	20		SPARE
K2: MEGA TOP SANDWICH	540	20	15	000	1740		16	20	1200	K8: BAG IN BOX
KZ. WEGA TOP SANDWICH		20			1740		-	20		No. BAG IN BOX
K12: COMBI OVEN	4833.33		17			4883.33	18	20	50	K12.1: VENTLESS EXHAUST SYSTE
(4#6, 1#10G, 1"C)	4833.33	50	19	4883.33			20		50	(3#12,1#12G, 3/4"C)
,	4833.33		21		4833.33		22	20		SPARE
K14: FOOD SLICER	360	20	23			1192	24		832	K24:GLYCOL SYSTEM
LIGHTING FIXTURE*	360	20	25	1192			26	20	832	(3#12,1#12G, 3/4"C)
EXIT LIGHT	180	20	27		1380		28	20	1200	K8: BAG IN BOX
	5000		29			5180	30	20	180	LEAK DETECTOR
EWH-1 (4#4, 1#8G, 1-1/4"C)	5000	60	31	8120			32		3120	K13: DISHWASHER
,	5000		33		8120		34	35	3120	(3#8, 1#10G, 3/4"c)
DATA RACK	360	20	35		0.20	360	36	20	0120	SPARE
27tt/ttotelt	1768		37	1888		000	38	20	120	HOT WATER CIRCULATING PUMP
FCU UNIT (3#12, 1#12G, 3/4"C)	1768	20	39	1000	1768		40	20	120	SPARE
EJECTOR PUMP	500	20	41		1700	500	42	20		SPARE
	300		(77)			300		+		
SPARE		20	43				44	20		SPARE
SPARE		20	45				46	20		SPARE
SPARE		20	47				48	20		SPARE
SPARE		20	49				50	20		SPARE
SPARE		20	51				52	20		SPARE
SPARE		20	53				54	20		SPARE
		l					T			
CONNECTED LIGHTING LOAD	( <b>VA</b> ): 0	TOTA	_ , _ ,	) DEM	125%	UKS	I DEW	AND LO	AD ( <b>VA</b> )	Timeclock/Contactor Schedule
CONNECTED LIGHTING LOAD CONNECTED RECEPTACLE LOAD	( / -		2)	1st 10k\//	125% \ + 50% RE	MAININEP	0		0	Channel 1: Marked with *
CONNECTED KECLF FACEL LOAD  CONNECTED KITCHEN LOAD	` '	59008		130 10007	65%		<u> </u>	38355		Channel 2: Signage circuit
CONNECTED MISC. LOAD	` '	20532			100%			20531.		Channels 3/4: Spare
CONNECTED ELEC. HEAT LOAD	` '	·			100%		0			
CONNECTED A/C LOAD	` '	C			100%			0		
			PANEL	TOTAL D		AD ( <b>kVA</b> ):				
		Р	ANEL 7	TOTAL DE	MAND LOA	D ( <b>AMPS</b> ):		164		
						T SPARE :		25%	5	
			PΔN	NEL TOTAL		Y (AMPS):		204		

ARCHITECTURE + DESIGN

180 SYLVAN AVENUE, SUITE 3 ENGLEWOOD CLIFFS, NJ 07632 TEL 201 | 894 | 1000 ENV-team.com ENVIRONETICS GROUP ARCHITECTS, P.C. COPYRIGHT © BY ENVIRONETICS. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

SSP AMERICA 20408 BASHAN DRIVE SUITE 300 ASHBURN, VA 20147

PROJECT TEAM: ARCHITECT: Environetics Group Architects 480 Sylcan Avenue Englewood Cliffs, NJ 07632

MEP ENGINEER:
Guth DeConzo Consulting
Engineers, PC
520 8th Avenue, Suite 2201
New York, NY 10018

CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZATION CA LIC. NO: 27747

John J. Guth, PE FL LIC# 60427

MOTORWORKS

B-FB7

DESIGN ISSUED FOR DELIVERABLE: PERMIT ISSUE DATE: 08/21/2024

PROJECT 34017 NUMBER: DRAWN BY: DT CHECKED BY: HA Copyright (c) by Environetics, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

SHEET TITLE:

ELECTRICAL SCHEDULES

#### **ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS**

#### PART 1 - GENERAL

#### 1.01 CODES AND STANDARDS

ALL WORK SHALL BE SYSTEMATICALLY, CAREFULLY AND NEATLY PERFORMED AND SHALL CONFORM TO THE FOLLOWING STANDARDS:

1) THE 2020 NEC ELECTRICAL CODE 2) LATEST FLORIDA BUILDING CODE 3) THE REQUIREMENTS OF UNDERWRITERS' LABORATORIES, INC. 4) OSHA, AND ALL AGENCIES HAVING JURISDICTION. 5) SARASOTA DESIGN CRITERIA 6) THE FLORIDA ENERGY CONSERVATION CODE 8) THE FLORIDA FIRE CODE

#### 1.02 WORK SCOPE

- THE SCOPE OF WORK CONSISTS OF BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE FOLLOWING:
- A. REMOVE EXISTING LIGHT FIXTURES, RECEPTACLES AND TELECOMMUNICATION OUTLETS AND SMOKE DETECTOR IN AREA OF WORK.
- B. FURNISHING, INSTALLING AND CONNECTING ALL PANELBOARDS, FEEDERS, POWER OUTLETS, LIGHT FIXTURES, SWITCHES AND ASSOCIATED WIRING AND CONDUIT.
- C. FURNISHING AND INSTALLING NEW TELEPHONE/COMMUNICATION OUTLETS AND
- D. FURNISHING AND INSTALLING FIRE ALARM SYSTEM AND SECURITY SYSTEM.
- E. OTHER WORK SHOWN ON DRAWING AND INDICATED IN SPECIFICATIONS.
- F. CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR OBTAINING ALL PERMITS AND

APPROVALS AND SHALL PAY ALL ASSOCIATED COSTS AND FEES.

G. VERIFY ALL EXISTING CONDITIONS IN THE FIELD AND INCLUDE IN THE BID PRICE ALL WORK REQUIRED TO ACCOMMODATE THE EXISTING INSTALLATION.

#### 1.03 SUBMITTALS

A. SUBMIT THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION AS APPLICABLE AND AS REQUIRED FOR ALL WORK SPECIFIED UNDER THIS DIVISION:

1) MANUFACTURERS' PRODUCT DATA SHEETS AND SAMPLES WHERE REQUIRED. 2) SHOP DRAWINGS INCLUDING DIMENSIONED EQUIPMENT LAYOUTS, POINT-TO-POINT 3) WIRING DIAGRAMS AND SEQUENCES OF OPERATION. 4) REPRODUCIBLE AS-BUILT DRAWINGS. 5) OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE MANUALS.

6) CERTIFIED FACTORY AND FIELD TEST REPORTS. 7) MANUFACTURERS' CERTIFICATIONS, WARRANTIES AND SPARE PARTS.

SUBSTITUTIONS TO SPECIFIED ITEMS MUST COMPLY WITH ALL SPECIFICATION REQUIREMENTS AND WILL ONLY BE PERMITTED WHERE SUBMITTED AND APPROVED IN

#### 1.04 AS-BUILT DRAWINGS

A. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL, AT THE COMPLETION OF THE PROJECT AND PRIOR TO REQUESTING FINAL PAYMENT, SUBMIT REPRODUCIBLE AS-BUILT DRAWINGS AND/OR CAD FILES OF THE ACTUAL INSTALLATION OF THE ELECTRICAL WORK. THE CONTRACTOR MAY, AT HIS OWN EXPENSE, OBTAIN REPRODUCIBLE COPIES OR CAD FILES OF THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS FOR PREPARATION OF AS-BUILT DRAWINGS.

#### 1.05 SUBSTITUTIONS

- A. ANY SUBSTITUTION TO ELECTRICAL ITEMS DESCRIBED IN THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS WILL ONLY BE PERMITTED UPON WRITTEN APPROVAL OF THE ENGINEER. 1.06 QUALITY ASSURANCE
  - A. MATERIALS, EQUIPMENT AND INSTALLATION SHALL CONFORM TO THE LATEST EDITION OF ALL APPLICABLE CODES AND THE REQUIREMENTS OF ALL AUTHORITIES HAVING JURISDICTION. ALL WORK SHALL BE PERFORMED IN STRICT ACCORDANCE [WITH THE BUILDING STANDARDS AND THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE LOCAL UTILITY COMPANY.]
  - B. MATERIALS, EQUIPMENT AND INSTALLATION SHALL CONFORM TO THE LATEST EDITION OF THE APPLICABLE REFERENCE STANDARDS PUBLISHED BY THE NFPA, UL, ANSI, IEEE AND NEMA.
  - C. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL HAVE COMPLETED AT LEAST TWO PROJECTS OF SIZE AND COMPLEXITY SIMILAR TO THOSE REQUIRED UNDER THIS CONTRACT. ALL WORKMEN SHALL BE SKILLED IN THEIR RESPECTIVE TRADE.
  - D. ALL WORK SHALL BE WARRANTED IN WRITING TO BE FREE FROM DEFECTS IN MATERIALS AND/OR WORKMANSHIP FOR A PERIOD OF ONE YEAR FROM THE DATE OF FINAL ACCEPTANCE BY THE OWNER. WARRANTY SHALL INCLUDE ALL COSTS OF PARTS, LABOR, TRAVEL AND LIVING EXPENSES REQUIRED TO REPAIR OR REPLACE DEFECTIVE

#### 1.07 FIELD REVIEW

- A. ALL STAGES OF THE INSTALLATION WILL BE INSPECTED FOR COMPLIANCE WITHTHE REQUIREMENTS OF THE CONTRACT DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS. ANY PORTION OF THE CONSTRUCTION NOT MEETING THOSE REQUIREMENTS TO THE SATISFACTION OF THE ENGINEER SHALL BE REPLACED AT NO ADDITIONAL COST TO THE OWNER.
- B. PROVIDE PROPER EQUIPMENT AND REASONABLE ASSISTANCE AS THE ENGINEER MAY REQUIRE TO FACILITATE ACCESS AND INSPECTION AT THE CONSTRUCTION SITE.

#### 1.08 BASIC MATERIAL AND METHODS

- A. COORDINATE ALL WORK WITH THE WORK OF OTHER TRADES PRIOR TO INSTALLATION. ASSIST IN THE PREPARATION OF COORDINATION DRAWINGS AS REQUIRED BY THE GENERAL CONDITIONS.
- B. ALL SHUTDOWN OF BUILDING POWER, FIRE ALARM AND SIGNAL SYSTEMS SHALL BE COORDINATED WITH BUILDING OPERATING PERSONNEL. WORK TO ACCOMMODATE OFF-HOUR SHUTDOWNS SHALL BE PERFORMED AT NO ADDITIONAL COST TO THE
- C. CUT AND PATCH SURFACES AS REQUIRED. REPAIRS SHALL MATCH ORIGINAL FINISH, PENETRATIONS OF FIRE RATED PARTITIONS SHALL BE SEALED WITH APPROVED MATERIAL TO PROVIDE THE SAME RATING AS THE PARTITION. [REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR LOCATIONS OF FIRE RATED PARTITIONS.]
- D. PROVIDE EXPANSION FITTINGS WHERE RACEWAYS CROSS BUILDING EXPANSION
- E. EQUIPMENT, DEVICES AND ENCLOSURES SHALL BE RATED NEMA 1 FOR INTERIOR LOCATIONS, NEMA 3R FOR DAMP LOCATIONS, AND NEMA 4X FOR WET LOCATIONS.
- PROVIDE 4" HIGH SEALED CONCRETE HOUSEKEEPING PADS BELOW ALL FLOOR MOUNTED EQUIPMENT AND AROUND ALL CONDUITS ENTERING FLOORS OF

MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT ROOMS.

#### 1.09 DELIVERY, STORAGE AND HANDLING

A. ALL EQUIPMENT SHALL BE DELIVERED IN MANUFACTURER'S ORIGINAL PROTECTIVE PACKAGING AND STORED IN A CLEAN, DRY PLACE PROTECTED FROM WEATHER, FUMES, WATER, DUST AND PHYSICAL DAMAGE. TOUCH UP DAMAGED FINISHES TO MATCH THE ORIGINAL FINISH.

#### <u>1.10 SUMMARY</u>

- A. PROVIDE ALL LABOR, MATERIALS, EQUIPMENT AND SERVICES REQUIRED FOR COMPLETE INSTALLATION OF ALL WORK INDICATED ON THE DRAWINGS OR SPECIFIED HEREIN.
- B. OBTAIN ALL PERMITS AND APPROVALS REQUIRED BY AUTHORITIES HAVING JURISDICTION AND PAY THE ASSOCIATED PRINTING AND FILING COSTS.
- C. VERIFY EXISTING CONDITIONS IN FIELD AND INCLUDE IN THE BID PRICE ALL WORK REQUIRED TO ACCOMMODATE THE EXISTING INSTALLATION.
- D. PROVIDE TEMPORARY LIGHTING AS REQUIRED BY THE GENERAL CONDITIONS. REMOVE ALL TEMPORARY SERVICES AT THE COMPLETION OF WORK.

#### PART 2 - PRODUCTS

- A. RIGID METALLIC CONDUIT (RMC) SHALL CONFORM TO UL 6. FITTINGS SHALL BE
- B. INTERMEDIATE METALLIC CONDUIT (IMC) SHALL CONFORM TO UL 1242. FITTINGS SHALL
- C. ELECTRICAL METALLIC TUBING (EMT) SHALL CONFORM TO UL 797. FITTINGS SHALL BE

GREEN INSULATED GROUND CONDUCTOR IN ACCORDANCE WITH UL 4. JACKET SHALL

- SET SCREW OR GLAND AND RING COMPRESSION TYPE. D. FLEXIBLE METALLIC CONDUIT SHALL CONFORM TO UL 1. LIQUID TIGHT FLEXIBLE METAL
- CONDUIT SHALL CONFORM TO UL 360. E. ARMORED CABLE SHALL BE 90°C RATED CODE TYPE AC-THHN WITH A SEPARATE
- F. ALL CONDUIT FITTINGS AND CONNECTORS SHALL BE STEEL WITH INSULATED THROATS. DIE-FORMED ZINC FITTINGS ARE NOT ACCEPTABLE. BUSHINGS SHALL BE PROVIDED AT ALL CONDUIT TERMINATIONS. BUSHINGS LARGER THAN 1" SHALL BE GROUNDING TYPE. PVC BUSHINGS MAY BE UTILIZED ONLY FOR  $\,^3\!\!4$ " BRANCH CIRCUIT CONDUITS TERMINATING AT PANEL BOARDS.
- G. MINIMUM RACEWAY SIZE SHALL BE  $rac{3}{4}$  ". RACEWAYS SHALL BE RUN PARALLEL TO BUILDING STRUCTURAL LINES. RACEWAYS SHALL NOT BE RUN HORIZONTALLY BELOW 8'-0" A.F.F. IN PARTITIONS. ALL EMPTY RACEWAYS SHALL BE FURNISHED WITH A 200LB. TEST NYLON DRAG LINE.
- H. ALL WIRING BETWEEN JUNCTION BOXES AND FOR CIRCUIT HOMERUNS BETWEENM FIRST OUTLET SERVED BY THE BRANCH CIRCUIT AND THE PANELBOARD SHALL BE RUN
- I. CONDUIT UTILIZATION SHALL BE AS FOLLOWS:

BE GALVANIZED STEEL ARMOR.

- RIGID METALLIC CONDUIT (RMC) IN CONCRETE SLABS; EXPOSED IN MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT ROOMS BELOW 8'-0" A.F.F.; FOR FIRE ALARM SYSTEMS.
- INTERMEDIATE METALLIC CONDUIT (IMC) MAY BE USED IN LIEU OF RGS WHERE PERMITTED BY THE AUTHORITY HAVING JURISDICTION.
- 1.3. ELECTRICAL METALLIC TUBING (EMT) INTERIOR CONCEALED AND EXPOSED LOCATIONS; EXPOSED IN MECHANICAL ROOMS ABOVE 8'-0" A.F.F. INTERIOR COMMUNICATIONS WIRING.
- 1.4. FLEXIBLE METALLIC CONDUIT FINAL CONNECTIONS TO TRANSFORMERS AND LIGHTING FIXTURES IN INTERIOR LOCATIONS (MIN. LENGTH 18", MAXIMUM LENGTH
- 6'-0"): WHERE APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER. 1.5. LIQUID TIGHT FLEXIBLE CONDUIT - FINAL CONNECTIONS TO MOTORS AND
- MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT. ARMORED CABLE - FINAL CONNECTIONS ONLY FROM JUNCTION BOXES ABOVE CEILINGS TO RECEPTACLES (MAXIMUM LENGTH 20'-0"). NOT TO BE USED FOR HOMERUNS OR FEEDERS TO MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT.
- J. WIREWAYS AND AUXILIARY GUTTERS SHALL BE TWO-PIECE STEEL CONSTRUCTION WITH ANSI 61 GRAY ENAMEL FINISH. COVERS SHALL BE COMBINATION HINGED AND SCREW-ON TYPE. HOUSINGS SHALL HAVE REGULARLY SPACED KNOCKOUTS FOR CONDUIT ENTRY. WIREWAYS SHALL BE MANUFACTURED BY SQUARE D OR APPROVED EQUAL. PROVIDE ALL END PIECES, CONNECTORS AND REQUIRED ACCESSORIES.
- K. ALL CONDUIT AND TUBING SHALL BE CUT SQUARE AND REAMED AT THE ENDS. RED LEAD SHALL BE APPLIED TO ALL EXPOSED THREADS AS A FINAL PROCEDURE AFTER JOINTS HAVE BEEN MADE UP CLEAN AND TIGHT.
- L. CONDUIT AND TUBING RUNS SHALL BE MECHANICALLY AND ELECTRICALLY CONTINUOUS FROM SERVICE STARTING TO ALL OUTLETS AND EQUIPMENT. CONDUIT SHALL ENTER AND BE SECURELY CONNECTED TO A CABINET, JUNCTION BOX, PILL BOX OR OUTLET BOX BY MEANS OF LOCKNUTS ON THE OUTSIDE AND INSIDE AND AN INSULATED BUSHING ON THE INSIDE. IN TUBING OR FLEXIBLE METAL CONDUIT THE ONE COMPRESSION LOCKNUT SHALL BE MADE WRENCH-TIGHT. ALL LOCKNUTS SHALL BE THE BONDING TYPE WITH SHARP EDGES FOR DIGGING INTO THE METAL WALL OF AN ENCLOSURE AND SHALL BE INSTALLED IN A MANNER THAT WILL ASSURE A LOCKING AND ELECTRICALLY CONTINUOUS INSTALLATION. LOCKNUTS AND BUSHINGS ARE NOT REQUIRED WHERE CONDUITS ARE SCREWED INTO TAPPED CONNECTIONS.
- M. ALL VERTICAL RUNS OF CONDUIT OR TUBING TERMINATING IN THE BOTTOMS OF WAE METAL C€LL372.002 BOXES OR CABINETS, OR SIMILAR LOCATIONS, SHALL BEPROTECTED FROM THE ENTRANCE OF FOREIGN MATERIAL PRIOR TO THE INSTALLATION OF CONDUCTORS.
- N. UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED, ALL CONDUIT AND TUBING SHALL BE INSTALLED CONCEALED. IN GENERAL, ALL CONDUIT AND TUBING SHALL BE RUN IN HUNG CEILINGS AND FURRED SPACES WHERE THEY EXIST. WHERE CONDUIT IS RUN EXPOSED IT SHALL BE SECURELY SUPPORTED WITH ZINC COATED MALLEABLE IRON PIPE STRAPS OR OTHER APPROVED MEANS. ALL CONDUITS SHALL BE SUPPORTED FROM STRUCTURAL
- O. EVERY CONDUIT SYSTEM SHALL BE INSTALLED COMPLETE BEFORE ANY CONDUCTORS ARE DRAWN IN. WIRE PULLING LUBRICANTS, WHEN UTILIZED, SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF UNDERWRITERS' LABORATORIES. INC., APPLICABLE TO THE SPECIFIC CONDUCTOR OR CABLE INSULATION AND RACEWAY MATERIAL.
- P. WHERE REQUIRED AND APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER, EXTRA DEEP OR EXTRA SHALLOW OUTLET BOXES SHALL BE USED TO FACILITATE THE INSTALLATION OF THE CONDUIT SYSTEM.

#### 2.02 BOXES

- A. OUTLET, PULL AND JUNCTION BOXES SHALL BE FABRICATED FROM STEEL AND CONFORM TO UL 50, UL 514 AND NEMA OS1. BOXES FOR INTERIOR LOCATIONS SHALL BE CODE GAUGE, GALVANIZED SHEET STEEL. BOXES FOR MECHANICAL ROOMS SHALL BE CAST STEEL WITH GASKETED COVERS.
- B. BOXES SHALL CONTAIN SUITABLE KNOCKOUTS. BARRIERS SHALL BE FURNISHED AS REQUIRED BY CODE AND TO SEPARATE SWITCHES FOR 277 VOLT CIRCUITS ON
- C. BOXES SHALL BE SIZED AS REQUIRED BY CODE FOR NUMBER AND GAUGE OF CONDUCTORS THEREIN, EXCEPT WHERE NOTED TO BE LARGER, THE MINIMUM SIZE BOX SHALL BE 4" SQUARE BY 1½" DEEP. COVERS GREATER THAN 50 LBS. SHALL BE DIVIDED INTO MULTIPLE SECTIONS.

A. PROVIDE INSERTS, EXPANSION SHIELD LUGS, ANCHORS, BOLTS WITH NUTS AND WASHERS, SHIMS OR ANY OTHER TYPE OF FASTENING DEVICES REQUIRED TO FASTEN PANELS OR OTHER EQUIPMENT TO FLOORS, WALLS OR CEILINGS. UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED HEREIN OR SHOWN ON THE CONTRACT DRAWINGS, ALL FASTENERS SHALL BE HOT-DIPPED GALVANIZED, OF SIZES AND TYPES RECOMMENDED BY THE EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURER AND AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

#### 2.04 WIRES, CABLES, SPLICES AND TERMINATIONS

- A. POWER AND CONTROL WIRING SHALL BE TINNED COPPER, MINIMUM 98% CONDUCTIVITY, WITH TYPE THHN INSULATION RATED 600 VOLTS. MINIMUM WIRE SIZE SHALL BE #12 AWG. CONDUCTORS SHALL BE SOLID FOR WIRE SIZED #10 AWG AND SMALLER AND STRANDED FOR WIRE SIZES #8 AWG AND LARGER.
- B. CONDUCTORS SHALL BE COLOR CODED AS FOLLOWS:

208/120V	PHASE	480/277V
BLACK	Α	BROWN
RED	В	ORANGE
BLUE	С	YELLOW
WHITE	NEUTRAL	GRAY OR WHITE WITH TRACEF
GREEN	GROUND	GREEN
IITE WITH TRACER	NEUTRAL FOR GFI CIRCUIT	

- A. CONDUCTOR SIZES SHALL BE INCREASED WHERE REQUIRED TO COMPENSATE FOR VOLTAGE DROP AND HIGH AMBIENT TEMPERATURE.
- B. COMMUNICATIONS CABLING RUN EXPOSED IN AIR HANDLING PLENUMS SHALL BE TYPE CMP PLENUM RATED.
- C. SPLICES FOR WIRE SIZES #10 AWG AND SMALLER SHALL BE MADE WITH SPRING CONNECTORS AND TAPE. SPLICES FOR WIRE SIZES #8 AWG AND LARGER SHALL BE COMPRESSION TYPE WITH PRE-MOLDED COVER AND TAPE.
- D. TERMINATIONS OF POWER AND CONTROL WIRING SHALL BE COMPRESSION TYPE, WITH TWO-HOLE LUGS FOR WIRE SIZES #8 AWG AND LARGER. MECHANICAL LUGS MAY ONLY BE UTILIZED FOR TERMINATIONS AT BRANCH CIRCUIT PANELBOARDS.

#### 2.05 WIRING DEVICES

- A. WIRING DEVICES SHALL BE SPECIFICATION GRADE WITH NEMA CONFIGURATIONS AS INDICATED ON THE DRAWINGS. COLOR OF DEVICES SHALL BE AS SELECTED BY THE ARCHITECT. WIRING DEVICES SHALL BE MANUFACTURED BY ARROW-HART, HUBBELL, LEVITON, PASS & SEYMOUR OR APPROVED EQUAL.
- B. PILOT LIGHT SWITCHES SHALL BE FURNISHED WITH LIGHTED HANDLE OR SEPARATE GLASS JEWEL INDICATING LIGHT WIRED TO BE ILLUMINATED WHEN THE SWITCH IS ON AND SHALL BE LABELED "FAN".
- C. FACEPLATES SHALL BE NON-MAGNETIC STAINLESS STEEL WITH BRUSHED FINISH. FACEPLATES SHALL BE FURNISHED FOR ALL COMMUNICATIONS OUTLETS AND SHALL BE CONFIGURED TO SUIT THE SYSTEM SUPPLIERS' REQUIREMENTS.
- D. DEVICES MOUNTED ADJACENT TO EACH OTHER SHALL BE FURNISHED WITH A COMMON FACEPLATE AND BE GANGED IN ONE BOX WITH FAN SWITCH FURTHEST FROM THE
- E. WALL MOUNTED DIMMER SWITCHES SHALL BE LUTRON "NOVA-T" SERIES OR APPROVED EQUAL. SWITCHES SHALL BE RATED FOR EITHER INCANDESCENT, ELECTRONIC OR MAGNETIC LOW VOLTAGE AND/OR FLUORESCENT DIMMING BALLASTS. COORDINATE SWITCH TYPE WITH LIGHT FIXTURES BEING CONTROLLED. MULTIPLE SWITCHES SHALL ALIGNED AND BUTTED TOGETHER WITH MULTI-GANG OUTLET BOX. PROVIDE MATCHING LUTRON ON/OFF SWITCHES FOR NON-DIMMED SWITCHED
- F. WHERE AN EXHAUST FAN SWITCH AND/OR PROJECTION SCREEN RAISE LOWER (120V OR LOW VOLTAGE) ARE LOCATED, CONTROLS ADJACENT TO DIMMER SWITCHES PROVIDE LUTRON "NOVA-T" SERIES CONTROLS.
- G. WALL MOUNTED INTERVAL TIME SWITCH FOR TEMPORARY BYPASS OF TIME CLOCKS WITH SETTING RANGE OF 0 TO 2 HOURS SHALL BE TORK MODEL No. A502HHW OR APPROVED EQUAL.
- H. ALL DEVICES SHALL BE MOUNTED AT LOCATIONS AND HEIGHTS AS INDICATED ON ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS.
- I. WHERE NEW, EXISTING OR NEW AND EXISTING SWITCHES ARE MOUNTED AT SAME LOCATION, MOUNT SWITCHES BEHIND COMMON FACEPLATE.

J. ARMORED CABLE IS ALLOWED FOR BRANCH CIRCUITS:

A.AS PER NEC AND FLORIDA ELECTRICAL CODE B.FOR ASSEMBLY SPACES, ARMORED CABLE MUST HAVE INSULATED GROUND WIRE AND BE CONCEALED. C. THE USE OF EMT IN LIE OF RIGID CONDUIT: IS NOT PERMITTED FOR MAIN FEEDERS, IS NOT PERMITTED UNDERGROUND, IS NOT PERMITTED FOR HAZARDOUS AREAS, IS OT PERMITTED WHERE SUBJECT TO DAMAGE. D. 120/208V POWER CONNECTIONS FOR FA MUST BE IN RIGID CONDUIT. E. ALL SUPERVISED LOW VOTLAGE FA WIRING SHALL BE PLENUM RATED CABLE,

INSTALLED IN EMT WHERE SUBJECT TO MECH DAMAGE OR BELOW 8' AFF.

APPROVED BY THE FIRE DEPARTMENT IN FLORIDA FOR THE TYPE OF CIRCUIT AND

#### 2.06 BRANCH CIRCUIT PANELBOARDS

- A. BRANCH CIRCUIT PANELBOARDS SHALL BE 208/120V, 3 PHASE, 4-WIRE CONFIGURATION WITH COPPER BUS BARS, NEUTRAL BUS AND SEPARATE GROUND BUS BONDED TO PANEL ENCLOSURE. PROVIDE 200% SIZE NEUTRAL BUS AND ISOLATED GROUND BUS WERE INDICATED ON DRAWINGS. CABLE LUGS SHALL BE MECHANICAL TYPE. PANELBOARDS SHALL BE MANUFACTURED BY DELTA SWITCHBOARD, LINCOLN ELECTRIC OR MAC PRODUCTS.
- B. CIRCUIT BREAKERS SHALL BE MOLDED CASE, BOLT-IN-PLACE WITH THERMAL-MAGNETIC TRIP ELEMENT. MINIMUM INTERRUPTING RATINGS SHALL BE 10,000 AIC FOR 208/120 AND 14,000 AIC FOR 480/277V. CIRCUIT BREAKERS FOR UNSWITCHED LIGHTING CIRCUITS SHALL BE RATED FOR SWITCHING DUTY. MAIN CIRCUIT BREAKERS SHALL BE MOUNTED SEPARATELY FROM BRANCH BREAKERS AT
- C. PANELBOARD ENCLOSURES SHALL BE GALVANIZED CODE GAUGE STEEL. TRIMS SHALL BE SURFACE TYPE IN UNFINISHED SPACES AND FLUSH TYPE IN FINISHED SPACES, WITH ANSI 61 GRAY ENAMEL FINISH. DOORS SHALL BE LOCKABLE AND ALL LOCKS SHALL BE KEYED ALIKE. FURNISH TWO KEYS FOR EACH PANEL. FURNISH TYPEWRITTEN DIRECTORIES MOUNTED BEHIND FRAME INSIDE DOOR. PANELBOARD SHALL HAVE DOOR IN DOOR ENCLOSURE. ALL PANELBOARDS OVER 36" SHALL HAVE
- D. PANELS SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM OF 4" GUTTER SPACE ON BOTH SIDES.
- E. PANEL RATED OVER 100A, SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM OF 5-3/4" GUTTER SPACE ON BOTH SIDES.
- F. FURNISH AND INSTALL 8"x11" DIRECTORIES IN PROTECTIVE SLEEVES FOR EACH PANELBOARD, NEW AND EXISTING.
- G. PANELS NOT MOUNTED ON MASONRY WALLS SHALL BE SUPPORTED FROM THE FLOOR INDEPENDENTLY OF WALL CONSTRUCTION BUT LATERALLY SECURED TO WALL FLUSH MOUNTED PANELBOARDS SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH (3) 1" EMPTY CONDUITS TERMINATED ABOVE THE FINISHED CEILING.
- H. PANELS MOUNTED ON MASONRY WALLS SHALL BE SHIMMED WITH WASHERS TO PROVIDE A 1/2" SPACE BETWEEN PANELBOARD AND WALL.

#### 2.07 SAFETY SWITCHES

- A. SAFETY DISCONNECT SWITCHES SHALL BE 250V OR 600V AS REQUIRED, HEAVY DUTY, HORSEPOWER RATED, QUICK-MAKE, QUICK-BREAK DESIGN IN NEMA-1 ENCLOSURE. ENCLOSURES EXPOSED TO WET OR RAIN CONDITIONS SHALL BE IN NEMA 3R
- B. PROVIDE INTERLOCKS TO PREVENT OPENING THE COVER WITH THE SWITCH IN THE "ON" POSITION OR CLOSING OF THE SWITCH WITH THE DOOR OPEN, EXCEPT THAT THE INTERLOCK SHALL BE TOOL RELEASABLE BY A QUALIFIED PERSON FOR INSPECTION OR THE CONTACTS OF MECHANISM.
- C. PROVIDE FOR PADLOCKING HANDLE IN THE OFF POSITION.
- D. PROVIDE NEUTRAL ASSEMBLY WHERE REQUIRED.
- E. PROVIDE AUXILIARY CONTACTS FOR ALL SWITCHES USED AS MOTOR DISCONNECTS. ROUTE 2 NO. 14 CONTROL WIRES FROM AUXILIARY SWITCH TO STARTER WITH POWER FEEDER AND WIRED TO BREAK THE CONTROL CIRCUIT UPON OPERATION OF THE
- F. SWITCHES SHALL BE CAPABLE OF WITHSTANDING THE AVAILABLE FAULT OR LET THROUGH CURRENT BEFORE THE FUSE OPERATES WITHOUT DAMAGE OR CHANGE IN RATING. THE SHORT CIRCUIT INTERRUPTING RATING OF THE FUSE SWITCH COMBINATION SHALL BE 100 000 RMS SYMMETRICAL AMPERES AND 12 TIMES TH CONTINUOUS CURRENT RATING WHEN UNFUSED AT RATED VOLTAGE.
- G. FUSE CLIPS SHALL BE OF THE REJECTION TYPE, SHALL ACCOMMODATE DUAL ELEMENT. CURRENT LIMITING FUSES ONLY AND SHALL BE SIZED TO ACCEPT FUSES OF THE PROPER AMPERE RATING FOR COORDINATION WITH OVERLOAD PROTECTION.

#### H. PROVIDE GROUND LUG IN EACH SWITCH.

2.08 FUSES

- A. FUSES SHALL BE SILVER-SAND CONSTRUCTION, TIME DELAY, CURRENT LIMITING AND HAVE AN INTERRUPTING CAPACITY OF AT LEAST 200,000 AMPERES RMS
- B. THE TIME-CURRENT CHARACTERISTICS AND RATINGS SHALL BE SUCH THAT POSITIVE SELECTIVE COORDINATION IS ASSURED.
- C. FUSE VOLTAGE RATINGS SHALL BE 600V OR 250V AS REQUIRED.

FORM 480 "AMP-TRAP", OR APPROVED EQUAL.

- D. INDIVIDUAL MOTOR CIRCUIT AND TRANSFORMER PRIMARY FUSES BELOW 600 AMPERES SHALL BE REJECTION TYPE, CONFIRM TO U.L. CLASS RK-5 STANDARDS AND BE BUSSMANN TYPE FRS-R OR FRN-R "FUSETRON" OR GOULD-SHAWMUT DUAL ELEMENT "AMP-TRAP". FUSES 601 AMPERES AND LARGER SHALL CONFORM TO U.L. CLASS L STANDARDS AND BE BUSSMANN TYPE KRP-C "HI-CAP", GOULD-SHAWMUT
- E. FUSES, WHERE REQUIRED FOR CIRCUIT BREAKER BACK-UP PROTECTION AND FOR FEEDER PROTECTION OTHER THAN FOR INDIVIDUAL MOTOR OR TRANSFORMER SHALL BE LOW PEAK, TYPE RK-1 FOR 600A AND UNDER, BUSS KRP-C FOR CLASS L OR APPROVED EQUAL.

## 2.09 LIGHTING FIXTURES AND EQUIPMENT

- A. LIGHTING FIXTURES SHALL BE SPECIFICATION GRADE AND FURNISHED COMPLETE WITH ALL REQUIRED MOUNTING HARDWARE. FIXTURES SPECIFIED IN THE LIGHTING FIXTURE SCHEDULE ESTABLISH THE PERFORMANCE REQUIREMENTS. SUBSTITUTIONS
- MUST MEET OR EXCEED THE PERFORMANCE OF THE SPECIFIED FIXTURE. B. SUBMIT SCALED LAYOUT DRAWINGS FOR CONTINUOUS FIXTURES. SUBMIT SAMPLES WHEN REQUIRED BY THE LIGHTING FIXTURE SCHEDULE OR WHEN REQUESTED FOR SUBSTITUTIONS. SUBMIT BS&A AND/OR MEA APPROVALS FOR ALL EXIT AND EMERGENCY FIXTURES
- C. LAMPS SHALL BE OF THE TYPES SPECIFIED IN THE LIGHTING FIXTURE SCHEDULE. ALL LAMPS OF ANY ONE TYPE SHALL BE THE PRODUCT OF ONE MANUFACTURER. FURNISH
- 10% SPARE LAMPS OF EACH TYPE SPECIFIED. D. BALLASTS SHALL BE CBM CERTIFIED, UL CLASS P, RAPID START, HIGH POWER. FACTOR, ENERGY EFFICIENT TYPE, NEMA SOUND RATING A OR BETTER AND COMPATIBLE WITH THE LAMPS FURNISHED. ELECTRONIC BALLASTS SHALL BE FULLY SOLID STATE, HIGH FREQUENCY WITH RFI PROTECTION. THREE AND FOUR LAMP FIXTURES SHALL UTILIZE ONE AND TWO LAMP BALLASTS.
- CONTRACTOR SHALL ENSURE COMPATIBILITY BETWEEN FIXTURE TRIMS AND CEILING SYSTEMS. FIXTURES RECESSED IN ACCESSIBLE CEILINGS SHALL BE FURNISHED WITH TWO EARTHQUAKE CLIPS. FIXTURES RECESSED IN NON-ACCESSIBLE CEILINGS SHALL BE DESIGNED FOR BALLAST OR TRANSFORMER ACCESS THROUGH THE FIXTURE

LAMPS AND BALLASTS FURNISHED SHALL BE APPROVED BY THE LOCAL UTILITY

WITH UNIT PRICES, FOR FILING OF REBATE FORMS.

COMPANY FOR ANY APPLICABLE HIGH-EFFICIENCY LIGHTING REBATE PROGRAMS

CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT ALL REQUIRED DOCUMENTATION, INCLUDING RECEIPTS

**SSP AMERICA** 

ENV-team.com ENVIRONETICS GROUP ARCHITECTS, P.C COPYRIGHT © BY ENVIRONETICS. ALL RIGHTS RESERVE

20408 BASHAN DRIVE

ASHBURN, VA 20147

SUITE 300

ARCHITECTURE + DESIGN

180 SYLVAN AVENUE, SUITE 3 ENGLEWOOD CLIFFS, NJ 07632

TEL 201 | 894 | 1000

PROJECT TEAM: ARCHITECT: Environetics Group Architects 480 Sylcan Avenue

CA LIC. NO: 27747

MEP ENGINEER: Guth DeConzo Consulting Engineers, PC 520 8th Avenue, Suite 2201 New York, NY 10018

CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZATION

Englewood Cliffs, NJ 07632

FL LIC# 60427

 $\mathbf{m}$ S

 $\mathbf{m}$ 2024.08.21 ISSUED FOR PERMIT EV DATE DESCRIPTION

PROJECT DRAWN BY: **DT** CHECKED BY: HA

Copyright (c) by Environetics, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

PERMIT

DELIVERABLE:

ISSUE DATE:

**ELECTRICAL SPECIFICIATIONS** (SHEET 1 OF 2)

#### 2.10 CABLE SUPPORT

- A. CABLE SUPPORT SHALL BE J-HOOK SPACED 5' ON CENTER. J-HOOKS SHALL BE CADDY CAT21 AND CAT32 AS REQUIRED.
- B. J-HOOKS SHALL BE FURNISHED COMPLETE WITH ALL PIECES REQUIRED TO ACHIEVE THE LAYOUT INDICATED. SUPPORTS SHALL BE SUPPORTED FROM BUILDING STEEL WITH SUPPORTS SPACED NO GREATER THAN 5' ON

#### CENTER. 2.11 TRANSFORMER

- A. THREE PHASE TRANSFORMERS SHALL BE 480 VOLT DELTA PRIMARY AND 208/120 VOLT WYE SECONDARY IN A NEMA 1 VENTILATED ENCLOSURE, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. TRANSFORMERS SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM OF TWO 2-1/2% FULL CAPACITY PRIMARY TAPS ABOVE AND FOUR 2-1/2% FULL CAPACITY PRIMARY TAPS BELOW NORMAL PRIMARY VOLTAGE. ADJUST SECONDARY VOLTAGE TO BE 208/120 WHEN INSTALLED.
- B. TRANSFORMERS 15KVA AND ABOVE SHALL BE 115 DEGREE CENTIGRADE TEMPERATURE RISE ABOVE 40 DEGREES CENTIGRADE AMBIENT BASED UPON A 220°C INSULATION SYSTEM.
- WHERE CALLED FOR ON DRAWINGS IN RISER, SCHEDULES, OR PANEL SCHEDULES, ALL TRANSFORMERS SERVING PANELBOARDS CONTAINING NON LINEAR LOADS (I.E. COMPUTERS, SERVERS, LASER PRINTERS, ETC) SHALL HAVE A K-FACTOR OF NO LESS THAN 13.
- D. ALL NON LINEAR LOAD TRANSFORMERS SHALL BE INSTALLED WITH NEUTRAL CONDUCTORS SIZED AT TWICE THE AMPACITY OF THE PHASE CONDUCTORS.
- E. TRANSFORMERS SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH COPPER WINDINGS.
- F. 112.5 KVA TRANSFORMERS & LOWER SHALL BE SUSPENDED FROM SLAB.
- G. TRANSFORMERS NOTED AS FLOOR MOUNTED SHALL BE INSTALLED WITH VIBRATION ISOLATION.

#### PART 3 - EXECUTION

#### 3.01 GROUNDING

- A. THE DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM SHALL BE COMPLETELY AND PROPERLY GROUNDED USING APPROVED FITTINGS. SEPARATE INSULATED GROUND CONDUCTORS SHALL BE RUN WITH ALL FEEDERS, RECEPTACLE BRANCH CIRCUITS AND FLEXIBLE CONNECTIONS TO LIGHTING FIXTURES AND EQUIPMENT.
- B. METAL RACEWAYS, METAL ENCLOSURES OF ELECTRICAL DEVICES AND OTHER EQUIPMENT SHALL BE COMPLETELY GROUNDED IN AN APPROVED MANNER. PROPER HARDWARE REQUIRED FOR A COMPLETE GROUNDING SYSTEM SHALL BE INSTALLED BY THE CONTRACTOR.
- C. WYE-CONNECTED TRANSFORMER SECONDARIES SHALL BE GROUNDED TO BUILDING STEEL, COLD WATER PIPING OR A DRIVEN GROUND ROD IN ACCORDANCE WITH CODE REQUIREMENTS FOR DERIVED SYSTEMS.
- D. CONDUITS TERMINATING AT CABLE TRAYS SHALL BE BONDED TO THE TRAY WITH A #6 BARE COPPER JUMPER.
- E. GROUND RODS SHALL BE 3/4 X 10'-0" COPPERWELD TYPE WITH EXOTHERMICALLY WELDED CONNECTIONS.
- F. RAISED FLOORS SHALL BE GROUNDED WITH #6 AWG BARE COPPER CONDUCTORS BONDED TO EVERY SECOND PEDESTAL IN EVERY OTHER ROW OF PEDESTALS. TWO (2) DIAGONAL CORNER PEDESTALS OF THE FLOOR SYSTEM SHALL BE BONDED WITH AB APPROVED GROUNDING CLAMP AND #6 GROUNDING CABLE TO NEAREST BUILDING STEEL. EXOTHERMIC WELD CABLE TO FLANGE OF BUILDING STEEL. FLOOR GROUND CONDUCTOR LAYOUT SHALL NOT CREATE LOOPS.

#### 3.02 SPLICES AND TERMINATIONS

- A. NO SPLICES OR JOINTS WILL BE PERMITTED IN EITHER FEEDER OR BRANCHES EXCEPT AT OUTLETS OR ACCESSIBLE TERMINAL, SPLICE OR JUNCTION BOXES.
- B. ALL MATERIALS REQUIRED FOR MAKING SPLICES AND/OR TERMINATIONS SHALL BE SUPPLIED IN COMPLETE KITS NOT OLDER THAN 6 MONTHS. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL ALSO BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ENSURING THAT ALL MATERIALS FURNISHED WILL NOT ADVERSELY AFFECT THE PHYSICAL OR ELECTRICAL PROPERTIES OF OTHER MATERIALS FURNISHED OR OF THE WIRE OR CABLE ITSELF.
- WHERE THE CONTRACTOR MAKES CONNECTIONS TO EXISTING WIRES, HE SHALL OPEN AND DISCONNECT THE EXISTING SPLICES FROM SUCH WIRES AND INSTALL NEW SPLICES TO INCLUDE THE EXISTING WIRES AS REQUIRED.
- D. ALL SPLICES FOR WIRE SIZES #10 AWG AND SMALLER SHALL BE MADE WITH INSULATED SPRING CONNECTOR APPLIED TO TWISTED CONDUCTORS. TWO HALF LAPPED LAYERS OF VINYL TAPE EXTENDING A DISTANCE OF NOT LESS THAN ONE INCH FROM THE CONNECTOR SHALL BE APPLIED. SPLICES OTHER THAN THE AFOREMENTIONED WILL BE PERMITTED AT THE DISCRETION OF THE ENGINEER.
- E. ALL SPLICES FOR WIRE SIZES #8 AND LARGER SHALL BE MADE WITH COM-PRESSION TYPE CONNECTORS WITH PRE-MOLDED COVER OVER WHICH TWO HALF LAPPED LAYERS OF VINYL TAPE EXTENDING A DISTANCE OF NOT LESS THAN ONE INCH FROM THE CONNECTOR SHALL BE APPLIED.

#### 3.03 REMOVALS

- A. NOTES AND GRAPHIC REPRESENTATIONS ON THE DRAWINGS SHALL NOT LIMIT THE EXTENT OF REMOVALS REQUIRED. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VISIT THE SITE AND CAREFULLY EXAMINE EXISTING CONDITIONS AND SHALL PERFORM ALL WORK REQUIRED TO ACHIEVE THE FINAL DESIGN INTENT AS REQUIRED BY THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS. THE EXTENT OF ALL REMOVAL WORK SHALL BE COORDINATED WITH THE ARCHITECT.
- B. WHERE PORTIONS OF AN EXISTING BRANCH CIRCUIT ARE REMOVED, WIRING TO REMAIN DEVICES ON THE CIRCUIT SHALL BE RECONNECTED OR MODIFIED IN AN APPROVED MANNER AS REQUIRED TO MAINTAIN CONTINUITY OF THE AFFECTED BRANCH CIRCUIT AND OPERATION OF THE REMAINING DEVICES.
- C. ALL WORK REQUIRED TO REMAIN IN SERVICE BUT INTERFERING WITH THE ALTERATION SHALL BE RELOCATED AND RECONNECTED USING MATERIALS AND STANDARDS OF THIS CONTRACT.
- D. THE REMOVAL OF ALL TELEPHONE AND DATA DEVICES AND ASSOCIATED CABLE SHALL BE COORDINATED WITH THE APPROPRIATE BUILDING OPERATING PERSONNEL.
- E. IN THE PROCESS OF REMOVING WIRING DEVICES, LIGHTING FIXTURES AND OTHER ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT AND MATERIALS, THIS CONTRACTOR SHALL EXERCISE EXTREME CAUTION TO PREVENT DAMAGE TO ARCHITECTURAL SURFACES AND MATERIALS WHICH ARE TO REMAIN, INCLUDING WALLS, FLOORS, CEILINGS, WINDOWS, DOORS, MOLDINGS, STRUCTURAL MEMBERS, ETC. THE COST TO REPAIR OR REPLACE ANY MATERIAL DEEMED BY THE ARCHITECT TO HAVE BEEN UNDULY DAMAGED BY THIS CONTRACTOR DURING DEMOLITION OR CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE PAID BY THIS CONTRACTOR AT NO ADDITIONAL COST TO THE OWNER.
- ALL EXISTING UNUSED CONDUIT AND WIRING SHALL BE DROPPED TO THE FLOOR BY THE ELECTRICIAN FOR REMOVAL FROM THE BUILDING BY DEMOLITION OR GENERAL

#### 3.04 IDENTIFICATION OF WORK

- A. ALL PANELBOARDS, EQUIPMENT AND CABINETS SPECIFIED HEREIN SHALL BE CLEARLY IDENTIFIED WITH THE EQUIPMENT DESIGNATION, VOLTAGE AND AMPERE RATING, FUSE RATING, EQUIPMENT SERVED AND ORIGIN OF THE INCOMING FEED. IDENTIFICATION SHALL BE WHITE ON BLACK PLASTIC NAMEPLATE WITH  $\frac{1}{2}$  " MINIMUM LETTERING ATTACHED BY SCREWS.
- B. FACEPLATES OF SWITCHES FOR EQUIPMENT SUCH AS REMOTE FANS AND MOTORIZED SCREENS SHALL BE IDENTIFIED WITH THE NAME OF THE DEVICE CONTROLLED. IDENTIFICATION SHALL BE BY INDELIBLE MARKER IN CONCEALED LOCATIONS AND ADHESIVE LABELS IN EXPOSED LOCATIONS. EMERGENCY DEVICES
- C. EMPTY CONDUITS SHALL BE IDENTIFIED WITH TAGS AT BOTH ENDS INDICATING THE LOCATION OF TERMINATION AT THE OPPOSITE END.
- D. BALLAST COMPARTMENTS FOR FIXTURES OPERATING AT GREATER THAN 120 VOLTS SHALL BE IDENTIFIED WITH A BRIGHT ORANGE ADHESIVE WARNING LABEL.
- E. ALL WIRES SHALL BE IDENTIFIED BY PANEL AND CIRCUIT NUMBER AT ALL TERMINATION AND SPLICE POINTS BY THE USE OF BRADY B-500 VINYL CLOTH TAPE OR EQUIVALENT METHOD.
- F. ALL JUNCTION BOXES SHALL BE IDENTIFIED WITH PANEL AND CIRCUIT NUMBERS OF ALL CIRCUITS OR NAME OF COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM CABLING CONTAINED WITHIN. JUNCTION BOXES IN EXPOSED LOCATIONS SHALL BE CLEARLY MARKED WITH LABELS. JUNCTION BOXES IN CONCEALED LOCATIONS SHALL BE MARKED WITH A BOLD, INDELIBLE MARKING PEN. LETTERING SHALL BE NEATLY AND LEGIBLY PRINTED, JUNCTION BOXES ON EMERGENCY SERVICE SHALL BE PAINTED RED AND LABELED AS EMERGENCY.
- G. CONDUIT RUNS FOR BRANCH CIRCUITING AND/OR COMMUNICATIONS CABLING SHALL BE IDENTIFIED AT EVERY 50 FEET OF LENGTH, AND AT EACH OUTLET AND PULL BOX WITH CIRCUIT NUMBER OR SYSTEM NAME.
- H. ALL OUTLETS AND SWITCHES SHALL BE LABLED WITH CIRCUIT AND PANEL INFORMATION USING P-TOUCH TYPE LABEL.

#### 3.05 INSTALLATION OF LIGHTING FIXTURES

- A. LOCATIONS OF LIGHTING FIXTURES INDICATED ON THE DRAWINGS ARE APPROXIMATE. CONTRACTOR SHALL REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL REFLECTED CEILING PLANS FOR EXACT LOCATIONS OF ALL LIGHTING FIXTURES PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.
- B. RECESSED FIXTURES SHALL BE FURNISHED COMPLETE WITH MOUNTING DEVICES AND ACCESSORIES.
- C. FIXTURES SHALL BE ATTACHED TO CEILING SUPPORTING MEMBERS, AND SHALL NOT DEPEND UPON LATHING OR PLASTER FOR ALIGNMENT OR SUPPORT. FIXTURES IN SUSPENDED CEILINGS SHALL BE SUPPORTED BY SADDLE HANGERS OR TIE-BARS ATTACHED TO RUNNERS OR BETWEEN CROSSBARS OF CEILING SYSTEMS. MOUNTING SPLINES OR OTHER POSITIVE MEANS OF MAINTAINING ALIGNMENT AND RIGIDITY SHALL BE PROVIDED. SUPPORTING MEMBERS SHALL BE SURFACE PASSIVATED AND SHALL BE PRIMED OR PAINT DIPPED TO RESIST CORROSION. FASTENING DEVICES SHALL BE OF A POSITIVE, LOCKING TYPE, AND SHALL NOT REQUIRE THE USE OF SPECIAL TOOLS TO REMOVE. TIE WIRES SHALL NOT BE USED IN PLACE OF FASTENING DEVICES.
- D. HANGING OF LIGHTING FIXTURES IS TO BE DONE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE FLORIDA ELECTRICAL CODE AND BUILDING CODE OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK. LIGHTING FIXTURES WEIGHING UP TO AND INCLUDING 40 POUNDS MAY BE SUPPORTED FROM THE STEEL "Z" BARS. LIGHTING FIXTURES WEIGHING FROM 41 POUNDS UP TO AND INCLUDING 80 POUNDS MAY BE SUPPORTED FROM THE PURLINS. LIGHTING FIXTURES WEIGHING OVER 80 POUNDS SHALL BE SUPPORTED FROM THE BUILDING STRUCTURE AND NOT FROM THE CEILING SUSPENSION SYSTEM.
- E. SPLICES SHALL NOT BE PERMITTED IN ANY RUN OF LIGHTING FIXTURE HOOKUP WIRE.
- F. SEPARATELY MOUNTED OUTLET BOXES AND FLEXIBLE CONDUIT PIGTAIL CONNECTIONS (MAXIMUM LENGTH OF 6'-0") SHALL BE PROVIDED FOR LIGHTING FIXTURES RECESSED IN HUNG CEILINGS WITH ACCESSIBLE TILES. ONE (1) OUTLET BOX MAY SERVE UP TO A MAXIMUM OF FOUR (4) RECESSED LIGHTING FIXTURES.
- G. ALL LIGHTING FIXTURES OPERATING AT 277V SHALL BE IDENTIFIED WITH AN ADHESIVE WARNING LABEL ATTACHED TO COVER A BALLAST COMPARTMENT.

#### 3.06 CUTTING AND PATCHING

- A. ALL CUTTING AND PATCHING REQUIRED FOR EQUIPMENT INCLUDED IN THESE SPECIFICATIONS SHALL BE DONE BY THIS CONTRACTOR.
- B. THIS CONTRACTOR SHALL NOT DO ANY CUTTING THAT MAY IMPAIR THE STRENGTH OF BUILDING CONSTRUCTION. NO HOLES ARE TO BE DRILLED INTO ANY STRUCTURAL MEMBERS. CLAMPS OR OTHER APPROVED HOLDING DEVICES ARE TO BE USED.
- C. ALL CUTTING OF EXISTING FLOORS, CEILINGS AND WALLS SHALL BE PERFORMED IN A MANNER SO AS TO MINIMIZE DAMAGE TO ADJACENT MATERIALS. PATCHING OF ALL SURFACES SHALL BE PERFORMED IN A MANNER APPROVED BY THE ARCHITECT TO INSURE COMPLETE MATCHING WITH ADJACENT FINISHES AFTER FINAL TREATMENT OF

#### 3.08 SEALING OF PENETRATIONS

- A. ALL PENETRATIONS OF WALLS, FLOORS OR CEILINGS MUST BE SEALED IN AN APPROVED MANNER USING AN OUTER CIRCUMFERENTIAL SLEEVE FILLED INSIDE AND
- B. ALL PENETRATIONS OF FIRE RATED WALLS, FLOORS OR CEILINGS SHALL BE SEALED WITH APPROVED MATERIAL TO PROVIDE SAME RATING AS FLOOR, WALL OR CEILING ASSEMBLY. REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR LOCATIONS OF FIRE RATED PARTITIONS.

#### 3.09 HANGERS AND SUPPORTS

- A. THREADED RODS SHALL BE FULLY GALVANIZED, MINIMUM 3/8" DIAMETER. MODULAR CHANNEL SUPPORTS SHALL BE GALVANIZED STEEL. SUPPORT CLIPS AND FASTENERS SHALL BE LISTED AND APPROVED FOR THE APPLICATION. STRAPS AND CLAMPS SHALL BE MALLEABLE IRON.
- B. SUPPORTS SHALL BE SIZED TO ACCOMMODATE THE LOAD REQUIRED. ALL WORK SHALL BE SUPPORTED INDEPENDENTLY OF THE WORK OF OTHER TRADES, INCLUDING
- C. PANELS AND EQUIPMENT LOCATED ON OTHER THAN MASONRY WALLS SHALL BE MOUNTED WITH MODULAR CHANNEL SUPPORTS SECURED TO THE BUILDING STRUCTURE.
- D. APPROVED SEISMIC RESTRAINTS RATED TO RESIST 1/2G OF FORCE SHALL BE FURNISHED FOR ALL ELECTRICAL WORK WHERE REQUIRED BY LOCAL BUILDING CODES AND THE AUTHORITIES HAVING JURISDICTION.

#### 3.10 POWER INTERRUPTION NOTE

- A. ELECTRICAL POWER MUST BE SHUT OFF PRIOR TO THE CONTRACTOR PERFORMING ANY WORK IN RACEWAYS WITH LIVE ELECTRICAL CIRCUITS OR ANY OTHER LIVE ELECTRICAL CIRCUITS OR EQUIPMENT. ANY POWER INTERRUPTION SHALL BE COORDINATED WITH THE OWNER AND BUILDING OPERATING PERSONNEL.
- B. TAPS INTO LIVE RISERS ARE NOT PERMITTED.

#### 3.11 TEMPORARY LIGHT AND POWER

A. PROVIDE TEMPORARY LIGHT AND POWER SYSTEM (AS PART OF THE CONTRACT) ADEQUATE FOR THE REQUIREMENTS OF ALL TRADES DURING CONSTRUCTION. TEMPORARY SYSTEM SHALL BE DISCONNECTED AND REMOVED WHEN PERMANENT

- A. AFTER COMPLETION OF THE ENTIRE ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION:
- 1) THE CONTRACTOR, PRIOR TO FINAL ACCEPTANCE, SHALL CLEAN ALL SWITCHES, CABINETS, DEVICES PLATES, FIXTURES AND OTHER ITEMS FURNISHED UNDER THIS CONTRACT AND SHALL ENSURE THAT ALL PANELBOARD DIRECTORIES ARE IN PLACE AND COMPLETED OR REVISED AS REQUIRED BY THE WORK, AND THAT ALL IDENTIFICATION AND MARKING OF EQUIPMENT, CABLES, ALL JUNCTION BOXES AND
- 2) THE CONTRACTOR SHALL REPAIR OR REPLACE, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, ANY ITEM DAMAGED DUE TO INSTALLATION OR RELOCATION OF EQUIPMENT OR
- B. IN ADDITION TO OTHER TESTS WHICH MAY BE REQUIRED BY OTHER DIVISIONS. PERFORM FIELD TESTS IN THE PRESENCE OF THE ENGINEER, TO DEMONSTRATE THE PROPER FUNCTIONING OF THE ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION. THE ENGINEER SHALL BE GIVEN A MINIMUM OF 48 HOURS ADVANCE NOTICE OF ALL TESTS. REQUIRED FIELD
- 1) OPERATION OF ALL ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT FOR A PERIOD FOR A PERIOD OF 24
- 2) 1,000 VOLT MEGOHMMETER TEST FOR ALL WIRES AND CABLES FURNISHED CONTRACTOR SHALL FURNISH A TEST REPORT TO THE ENGINEER INDICATING TEST
- C. ALL DEFECTIVE FIXTURES CABLES OR OTHER EQUIPMENT ENCOUNTERED DURING THE COURSE OF TESTING SHALL BE PROMPTLY REPLACED AND RE-TESTED TO THE
- D. ELECTRIC WIRING FOR INSTALLATION AND RELOCATION OF FIRE ALARM DEVICES SHALL BE APPROVED BY THE FIRE DEPARTMENT. CONTRACTOR MUST FILE FORM AS

#### 3.13 UNIT PRICE NOTES:

- A. CONTRACTOR IS TO SUBMIT UNIT PRICES FOR THE FOLLOWING LISTED ITEMS:
  - 1) ALL CONDUITS REQUIRED FOR THIS JOB
  - 2) ALL RECEPTACLES, WALL AND WORKSTATION MOUNTED 3) ALL LIGHT FIXTURES
- 4) ALL SWITCHES 5) TELEPHONE OUTLETS

- A. AFTER COMPLETION OF PROJECT AND PRIOR TO REQUESTING FINAL PAYMENT, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL GIVEN WRITTEN NOTICE THAT THE FOLLOWING ITEMS HAVE BEEN
- 1) REQUIRED AGENCY APPROVALS.
- 2) FINAL CLEANING AND ADJUSTMENT OF LIGHTING FIXTURES AND EQUIPMENT. 3) RESOLUTION OF OUTSTANDING SUBMITTALS AND PUNCH LIST ITEMS.
- 4) AS-BUILT DRAWINGS
- 5) TURNOVER OF SPARE LAMPS, KEYS, AND ANY REQUIRED SPARE PARTS OR TOOLS. 6) SYSTEM STARTUP, TESTING AND ADJUSTMENT.
- 7) MANUFACTURER'S CERTIFICATIONS, WARRANTIES AND O&M MANUALS. 8) DEMONSTRATIONS AND OWNER INSTRUCTION.

ARCHITECTURE + DESIGN

ENVIRONETICS GROUP ARCHITECTS, P.C

COPYRIGHT © BY ENVIRONETICS. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

**SSP AMERICA** 

20408 BASHAN DRIVE

ASHBURN, VA 20147

Environetics Group

480 Sylcan Avenue

MEP ENGINEER:

Engineers, PC

Englewood Cliffs, NJ 07632

Guth DeConzo Consulting

520 8th Avenue, Suite 2201

CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZATION

New York, NY 10018

CA LIC. NO: 27747

SUITE 300

PROJECT TEAM:

Architects

180 SYLVAN AVENUE, SUITE 3 ENGLEWOOD CLIFFS, NJ 07632

TEL 201 | 894 | 1000

ENV-team.com

John J. Guth, PE FL LIC# 60427

# $\mathbf{\Omega}$ S 0 0 0

2024.08.21 ISSUED FOR PERMIT REV DATE DESCRIPTION

 $\mathbf{m}$ 

DELIVERABLE: PERMIT ISSUE DATE:

Copyright (c) by Environetics, Inc. All Rights Reserved. **ELECTRICAL** 

**SPECIFICIATIONS** 

(SHEET 2 OF 2)

PROJECT

DRAWN BY: **DT** 

CHECKED BY: HA

E-602

SERVICE IS IN OPERATION.

#### 3.12 FINAL CLEANUP AND FIELD TESTS

- OTHER ITEMS IS COMPLETED.
- DEVICES AT NOT ADDITIONAL COST TO THE OWNER.
- TESTS SHALL INCLUDE, BUT NOT BE LIMITED TO THE FOLLOWING:
- HOURS WITHOUT INTERRUPTION.
- METHOD USED AND RESULTS.
- SATISFACTION OF THE ENGINEER.
- REQUIRED WITH THE FIRE DEPARTMENT.

#### FLORIDA PLUMBING CODE NOTES

ALL PLUMBING WORK SHALL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE 2023 FLORIDA BUILDING CODE & 2023 FLORIDA PLUMBING CODE.

- 1. PROTECTION OF PIPING AS OUTLINED IN PC 305 SHALL BE PROVIDED AS REQUIRED.
- . TESTING AND INSPECTION OF PLUMBING WORK SHALL BE AS PER SECTION PC 312.
- 3. CONDENSATE DISPOSAL FROM HIGH EFFICIENCY FUEL BURNING APPLIANCES, EVAPORATORS AND COOLING COILS SHALL BE AS PER SECTION PC 314.
- . WATER HEATER INSTALLATION SHALL COMPLY WITH PC 502.
- 5. ALL PIPING AND MATERIALS SHALL BE AS DIRECTED IN PC 303.
- PIPING JOINTS AND CONNECTIONS SHALL BE AS APPROVED IN PC 605, PC 705, PC 804 AND PC 1004.
- 7. CONSTRUCTION, QUANTITIES, DEVICES, FIXTURES, FAUCETS, VALVES AND FACILITIES FOR THE DISABLED SHALL BE AS OUTLINED IN PC 403.
- 8. TRAPS AND CLEANOUTS SHALL BE AS PER PC 1002.
- . CONSTRUCTION AND SPACING OF HANGERS AND SUPPORTS, AND SEISMIC SUPPORTS SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION PC 308 AND PC TABLE 308.5
- 10. WATER SUPPLY SYSTEM, VALVES, TESTS SHALL BE AS DIRECTED IN CHAPTER 6.11. WATER SUB-METER SHALL CONFORM TO SECTION PC 606.7.
- 12. HOT WATER DISTRIBUTION AND RE-CIRCULATION SYSTEM SHALL BE AS PER SECTION PC 607.
- 13. SANITARY DRAINAGE PIPING, SIZING, GRADING AND OFFSETS SHALL BE AS OUTLINED SECTIONS PC 303 AND PC 702.
- 14. TRAPS SHALL BE AS PER SECTION PC 1002.
- 15. SIZING AND INSTALLATION OF DRAINAGE PIPING, FITTINGS AND OFFSETS SHALL BE AS PER CHAPTER 7 OF THE PLUMBING CODE.
- 16. VENT SIZING, GRADING, CONNECTIONS, LOCATIONS AND OFFSETS SHALL BE AS DIRECTED IN CHAPTER 9 OF THE PLUMBING CODE.
- 17. STORM DRAINAGE PIPING AND SIZING SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH CHAPTER 11.
- 18. SPECIAL AND MISCELLANEOUS PIPING SHALL BE AS DIRECTED IN PC 803.
- 19. INDIRECT WASTE PIPING SHALL BE AS DIRECTED IN CHAPTER 8 OF THE PLUMBING CODE.
- 20. GAS PIPING INSTALLATION, MATERIAL AND SIZES SHALL ADHERE TO CHAPTER 4 OF THE FUEL GAS CODE.
- 21. ALL PLUMBING DRAINAGE PIPING, INCLUDING AN EQUIPMENT CONNECTED THERETO, SHALL BE SEISMICALLY RESTRAINED AS PER SECTION BC 1613 AND ASCE 7-2010.
- 22. CLEAN OUTS FOR SANITARY DRAINAGE SHALL BE AS PER SECTION PC 708.
- 23. ALL SANITARY DRAINAGE PIPING SHALL BE PITCHED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION PC 704.1.
- 24. ALL PLUMBING FIXTURES SHALL COMPLY WITH LOCAL LAW 29/89 LOW FLOW FIXTURES.
- 25. THE OWNER SHALL ENGAGE THE SERVICES OF AN AGENCY APPROVED BY FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF BUILDINGS TO PERFORM ALL REQUIRED SPECIAL INSPECTIONS (BC 1704) AND PROGRESS INSPECTIONS (BC 109).
- 26. ALL INSPECTIONS AND TESTS WILL BE MADE IN COMPLIANCE WITH BC 1704.
- 27. PROTECTION OF POTABLE WATER SYSTEM PER SECTION PC 608.
- 28. ALL PLUMBING WORK SHALL BE DONE BY OR UNDER THE DIRECT SUPERVISION OF A LICENSED MASTER PLUMBER.

# BAR EQUIPMENT NOTES

- PLUMBING ROUGHING FOR BAR EQUIPMENT AS DEDICATED ON THE DRAWINGS ARE APPROXIMATE, THIS CONTRACTOR SHALL REFER TO THE APPROVED BAR EQUIPMENT ROUGHING SHOP DRAWING FOR EXACT LOCATION OF CONNECTION TO EQUIPMENT.
- 2. THIS CONTRACTOR SHALL EXTEND AS REQUIRED, THE NECESSARY SUPPLIES (I.E. WATER, WASTE, INDIRECT WASTE, VENT, ETC.) FROM THE LOCATION ON THIS DRAWING TO FINAL CONNECTION OF ALL FLOOR DRAINS, ETC.
- 3. THIS CONTRACTOR SHALL COOPERATE AND COORDINATE WITH THE EQUIPMENT CONTRACTOR AND CONTRACTORS OF OTHER TRADES FOR THE EXACT LOCATION OF ALL FLOOR DRAINS, ETC.
- 4. WHERE POSSIBLE BRANCH PIPING TO EQUIPMENT CONNECTION SHALL BE INSTALLED CONCEALED FROM VIEW. ALL PIPING (WASTE, VENT, HOT & COLD WATER) EXPOSED TO VIEW IS TO BE CHROME PLATED.
- 5. PROVIDE NECESSARY SHOCK ABSORBERS, VACUUM BREAKERS, PRESSURE REDUCING VALVES, RELIEF VALVES, ETC... ON EACH BRANCH WATER LINE TO EQUIPMENT REQUIRING SAME, SEE SPECIFICATION.
- 6. THE ITEM NUMBERS INDICATED ON THESE DRAWINGS CORRESPOND TO THOSE ITEM NUMBERS SHOW ON THE EQUIPMENT ROUGHING DRAWINGS.
- 7. AT FINAL INSPECTION THE CONTRACTOR SHALL, PROVIDE COPY OF WATER POTABILITY TEST RESULTS FROM A LICENSED LAB AFTER LINES HAVE BEEN CHLORINATED AS REQUIRED BY THE NATIONAL STANDARD PLUMBING CODE OR EQUIVALENT.
- 8. WATER TEMPERATURE FOR HANDWASHING SHALL BE SET AT 110 DEGREES F. WATER TEMPERATURE FOR SANITIZING SHALL BE SET AT 120 DEGREES F.
- 9. WATER POTABILITY MUST BE TESTED BY A NY LICENSED LAB AFTER LINES HAVE BEEN CHLORINATED. A COPY OF THE TEST RESULTS SHALL BE PROVIDED AT FINAL INSPECTION.
- 10. ALL FLOOR DRAINS/FLOOR SINKS SHALL BE EASILY ACCESSIBLE AND VISIBLE.

  11. FLOOR DRAINS/FLOOR SINKS LOCATED WITHIN THE FOOTPRINT OF ANY CARIN
- 11. FLOOR DRAINS/FLOOR SINKS LOCATED WITHIN THE FOOTPRINT OF ANY CABINET SHALL BE BOXED OUT WITH A SURROUNDING COVE FOR ACCESSIBILITY/CLEANING.
- 12. ALL EXPOSED UTILITY SERVICE LINES AND PIPES SHALL BE INSTALLED IN A WAY THAT DOES NOT OBSTRUCT OR PREVENT THE CLEANING OF FLOORS (MIN 6" OFF FLOOR).

#### PLUMBING GENERAL NOTES

- ALL MATERIALS AND APPARATUS SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ALL THE RULES AND REGULATIONS OF THE 2023 FLORIDA BUILDING CODE, 2023 FLORIDA PLUMBING CODE.
- 1. BEFORE SUBMITTING PROPOSAL, BIDDERS SHALL CAREFULLY EXAMINE EXISTING FIELD CONDITIONS AND CONTRACT DRAWINGS OF ALL TRADES. SUBMISSION OF PROPOSAL WILL BE CONSTRUCTED AS EVIDENCE THAT REQUIRED EXAMINATION HAS BEEN MADE. LATER CLAIMS FOR EXTRA LABOR, EQUIPMENT AND MATERIALS REQUIRED DUE TO EXISTING FIELD CONDITIONS, WHICH COULD HAVE BEEN FORESEEN, WILL NOT BE RECOGNIZED.
- 2. PROCUREMENT OF ALL PERMITS AND CERTIFICATES FOR THE INSTALLATION OF THESE SYSTEMS SHALL BE PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ALL THE RULES AND REGULATIONS OF THE 2023 FLORIDA BUILDING CODES AND ALL OTHER AUTHORITIES HAVING JURISDICTION.
- 3. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE HIS WORK WITH ALL OTHER TRADES AT NO EXTRA COST AND PROVIDE REQUIRED OFFSET COST FOR ANY ADDITIONAL PIPING AND FITTINGS REQUIRED PER SURVEYED FIELD CONDITIONS IN ORDER TO AVOID EXISTING/NEW STRUCTURAL, ARCHITECTURAL, MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL CONFLICTS.
- 4. ALL EXISTING PIPING IS SHOWN IN APPROXIMATE LOCATIONS. CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY IN FIELD ALL SIZES, LOCATIONS AND ELEVATIONS OF ALL NEW POINTS OF CONNECTION TO EXISTING PIPING. COORDINATE HIS WORK WITH ALL OTHER TRADES.
- CONNECTION TO EXISTING SERVICES SHALL BE PERFORMED DURING OFF-WORK HOURS OR ON WEEKENDS IN PREMIUM TIME. CONNECTIONS OF NEW WORK TO EXISTING WORK SHALL BE IN AN APPROVED NEAT MANNER. EXISTING WORK DISTURBED SHALL BE RETURNED TO ORIGINAL CONDITION.
- 6. ALL NEW PIPING SHALL BE RUN CLOSE TO BEAMS, WALLS AND SLABS, SQUARE TO BUILDING CONSTRUCTION, CONCEALED ABOVE HUNG CEILINGS AND WITHIN FURRED SPACES.
- 7. ALL EXISTING PIPING, INDICATED AND/OR NOTED TO BE REMOVED, SHALL BE REMOVED BACK TO EXISTING STACKS, RISERS OR MAINS AND CAPPED/PLUGGED AT TERMINAL POINT UNLESS OTHERWISE DIRECTED BY OWNER OR ENGINEER.
- 8. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOT INTERRUPT ANY OF SERVICES OF THE EXISTING BUILDING WITHOUT THE EXPRESSED WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE OWNER, AND SUCH INTERRUPTIONS SHALL BE AS BRIEF AS POSSIBLE, AND AT THE TIME AGREED TO WITH THE OWNER.
- 9. UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES WILL THIS CONTRACTOR, OR HIS WORKMEN BE PERMITTED TO USE ANY PART OF THE BUILDING AS A SHOP EXCEPT AREAS DESIGNATED BY OWNER.
- 10. EXISTING PIPING DAMAGED AS A RESULT OF PERFORMING THE WORK OF SHALL BE REPAIRED OR REPLACED AS REQUIRED WITH THIS CONTRACT EXISTING. MATERIAL AND FINISH TO MATCH.
- 11. ALL SHUT DOWNS AND TIE-INS SHALL BE COORDINATED WITH THE BUILDING MANAGEMENT PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT. BUILDING MANAGEMENT SHALL DICTATE SCHEDULE OF TIE-INS AND SHUT DOWNS AS REQUIRED.
- 12. ALL PLUMBING WORK INDICATED OUTSIDE OF TENANT SPACES SHALL BE APPROVED BY BUILDING MANAGEMENT.
- 13. AT FINAL INSPECTION, PROVIDE A COPY OF THE WATER POTABILITY TEST RESULTS FROM A LICENSED LAB AFTER LINES HAVE BEEN CHLORINATED AS REQUIRED BY THE NATIONAL STANDARD PLUMBING CODE OR EQUIVALENT.

#### FLORIDA ENERGY COMPLIANCE:

TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE, BELIEF AND PROFESSIONAL JUDGEMENT, THESE PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS ARE IN COMPLIANCE WITH THE 2023 FLORIDA ECC.

#### **BUILDING STANDARD CONTRACTOR NOTES:**

1. THERE SHALL BE NO CUTTING OR CHANNELING INTO THE BUILDING STRUCTURAL FLOOR, CEILING, COLUMNS, OR BEAMS.

CONSENT OF THE BUILDING MANAGER.

THE BUILDING.

3. ALL EXISTING AND NEW VALVES MUST BE ACCESSIBLE, EITHER EXPOSED OR FROM ACCESS PANELS.

# SAFETY NOTES

2. THERE SHALL BE NO INTERRUPTION OR RE-LOCATION OF BUILDING SERVICES, EXCEPT WITH THE

- CONSTRUCTION WORK WILL BE CONFINED TO THE INTERIOR, AND WILL NOT CREATE DUST, DIRT, OR OTHER SUCH INCONVENIENCES TO OTHER TENANTS WITHIN THE BUILDING.
- 2. CONSTRUCTION OPERATION WILL NOT BLOCK HALLWAYS OR MEANS OF EGRESS FOR TENANTS OF
- . CONSTRUCTION OPERATIONS WILL NOT INVOLVE INTERRUPTION OF HEATING, WATER, OR ELECTRICAL SERVICES TO OTHER TENANTS OF THE BUILDING.
- CONSTRUCTION OPERATIONS WILL BE CONFINED TO NORMAL WORKING HOURS, 8 AM TO 5 PM MONDAYS THROUGH FRIDAYS, EXCEPT LEGAL HOLIDAYS.

#### PLUMBING DEMOLITION & ALTERATION NOTES

- ALL PLUMBING FIXTURES TO BE REMOVED SHALL BE TURNED OVER TO THE OWNER. THEY
   SHALL NOT BE REMOVED FROM THE PREMISES OR DISPOSED OF WITHOUT THE OWNER'S
- 2. ALL PIPING TO BE REMOVED SHALL BE PROPERLY PLUGGED OR CAPPED SO THAT UPON COMPLETION OF ALL NEW WORK, ALL ABANDONED PIPING SHALL BE CONCEALED IN FINISHED AREAS.
- 3. NO DEAD ENDS SHALL BE LEFT ON ANY PIPING UPON COMPLETION OF THE PROJECT.
- 4. EXISTING EXPOSED PIPING NOT TO BE REUSED AND NOT SPECIFICALLY NOTED OR SHOWN ON DRAWINGS TO BE ABANDONED SHALL BE COMPLETELY REMOVED.
- 5. THE EXISTING SYSTEMS SHALL BE LEFT IN PERFECT WORKING ORDER UPON COMPLETION OF ALL NEW WORK.

LOCATIONS AND SIZES OF EXISTING PIPING ARE APPROXIMATE. EXACT SIZES AND LOCATIONS OF ALL

- EXISTING PIPING SHALL BE VERIFIED AT THE SITE.7. NO REMOVED EXISTING PIPING, EQUIPMENT, ETC. SHALL BE REUSED.
- 3. ALL EXISTING EXPOSED, UNNECESSARY PIPING RELATED TO WORK BEING DONE SHALL BE COMPLETELY REMOVED.
- THIS CONTRACTOR SHALL NOT INTERRUPT ANY OF THE SERVICES OF THE EXISTING FACILITY, NOR INTERFERE WITH THE SERVICES IN ANY WAY WITHOUT THE EXPRESS PERMISSION OF THE OWNER.

  SUCH INTERRUPTIONS AND INTERFERENCES SHALL BE MADE AS BRIEF AS POSSIBLE AND ONLY AT THE TIME STATED BY THE OWNER.
- 10. UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES SHALL THIS CONTRACTOR OR HIS WORKMEN BE PERMITTED TO USE ANY PART OF THE BUILDING AS A SHOP, EXCEPT PARTS DESIGNATED BY THE OWNER FOR SUCH PURPOSES
- 11. REROUTE OR REMOVE ALL EXISTING PIPING WHERE NECESSARY TO AVOID NEW EQUIPMENT, STRUCTURAL, MASONRY OR CARPENTRY WORK AS REQUIRED BY THE PROPOSED ALTERATION.

# PLUMBING FIELD EXAMINATION AND COORDINATION REQUIREMENTS

- THESE DRAWINGS ARE DIAGRAMMATIC AND INDICATE THE GENERAL ARRANGEMENT OF SYSTEM AND WORK INDICATED UNDER THIS SECTION. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CONSULT THE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS & DETAILS FOR EXACT LOCATIONS OF FIXTURES, AND EQUIPMENT.
- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL FOLLOW THE DRAWINGS IN LAYING OUT WORK AND CHECK DRAWINGS OF OTHER TRADES TO VERIFY SPACES IN WHICH WORK WILL BE INSTALLED AND MAINTAIN MAXIMUM HEADROOM AND SPACE CONDITIONS AT ALL POINTS. WHERE HEADROOM OR SPACE CONDITIONS APPEAR INADEQUATE, THE ARCHITECT SHALL BE NOTIFIED IN WRITING. THE INSTALLATION SHALL NOT PROCEED BEFORE RECEIVING THE ARCHITECT'S WRITTEN INSTRUCTIONS.
- IF DIRECTED BY THE ARCHITECT, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL, WITHOUT EXTRA CHARGE, MAKE REASONABLE MODIFICATIONS IN THE APPROVED LAYOUT AS NEEDED TO PREVENT CONFLICT WITH WORK OF OTHER TRADES, MAINTAIN REQUIRED HEADROOM AND SPACE CONDITIONS, OR FOR PROPER EXECUTION OF THE WORK.
- I. WHERE THE PLUMBING WORK WILL BE INSTALLED IN CLOSE PROXIMITY TO THE WORK OF OTHER TRADES, OR WHERE THERE IS EVIDENCE THAT THE WORK OF THE CONTRACTOR WILL INTERFERE WITH THE WORK OF OTHER TRADES, HE SHALL ASSIST IN WORKING OUT SPACE CONDITIONS TO MAKE A SATISFACTORY ADJUSTMENT. IF THE CONTRACTOR INSTALLS THE WORK BEFORE COORDINATION WITH OTHER TRADES OR SO AS TO CAUSE INTERFERENCE WITH WORK OF OTHER TRADES, HE SHALL MAKE NECESSARY CHANGES IN HIS WORK TO CORRECT THE CONDITION WITHOUT EXTRA CHARGE.
- 5. STUDY THE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS IN ORDER TO INSURE COMPLETENESS OF THE WORK REQUIRED UNDER THIS SECTION. INCIDENTAL WORK ITEMS NORMAL AND NECESSARY TO COMPLETE THE WORK, THOUGH NOT SHOWN OR SPECIFIED SHALL BE INCLUDED.
- 6. VERIFY ALL MEASUREMENTS AND CONDITIONS IN THE FIELD BEFORE STARTING WORK. INFORMATION REGARDING THE EXISTING FIRE PROTECTION SPRINKLER SYSTEM SHOWN ON THE PLANS HAVE BEEN TAKEN FROM PREVIOUS BUILDING SHOP DRAWINGS. ANY DEVIATIONS FOUND IN THE FIELD SHOULD BE REPORTED TO THE ARCHITECT.
- 7. THIS CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT LAYOUT DRAWINGS FOR APPROVAL BEFORE BEGINNING WORK. THESE DRAWINGS SHALL DEPICT ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS VERIFIED UNDER THIS CONTRACT. THEY MUST ALSO INDICATE ALL NEW AND EXISTING PIPING, FIXTURES, ETC. DRAWINGS SHALL BE TO SCALE (1/4"=1'-0") AND INDICATE ALL PERTINENT DIMENSIONS, AND PIPE SIZES. THIS CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT PRINTS OF THE LAYOUT AND ALL CALCULATIONS TO THE ARCHITECT. QUANTITIES SHALL BE AS DIRECTED BY THE ARCHITECT.

ANY EXTRAS AND DEVIATIONS RESULTED FROM THE SUBSTITUTION OF THE ORIGINALLY DESIGNED CONCEPTS OR UTILIZED EQUIPMENT, WILL HAVE TO BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THIS CONTRACTOR AND DONE AT NO ADDITIONAL COST TO THE CLIENT.
---

PLUMBING DRAWING LIST							
Sheet Number Sheet Name							
P-001	PLUMBING NOTES, SYMBOLS AND DRAWINGS LIST						
P-101	PLUMBING PLAN - LEVEL 1						
P-102	PLUMBING PLAN - LEVEL 2						
P-301	-301 PLUMBING RISER DIAGRAM						
P-401	PLUMBING DETAILS (1 OF 2)						
P-402	PLUMBING DETAILS (2 OF 2)						
P-501	PLUMBING SCHEDULES						
P-601	PLUMBING SPECIFICATIONS						

#### PLUMBING SYMBOLS AND ABBREVIATIONS

	DOMESTIC COLD WATER PIPING  DOMESTIC HOT WATER PIPING					
	DOMESTIC HOT WATER PIPING  DOMESTIC HOT WATER RETURN PIPING					
<del></del>						
GW	SANITARY PIPING  CREASE WASTE DIDING					
IW-	GREASE WASTE PIPING INDIRECT WASTE PIPING					
IVV						
	VENT PIPING					
<u> </u>	GAS PIPING					
<u>T</u>	EXISTING PIPING TO REMAIN					
	NEW CONNECTION TO EXISTING					
	CHECK VALVE					
<u> </u>	PIPING UP - PIERCES FLOOR  PIPING DROP - PIPING DROPS WITHIN STORY HEIGHT					
	PIPING BROP - PIPING BROPS WITHIN STORY HEIGHT					
	BOTTOM OF PIPE TAKE-OFF					
	SHUT-OFF VALVE					
1	CLEANOUT					
	FLOOR DRAIN					
OC	TRAP					
	HOSE BIBB					
	MIXING VALVE					
A.D.	ACCESS DOOR					
BVR	BALANCING VALVE RIG					
DCW	COLD WATER					
DHW	HOT WATER					
J. SAN.	UNDER SLAB SANITARY WASTE PIPING					
X. SAN.	EXISTING SANITARY WASTE PIPING					
SAN	SANITARY PIPING					
СО	CLEAN OUT					
COD	CLEAN OUT - DECK TYPE					
V DN	VENT PIPING  DOWN					
FD	FLOOR DRAIN					
FS 🗆	FLOOR SINK					
FCW	FILTERED COLD WATER					
FWD	FUNNEL WALL DRAIN					
FND	FUNNEL DRAIN					
RPZ	REDUCED PRESSURE ZONE ASSEMBLY					
Gl	GREASE INTERCEPTOR					
GPM	GALLONS PER MINUTE					
TMV	THERMOSTATIC MIXING VALVE					
VTR	VENT THROUGH ROOF					
Ψ	VACUUM BREAKER					
•	WATER HAMMER ARRESTOR					
NFWH	NON FREEZE WATER HYDRANT					
	·					

MEP ENGINEER:
Guth DeConzo Consulting
Engineers, PC
520 8th Avenue, Suite 2201
New York, NY 10018

CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZATION
CA LIC. NO: 27747

Englewood Cliffs, NJ 07632

ARCHITECTURE + DESIGN

ENVIRONETICS GROUP ARCHITECTS, P.C. COPYRIGHT © BY ENVIRONETICS. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

SSP AMERICA 20408 BASHAN DRIVE

ASHBURN, VA 20147

SUITE 300

PROJECT TEAM:

Architects

ARCHITECT:

Environetics Group

480 Sylcan Avenue

180 SYLVAN AVENUE, SUITE 3 ENGLEWOOD CLIFFS, NJ 07632

> TEL 201 | 894 | 1000 **ENV-team.com**

Docusigned by:

No 60427

STATE OF

OCADECDC36C547E

John J. Guth, PE
FL LIC# 60427

RNATIONAL

SOTA BRADENTON INTERNA

1 2024.08.21 ISSUED FOR PERMIT
REV DATE DESCRIPTION

DESIGN ISSUED FOR PERMIT
PERMIT

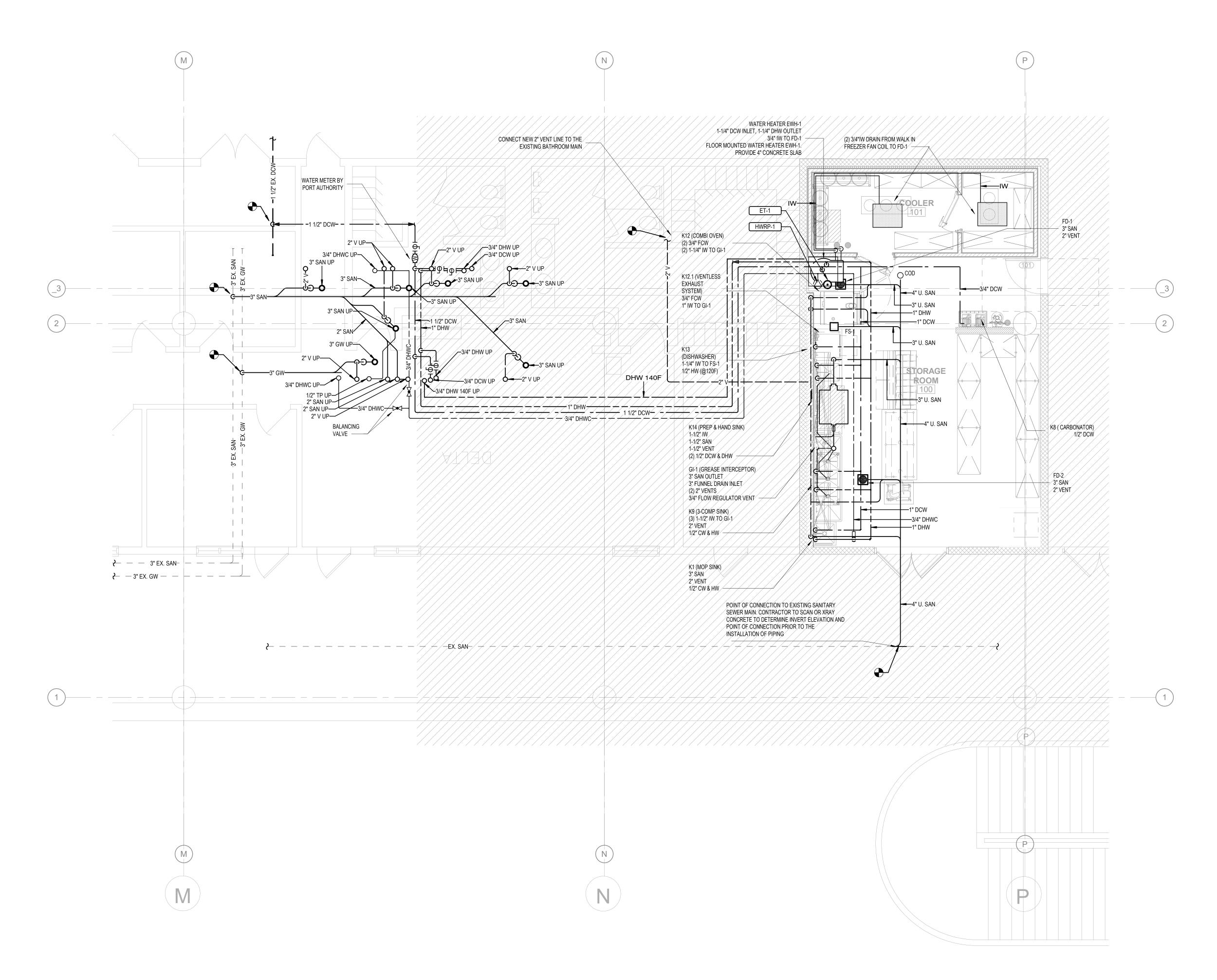
 $\mathbf{m}$ 

PROJECT 34017
NUMBER:
DRAWN BY: DR/LR
CHECKED BY: SB

Copyright (c) by Environetics, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

ISSUE DATE: 08/21/2024

PLUMBING NOTES,
SYMBOLS AND
DRAWINGS LIST



REFER TO DRAWING P-301 & P-501 FOR ITEM DESIGNATION, CONNECTIONS, AND ADDITIONAL NOTES AND PIPE SIZING.

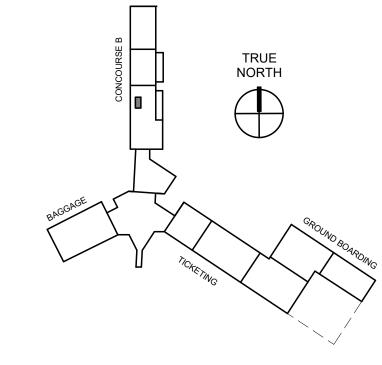
CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT PLUMBING SHOP DRAWINGS. SHOP DRAWINGS SHALL BE COORDINATED WITH FIELD CONDITIONS AND WITH AOR/EOR PRIOR TO INSTALLATION. EXACT LOCATION OF BASE BUILDING PIPE STUBS, FIXTURES, PIPE SIZES TO BE FIELD VERIFIED. NOTIFY THE AOR/EOR PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.

CONTRACTOR SHALL PITCH NEW GREASE & SANITARY PIPING AS PER THE REQUIREMENTS THE AHJ. THE MINIMUM PITCH SHALL BE OF 1/8" PER FOOT FOR SIZE 3" AND INSTALL ALL LISTED FIXTURES ON PLAN AS SHOWN. PROVIDE ALL NECESSARY ACCESSORIES FOR FIXTURE TO PERFORM AS PER MANUFACTURER'S REQUIREMENTS. BASE BUILDING SUPPLY WATER PIPE, LOCATION, AND SIZES TO BE VERIFIED IN FIELD. CONTRACTOR TO NOTIFY ARCHITECT/ENGINEER OF ANY OBJECTIONS THAT MAY INTERFERE WITH PROPOSED WORK PRIOR TO THE START OF CONSTRUCTION.

CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE TRAP PRIMER FOR ALL FLOOR DRAINS. SEE P-401 FOR DETAIL. CONTRACTOR SHALL FURNISH AND INSTALL IW PIPE TO NOTED FIXTURES AS SHOWN ON THE PLANS. THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR CONFIRMING THE STRUCTURAL INTEGRITY OF THE DRAWINGS AND ENSURING THAT ALL CORE SLAB PENETRATIONS OR SLEEVES DO NOT CONFLICT WITH STRUCTURAL ELEMENTS SUCH AS COLUMNS, BEAMS, AND BRACINGS. ADDITIONALLY, ANY BEAM PENETRATIONS SHOULD BE REFLECTED IN THE

SHOP DRAWINGS AND SUBMITTED TO THE STRUCTURAL ENGINEER FOR APPROVAL IF NECESSARY. THIS SCOPE OF WORK SHOULD BE CLEARLY OUTLINED IN THE CONTRACTOR'S BID. INDIRECT WASTE TO BE PROVIDED WITH AIR GAP REQUIRED PER FBC PLUMBING CODE (TYPICAL FOR ANY INDIRECT WASTE FROM PLUMBING AND HVAC EQUIPMENT)

ALL FLOOR DRAINS AND SINKS MUST BE VERTICALLY DRY VENTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE FBC PLUMBING CODE. PLEASE REFER TO THE P-301 RISER DIAGRAMS FOR PROVIDE STUDOR VENTS - FIRE-RATED AIR ADMITTANCE VALVE BOXES FOR ALL PLUMBING FIXTURES VENTING SYSTEM.



ARCHITECTURE + DESIGN 180 SYLVAN AVENUE, SUITE 3 ENGLEWOOD CLIFFS, NJ 07632 TEL 201 | 894 | 1000

ENV-team.com ENVIRONETICS GROUP ARCHITECTS, P.C. COPYRIGHT © BY ENVIRONETICS. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED SSP AMERICA 20408 BASHAN DRIVE SUITE 300 ASHBURN, VA 20147

PROJECT TEAM: ARCHITECT: Environetics Group Architects 480 Sylcan Avenue Englewood Cliffs, NJ 07632

MEP ENGINEER: Guth DeConzo Consulting Engineers, PC 520 8th Avenue, Suite 2201 New York, NY 10018

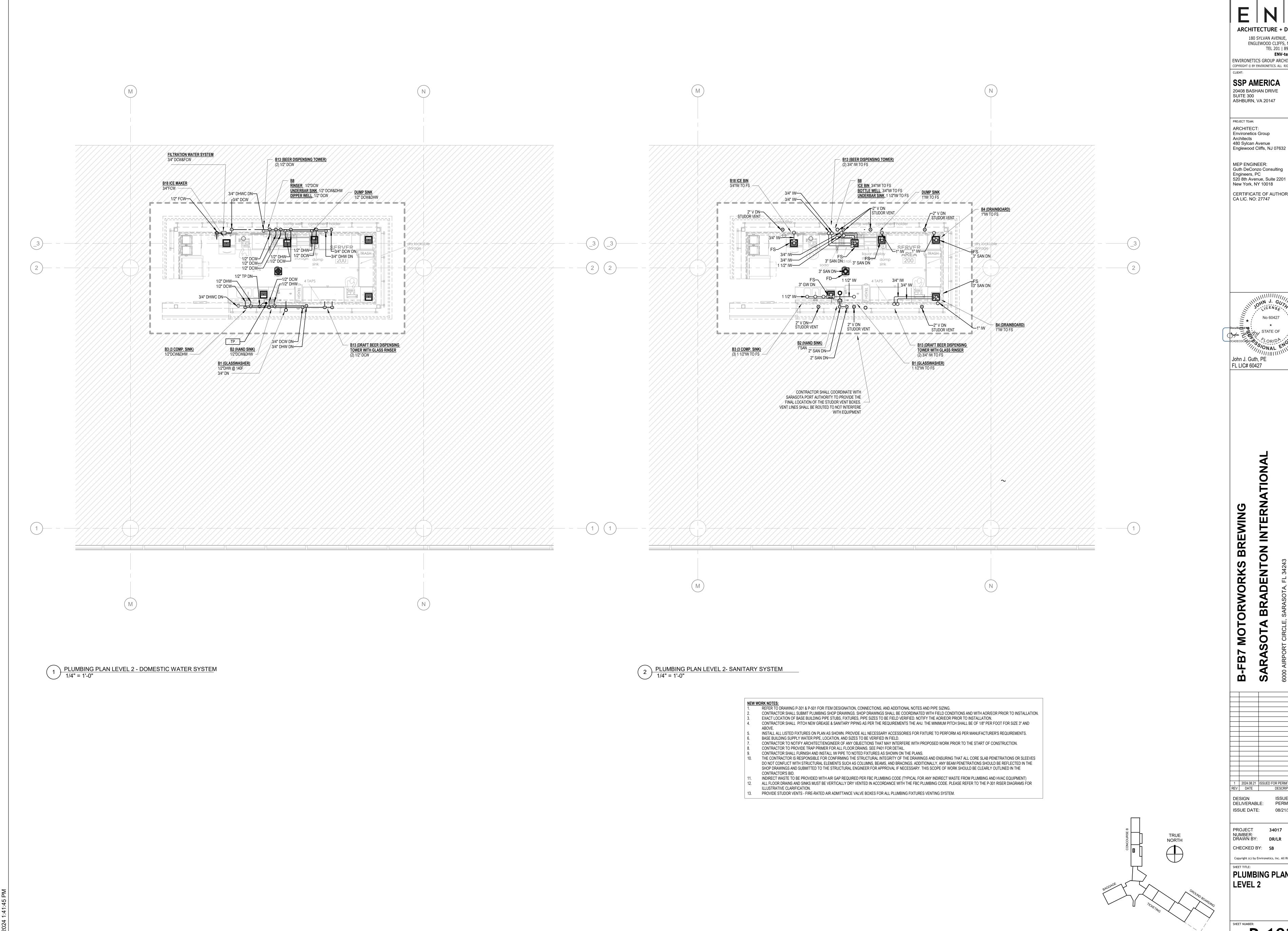
CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZATION CA LIC. NO: 27747

John J. Guth, PE FL LIC# 60427

DELIVERABLE: PERMIT ISSUE DATE: 08/21/2024

PROJECT NUMBER: DRAWN BY: DR/LR CHECKED BY: SB Copyright (c) by Environetics, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

**PLUMBING PLAN -**LEVEL 1



Docusign Envelope ID: 9A1C2605-5FE6-43EA-AE48-2D7AC296F8A5

ARCHITECTURE + DESIGN 180 SYLVAN AVENUE, SUITE 3 ENGLEWOOD CLIFFS, NJ 07632 TEL 201 | 894 | 1000 ENV-team.com ENVIRONETICS GROUP ARCHITECTS, P.C COPYRIGHT © BY ENVIRONETICS. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

SSP AMERICA 20408 BASHAN DRIVE

PROJECT TEAM: ARCHITECT: Environetics Group Architects 480 Sylcan Avenue

MEP ENGINEER: Guth DeConzo Consulting Engineers, PC 520 8th Avenue, Suite 2201 New York, NY 10018

CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZATION CA LIC. NO: 27747

John J. Guth, PE FL LIC# 60427

DESIGN ISSUED FOR DELIVERABLE: PERMIT ISSUE DATE: 08/21/2024

PROJECT NUMBER: DRAWN BY: DR/LR CHECKED BY: SB

**PLUMBING PLAN -**LEVEL 2

#### SANITARY & VENT RISER DIAGRAM (BAR AREA) N.T.S.

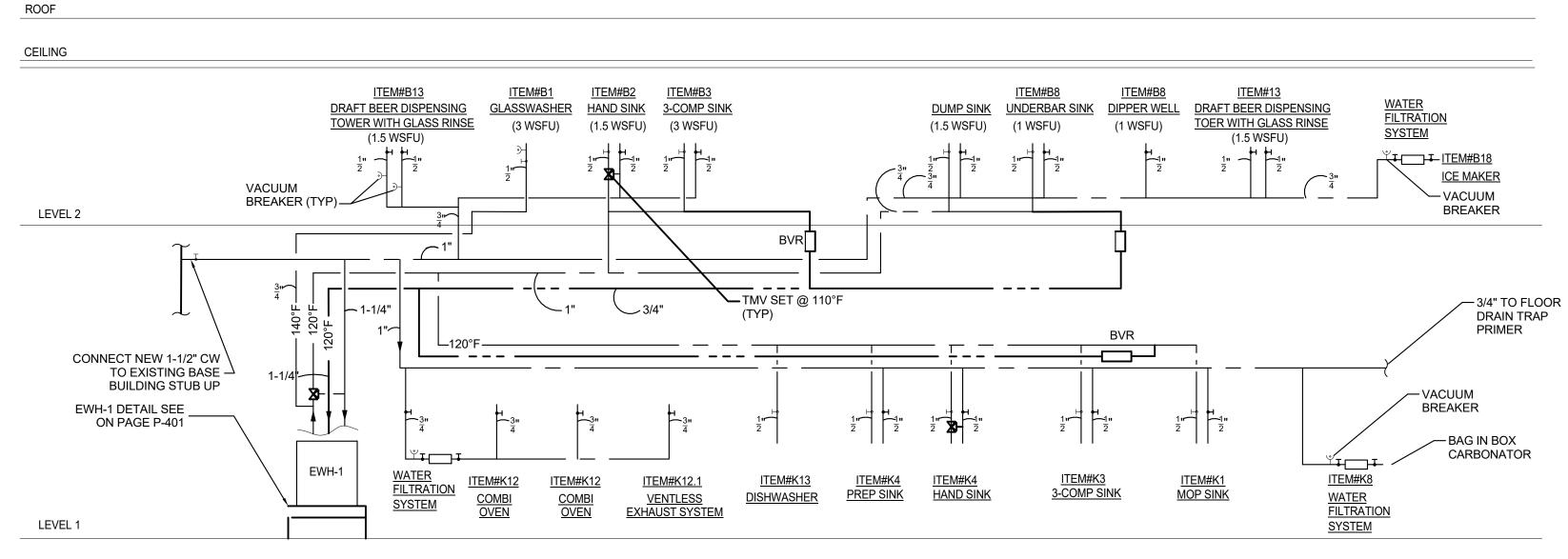
2" NEW VENT LINE TO BE CONNECTED TO EXISTING VENT MAIN AT ADJACENT RESTROOMS LEVEL 2 VENTLESS EXHAUST SYSTEM ITEM#K12.1 ITEM#K3 3-COMP SINK COMBI COMBI PREP SINK
OVEN OVEN \_WALK-IN FREEZER CONDENSATE HAND SINK 2 DFU \_WALK-IN COOLER CONDENSATE ITEM#K1 MOP SINK 3 DFU

3"

3"

3"

3" —— 3" FUNNEL DRAIN. PROVIDE DRAIN REGULATOR LEVEL 1 4" NEW SANITARY LINE
TO BE CONNECTED TO
EXISTING SANITARY
SEWER DRAIN
OUTSIDE THE
BUILDING. GREASE & VENT RISER DIAGRAM (STORAGE AREA)



DOMESTIC WATER RISER DIAGRAM N.T.S.

BREWING TORWORKS Θ **W** -FB

ARCHITECTURE + DESIGN

ENVIRONETICS GROUP ARCHITECTS, P.C COPYRIGHT © BY ENVIRONETICS. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

SSP AMERICA

20408 BASHAN DRIVE SUITE 300 ASHBURN, VA 20147

PROJECT TEAM: ARCHITECT: Environetics Group

Architects

480 Sylcan Avenue Englewood Cliffs, NJ 07632

MEP ENGINEER: Guth DeConzo Consulting

FL LIC# 60427

Engineers, PC 520 8th Avenue, Suite 2201 New York, NY 10018

CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZATION CA LIC. NO: 27747

180 SYLVAN AVENUE, SUITE 3 ENGLEWOOD CLIFFS, NJ 07632

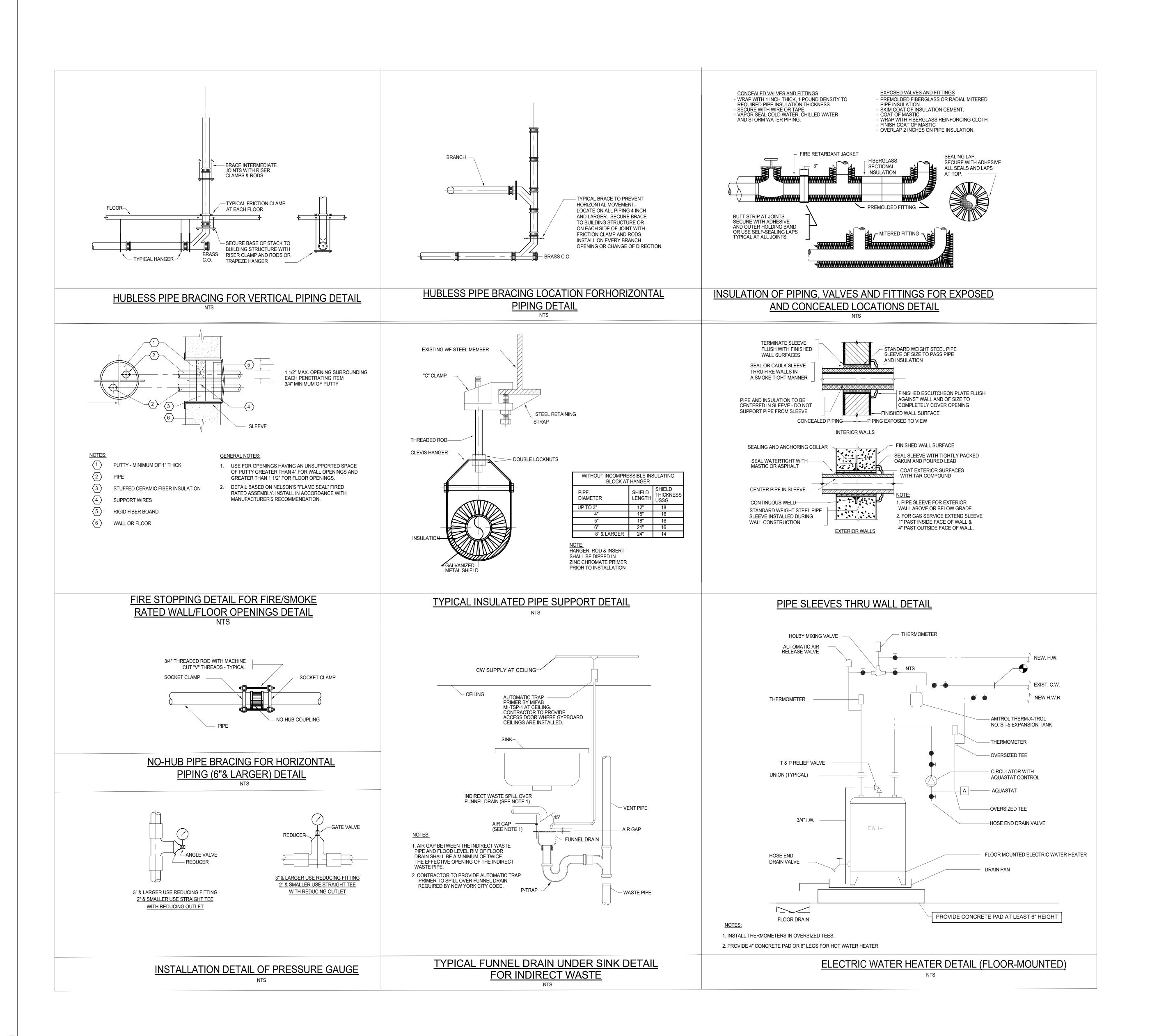
TEL 201 | 894 | 1000 ENV-team.com

DESIGN ISSUED FOR DELIVERABLE: PERMIT ISSUE DATE: 08/21/2024

PROJECT NUMBER: DRAWN BY: DR/LR CHECKED BY: SB

Copyright (c) by Environetics, Inc. All Rights Reserved. PLUMBING RISER

DIAGRAM



ARCHITECTURE + DESIGN

180 SYLVAN AVENUE, SUITE 3

ENGLEWOOD CLIFFS, NJ 07632
TEL 201 | 894 | 1000
ENV-team.com
ENVIRONETICS GROUP ARCHITECTS, P.C.
COPYRIGHT © BY ENVIRONETICS. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

SSP AMERICA
20408 BASHAN DRIVE
SUITE 300
ASHBURN, VA 20147

PROJECT TEAM:

ARCHITECT:
Environetics Group
Architects
480 Sylcan Avenue
Englewood Cliffs, NJ 07632

MEP ENGINEER:
Guth DeConzo Consulting
Engineers, PC
520 8th Avenue, Suite 2201
New York, NY 10018

CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZATION CA LIC. NO: 27747

Docusioned by:

No 60427

STATE OF

OCADECDC36C547E

John J. Guth, PE

FL LIC# 60427

**TANO** 

MOTORWORKS BREWING
SOTA BRADENTON INTERNATION

1 2024.08.21 ISSUED FOR PERMIT
REV DATE DESCRIPTION

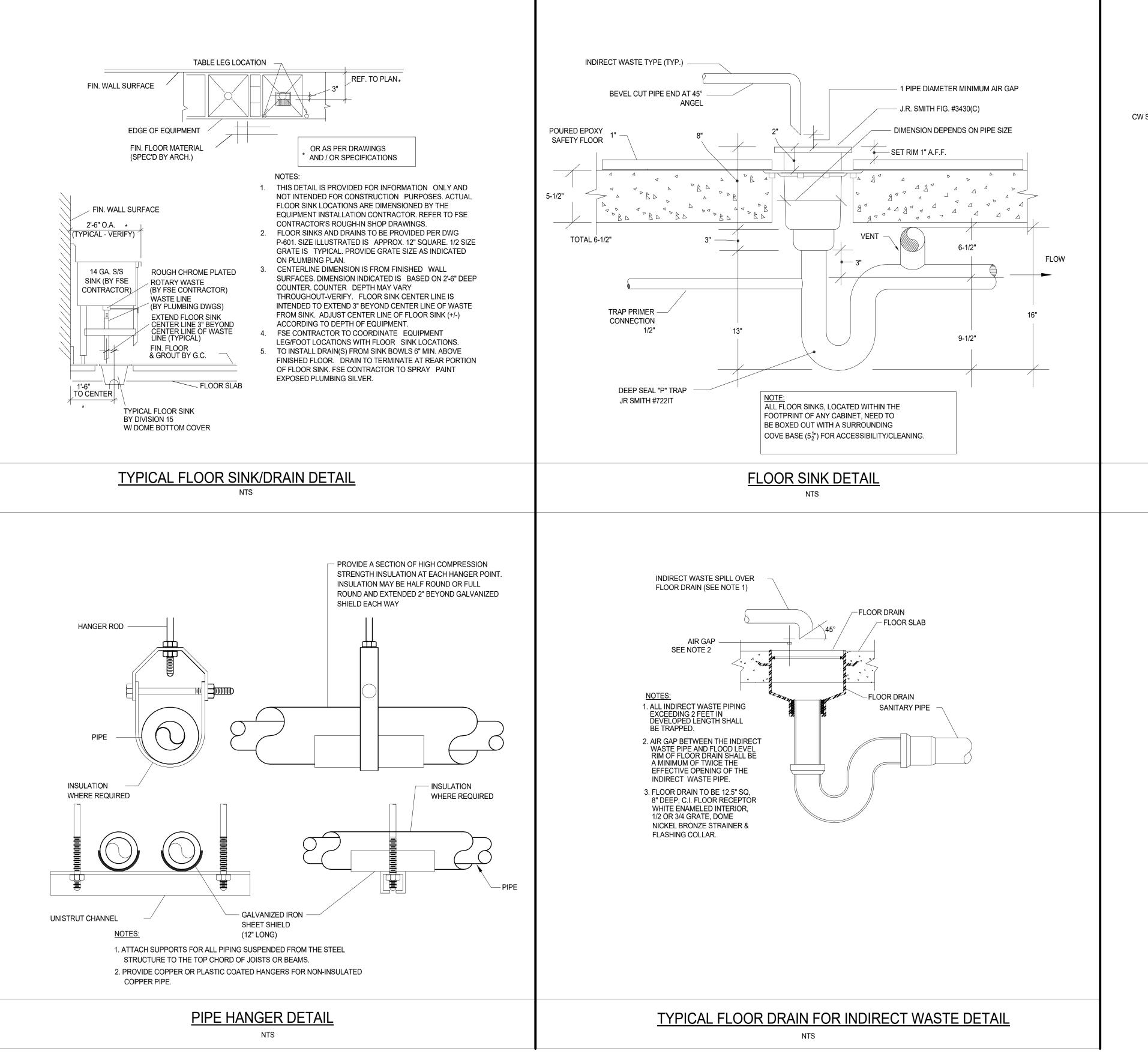
DESIGN ISSUED FOR PERMIT
PERMIT

PROJECT 34017
NUMBER:
DRAWN BY: DR/LR
CHECKED BY: SB

Copyright (c) by Environetics, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

ISSUE DATE: 08/21/2024

PLUMBING DETAILS (1 OF 2)



CW SUPPLY — TRAP PRIMER VALVE MIFAB MR-500 TRAP SEAL PRIMER DISTRIBUTION UNIT MI-DU TO MAX 4 F.D. FLOOR DRAIN | FINISHED FLOOR FLOOR DRAIN TRAP SEAL PROTECTION DETAIL

> BREWING TORWORKS

ARCHITECTURE + DESIGN 180 SYLVAN AVENUE, SUITE 3 ENGLEWOOD CLIFFS, NJ 07632 TEL 201 | 894 | 1000 ENV-team.com ENVIRONETICS GROUP ARCHITECTS, P.C COPYRIGHT © BY ENVIRONETICS. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED **SSP AMERICA** 

PROJECT TEAM: ARCHITECT: Environetics Group Architects 480 Sylcan Avenue Englewood Cliffs, NJ 07632

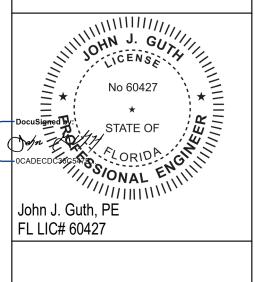
20408 BASHAN DRIVE

ASHBURN, VA 20147

SUITE 300

MEP ENGINEER: Guth DeConzo Consulting Engineers, PC 520 8th Avenue, Suite 2201 New York, NY 10018

CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZATION CA LIC. NO: 27747



DESIGN ISSUED FOR DELIVERABLE: PERMIT

PROJECT NUMBER: DRAWN BY: DR/LR CHECKED BY: SB

ISSUE DATE: 08/21/2024

PLUMBING DETAILS (2

Copyright (c) by Environetics, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

		PLUN	/BING	FIXTU	RE SC	HEDU	ILE (KI	TCHE	N)			
ITEM#	QTY	EQUIPMENT CATEGORY	COLD WATER SIZE (IN)	FILTERED COLD WATER SIZE (IN)	HOT WATER 110° SIZE (IN)	HOT WATER 120° SIZE (IN)	HOT WATER 140° SIZE (IN)	DIRECT WASTE SIZE (IN)	INDIRECT WASTE SIZE (IN)	REMARKS		
	** BAR EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE **											
B1	1	GLASSWASHER , UNDERBAR	1u 2				1" 2		1 ½"	INLET HOT WATER RECOM. 140 °F, INLET COLD WATER RECOM. 75°F. WATER CONSUMPTION: COLD WATER PER MIN: 2.8 GPM, HOT WATER PER HOUR: 12 GAL. PROVIDE VACUUM BREAKER AND WATER HAMMER ARRESTOR.		
B2	1	HAND SINK	1" 2		1" 2			1"		DIRECT WASTE		
В3	1	UNDERBAR SINK UNITS (3-COMP. SINK)	1" 2			1" 2			(3)1 ½"	INDIRECT WASTE TO FLOOR SINK		
B4	2	DRAINBOARD							1"	INDIRECT WASTE TO FLOOR SINK		
	1	ICE BIN/COCKTAIL STATION							3 <sub>11</sub> 4	INDIRECT WASTE TO FLOOR SINK		
	1	BOTTLE WELL							3" 4	INDIRECT WASTE TO FLOOR SINK		
B8	1	UNDERBAR SINK UNIT	<u>1</u> "			<u>1</u> "			1 1 2"	INDIRECT WASTE TO FLOOR SINK		
	1	RINSER	1" 2									
	1	DIPPER WELL	1" 2									
B11	1	DRAIN BOARD							1"	INDIRECT WASTE TO FLOOR SINK		
B13	1	DRAFT BEER DISPENSING TOWER WITH GLASS RINSER	(2) <sup>1</sup> "						$(2)\frac{3}{4}$ "	INDIRECT WASTE TO FLOOR SINK		
B18	1	ICE MACHINE WITH BIN		1" 2					3" 4	FCW FROM PROVIDE FILTER PROVIDE VACUUM BREAKER & HAMMER ARRESTOR		
			*	** KITCHEN	EQUIPMEN	NT SCHEDU	JLE **					
K1	1	SERVICE FAUCET, MOP SINK	<u>1</u> "		1" 2				3"			
K4	1	PREP SINK & HAND SINK IN PREP TABLE	(2) ½"		(2) <del>1</del> "				(2)1 ½"	INDIRECT WASTE TO GREASE INTERCEPTOR. FURNISH AND INSTALL FLOW REDUCERS AT DRAIN (RATED AT 2 GPM PER BAY)		
K8	1	CARBONATOR, BAG IN BOX		1" 2						PROVIDE VACUUM BREAKER AND WATER HAMMER ARRESTOR.		
К9	1	PRE-RINSE FAUCET, 3-COMP SINK	1" 2			1"			(3)1 ½"	INDIRECT WASTE TO GREASE INTERCEPTOR. FURNISH AND INSTALL FLOW REDUCERS AT DRAIN (RATED AT 2 GPM PER BAY)		
K12	2	ELECTRIC COMBI OVEN, WATER FILTER		<u>3</u> " 4					1 1/4"	PROVIDE VACUUM BREAKER AND WATER HAMMER ARRESTOR. INDIRECT WASTE TO GREASE INTERCEPTOR		
K12.1	1	VENTLESS EXHAUST SYSTEM		3" 4					3" 4	PROVIDE VACUUM BREAKER AND WATER HAMMER ARRESTOR. INDIRECT WASTE TO GREASE INTERCEPTOR		
K13	1	CONVEYOR TYPE DISHWASHER				1" 2			1"	PROVIDE VACUUM BREAKER AND WATER HAMMER ARRESTOR.		
		<del></del>		•	+	+	+	•	•			

		ELECTRIC WATER HEATER SCHEDULE (EWH-1)									
					АТ	. OUT	ELEC1	RICAL	DATA	SSURE	
ITEM#	MANUFACTURER	QTY	MODEL#	STORAGE CAPACITY (GAL)	RECOVERY IN GPH 90°F TEMP RISE	DOMESTIC HW TEMP.	VOLTS	PHASE/FREQUENCY	KW	MAX WORKING PRES (PSI)	REMARKS
EWH-1	A.O.SMITH	1	DSE-65A	65	68	140	208	3	15	160	DIMENSIONS:58.13" H X 28" DIA (35 WIDTH) . WEIGHT:~ 900 LBS EXPANSION TANK: MODEL NO. AMTROL ST-12 PROVIDE DRIP PAN AND OVERFLOW ALARM

	HOT WATER RECIRCULATION PUMP SCHEDULE														
DESIGNATION	TAG	QTY REQUIRED	G.P.M.	T.D.H., FT.	MANUFACTURER MODEL NO (BASED ON)	MECH. SEAL	STAGES	VERT. CLOSE-COUPLED	MAX WORKING PRESS.	WATTS	R.P.M.	VOLTS	PHASE	CYCLE	REMARKS
HOT WATER RECIRCULATION PUMP	HWRP-1	1	2	15	BELL AND GOSSETT MODEL NBF-25	•	•	•	150	120	2950	115	1	60	TO BE INSTALLED AND SUPPLIED WITH ACCESSORIES PER DETAILS

		<b>&gt;</b>		тот
ITEM#	DESCRIPTION	QTY	WSFU	WSI
B1	GLASSWASHER, UNDERBAR	1	1.5	1.5
B2	HAND SINK	1	1.0	1.0
В3	UNDERBAR SINK UNITS (3-COMP. SINK)	1	6.0	6.0
	UNDERBAR SINK UNIT	1	1.5	1.5
B8	RINSER	1	1.0	1.
	DIPPER WELL	1	1.0	1.
B13	DRAFT BEER DISPENSING TOWER WITH GLASS RINSER	1	1.0	1.
B18	ICE MACHINE	1	1.0	1.
K1	MOP SINK	1	3.0	3.
1//	HAND SINK	1	1.0	1.
K4	PREP SINK	1	3.0	3.
K8	CARBONATOR	1	1.0	1.
K9	3-COMP SINK	1	4.0	4.
K12	COMBI OVEN	2	0.5	1.
K12.1	VENTLESS EXHAUST	1	0.5	0.
K13	CONVEYOR TYPE DISHWASHER	1	3.0	3.
	BAR DUMP SINK	1	1.0	1.
	GRAND TOTAL			3

MINIMUM REQUIRED PIPE SIZE: 1-1/2" AT 24 GPM FOR TYPE L COPPER TUBE

	DOMESTIC HOTHEATER CALC														
ITEM #	EQUIPMENT CATEGORY		EQUIPMENT CATEGORY		EQUIPMENT CATEGORY		EQUIPMENT CATEGORY		EQUIPMENT CATEGORY		EQUIPMENT CATEGORY		TYPE OF EQUIPMENT	GPH	TOTAL GPH
B1	GLASSWASHER, UNDERBAR	1	GLASSWASHER	12	12										
В3	UNDERBAR SINK UNITS (3-COMP. SINK)	1	3 COMPARTMENT SINK	60	60										
B2	HAND SINK	1	HAND SINK	10	10										
В8	UNDERBAR SINK UNIT	1	SINK	15	15										
K1	MOP SINK	1	SINK	20	20										
K4	HAND SINK	1	SINK	10	10										
K4	PREP SINK	1	SINK	20	20										
K9	3-COMP SINK	1	SINK	60	60										
K13	CONVEYOR TYPE DISHWASHER	1	DISHWASHER	51	51										
	POSSIBLE TOTAL DEMAND				258										
	DEMAND FACTOR	0.3			77.4										
	STORAGE CAPACITY FACTOR	1.0			77.4										
	HEATER STORAGE CAPACITY, GAL				80										
	WATER HEATER 1 HR SUPPLY, GPH				67										

GREASE INTERCEPTOR SCHEDULE									
DESIGNATION	TAG	QTY	MANUFACTURER	MODEL #	MAX INLET FLOW RATE (GPM)	CAPACITY (LB)	ORIFICE SIZE (IN)	INLET/OUTLET SIZE (IN)	REMARKS
GREASE INTERCEPTOR	GI-1	1	ZURN	Z1171	35	70	1 1/2	3	DIMENSIONS: 43.5"L x 29"W x 10.75"H GREASE INTERCEPTOR SHALL BE EQUIPENT WITH A FLOW CONTROL DEVICE.

WATE	R HAN	MER A	ARRES	TORS		
FIXTURE UNIT RATING	1-11	12-32	33-60	61-113	114-154	115-330
ZURN SHOKTROLS MODEL # Z1700	100	200	300	400	500	600
NOTES:						

NOTES:
1. PROVIDE ACCESS DOOR FOR SERVICING

PLUMBING PIPE INSULATION THICKNESS SCHEDULE									
FLUID DESIGN OPERATING TEMPERATURE RANGE [°F]	INSULATION CONI	DUCTIVITY	NOMINAL PIPE SIZE [IN.]						
	CONDUCTIVITY RANGE [BTU*IN/(HR*FT <sup>2</sup> *°F]	MEAN TEMPERATURE RATING [°F]	<1"	1" TO <1½"	1½" TO <4"	4" TO <8"	8"≤		
40-60	0.21 - 0.27	75	0.5	1	1	1	1½		
105-140	0.21 - 0.28	100	1	1	11/2	1½	11/2		
141-200	0.25 - 0.29	125	11/2	11/2	2	2	2		

ARCHITECTURE + DESIGN

180 SYLVAN AVENUE, SUITE 3
ENGLEWOOD CLIFFS, NJ 07632
TEL 201 | 894 | 1000
ENV-team.com

ENVIRONETICS GROUP ARCHITECTS, P.C. COPYRIGHT © BY ENVIRONETICS. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

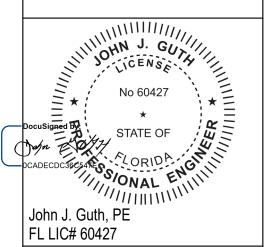
SSP AMERICA
20408 BASHAN DRIVE
SUITE 300
ASHBURN, VA 20147

PROJECT TEAM:

ARCHITECT:
Environetics Group
Architects
480 Sylcan Avenue
Englewood Cliffs, NJ 07632

MEP ENGINEER:
Guth DeConzo Consulting
Engineers, PC
520 8th Avenue, Suite 2201
New York, NY 10018

CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZATION CA LIC. NO: 27747



INTERNATIONAL

SARASOTA BRADENTON INTER

1 2024.08.21 ISSUED FOR PERMIT
REV DATE DESCRIPTION

DESIGN ISSUED FOR DELIVERABLE: PERMIT
ISSUE DATE: 08/21/2024

PROJECT 34017
NUMBER:
DRAWN BY: DR/LR
CHECKED BY: SB

Copyright (c) by Environetics, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

PLUMBING
SCHEDULES

#### PLUMBING SPECIFICATIONS

#### GENERAL

A. FURNISHED AND INSTALL ALL ITEMS REQUIRED FOR COMPLETE AND OPERABLE SYSTEM AS SHOWN ON THE DRAWING. THIS CONSISTS OF FURNISHING ALL MATERIALS, EQUIPMENT, LABOR, AND TRANSPORTATION REQUIRED AND ALL ITEMS INCIDENTAL THERETO, INCLUDING

B. ALL REFERENCES TO EXISTING PIPING, RISERS OR FIXTURES HAS BEEN DERIVED FROM AVAILABLE EXISTING DRAWINGS AND A LIMITED FIELD SURVEY. ACTUAL SIZES AND LOCATIONS SHOULD BE FIELD VERIFIED BY THE CONTRACTOR.

C. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL FILE AND PAY FOR ALL REQUIRED PERMITS, INSPECTIONS, CERTIFICATES AND ALL ADDITIONAL FEES REQUIRED TO PERFORM THIS WORK.

D. ALL WORK IS SHOWN DIAGRAMMATICALLY AND IS NOT INTENDED TO SHOW THE EXACT LAYOUT. EXACT LOCATION OF SYSTEM COMPONENTS SHALL BE DETERMINED IN THE FIELD AND BY ACTUAL BUILDING CONDITIONS.

E. ADHERE TO THE APPLICABLE CONDITIONS INDICATED IN THE ARCHITECTURAL SPECIFICATIONS.

F. EXAMINE THE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS AND THE DRAWINGS OF ALL OTHER TRADES AND FIELD VERIFY THE LOCATION OF ALL OTHER EQUIPMENT THAT AFFECTS THIS WORK.

G. VISIT AND CAREFULLY EXAMINE THE EXISTING SPACE SO AS TO BECOME FAMILIAR WITH EXISTING CONDITIONS AND DIFFICULTIES. SUBMISSION OF A PROPOSAL WILL BE CONSTRUED AS EVIDENCE THAT SUCH EXAMINATION HAS BEEN MADE AND LATER CLAIMS FOR LABOR. EQUIPMENT, OR MATERIALS REQUIRED BECAUSE OF DIFFICULTIES ENCOUNTERED, WHICH COULD HAVE BEEN FORESEEN HAD SUCH AN EXAMINATION BEEN MADE, WILL NOT BE RECOGNIZED.

H. BASE ALL LABOR PRICING ON REGULAR TIME (NON-PREMIUM TIME). HOWEVER, ALL CONNECTION SCHEDULING MUST BE APPROVED BY THE CLIENT PRIOR TO INTERRUPTION OF ANY BUILDING'S SERVICES. SUBMIT ADDITIONAL COST FOR EVALUATION TO MAKE EACH NEW CONNECTION ON PREMIUM TIME.

I. REMOVE EXISTING PLUMBING FIXTURES WHERE INDICATED ON PLUMBING AND/OR ARCHITECTURAL DRAWING. PLUG AND CAP ASSOCIATED PIPING BEHIND FINISHED SURFACES. LEAVE ALL PLUGGED ENDS OF DRAINS AND VENTS LESS THAN 2 FEET LONG TO AVOID DEAD

J. REPAIR OR REPLACE ALL DAMAGED PIPING AND FIXTURES DAMAGED AS A RESULT OF PERFORMING THE WORK OF THIS CONTRACT WITH MATERIALS MATCHING THE EXISTING.

K. ALL INSTALLED PLUMBING SYSTEMS SHALL BE COMPLETE WITH ALL PIPES, FITTINGS. TRAPS, SUPPLIES, VALVES, HANGERS AND SUPPORTS, INSULATION, ETC. AND ALL OTHER ITEMS NECESSARY FOR COMPLETE, SATISFACTORY OPERATING AND APPROVED TYPE

L. INSTALL ALL PLUMBING WORK IN STRICT ACCORDANCE WITH FLORIDA CODE AND CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE BUILDING STANDARDS, AND ALL OTHER AUTHORITIES HAVING

TRANSMIT CERTIFICATION AND PERMITS TO THE OWNER AT THE COMPLETION OF THE WORK.

M. ALL PIPE FITTINGS, VALVES, FIXTURES, HANGERS, SUPPORTS, INSULATION, ETC. SHALL CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE LOCAL BUILDING CODE.

N. OBTAIN ALL THE NECESSARY PERMITS AND APPROVALS TO PROVIDE A COMPLETE JOB.

O. SUPPORT ALL PIPING FROM THE STRUCTURE. DO NOT HANG PIPE FROM ANY OTHER PIPING, DUCTS OR EQUIPMENT.

2. TESTING A. TEST ALL PLUMBING PIPING IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE RULES AND LOCAL AHJ

#### REGULATIONS.

3. CLEANING A. AT COMPLETION OF THE WORK AND BEFORE THE FINAL INSPECTION IS MADE, THOROUGHLY CLEAN ALL FIXTURES, APPARATUS, APPURTENANCES, PIPING, BRASS AND CHROME WORK AND LEAVE SAME FREE FROM ALL MARKS, STAINS, SCRATCHES, ETC.

A. PRIOR TO PURCHASING ANY EQUIPMENT OR MATERIALS, SUBMIT A LIST OF PROPOSED MANUFACTURERS FOR APPROVAL. SUBMIT FIVE (5) COPIES OF THE LIST.

B. SUBMIT SIX (6) PRINTS OF PIPING SHOP DRAWINGS.

REMOVE ALL TOOLS, DEBRIS, ETC., FROM THE PREMISES.

C. PRIOR TO INSTALLING OR SUBMITTING FOR APPROVAL ANY PORTION OF THE WORK, COORDINATE WORK WITH ALL OTHER TRADES. AFFIX INDICATION OF THIS COORDINATION TO EACH SHOP DRAWING SUBMITTED FOR APPROVAL.

5. RECORD DRAWINGS A. SUPPLY REPRODUCIBLE RECORD DRAWINGS INDICATING AN ACCURATE AND COMPLETE RECORD OF THE WORK AS INSTALLED.

6. CLEANOUTS

4. SHOP DRAWINGS

A. PROVIDE CLEANOUTS AT ALL CHANGES IN DIRECTION OF HORIZONTAL SANITARY PIPING. ALL CLEAN OUT PLUGS TO BE BRASS AND LUBRICATED WITH GRAPHITE BEFORE INSTALLING.

7. PIPES AND FITTINGS

A. CONFORM TO THE LATEST ASTM AND/OR FS STANDARDS AND FLORIDA BUILDING

B. SOIL, WASTE, VENT AND LEADER PIPE AND FITTINGS -ABOVE GROUND AND WHERE INDICATED

1) ALL ABOVE GROUND SOIL, WASTE, AND VENT PIPING SHALL BE "NO-HUB" SERVICE WEIGHT CAST IRON PIPE AND FITTINGS AND DWV COPPER TUBING AND FITTINGS EXCEPT AS NOTED

2) ALL JOINTS AND CONNECTIONS SHALL BE ASSEMBLED BY MEANS OF SEALING SLEEVES AND STAINLESS STEEL CLAMPS AND SHIELD ASSEMBLIES.

3) PIPE AND FITTINGS SHALL BE CENTRAL FOUNDRY COMPANY, TYLER PIPE COMPANY, EAST PENN FOUNDRY OR APPROVED EQUAL.

4) EXPOSED PIPE AT FIXTURES TO BE CHROME PLATED.

C. COLD WATER AND HOT WATER PIPE AND FITTINGS ABOVE GROUND AND WHERE

1) DOMESTIC COLD WATER, HOT WATER AND HOT WATER CIRCULATION PIPE SHALL BE TYPE "L", HARD DRAWN (EXCEPT EXPOSED AT FIXTURES SHALL BE CPCB), COPPER TUBING WITH WROUGHT BRONZE FITTINGS FOR 150 POUND WATER WORKING PRESSURE AND WITH JOINTS OF 95-5 (TIN-ANTIMONY) SOLDER, NO SOLDER CONTAINING LEAD IS PERMITTED.

2) ALL SUPPLIES THROUGH WALLS TO FIXTURES SHALL BE 85% RED BRASS WITH THREADED BRASS FITTINGS. ALL EXPOSED PIPING IN FINISHED SPACES SHALL BE CHROME PLATED 85% RED

D. INDIRECT WASTE PIPING.

1) PROVIDE ALL INDIRECT WASTE PIPING EXCEPT THAT FROM HVAC EQUIPMENT.

2) INDIRECT WASTE PIPING MATERIAL TO BE CHROME PLATED BRASS PIPE OR TUBING, WHEN EXPOSED AND IN CABINETS. ARRANGED INDIRECT WASTE PIPING TO CAUSE AS LITTLE CONGESTION BELOW EQUIPMENT AND FIXTURES AS POSSIBLE.

3) TERMINATE INDIRECT WASTE PIPING ABOVE FLOOR DRAIN OR FLOOR SINK WITH AIR GAP OF TWO DIAMETERS OF PIPING. CUT END OF INDIRECT PIPE ON 45 DEGREE ANGLE.

A. CONTROL/SHUT OFF AND BALANCING VALVES.

1) THE ENTIRE PLUMBING INSTALLATION SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH VALVES LOCATED TO PERMIT EASY OPERATION, REPLACEMENT AND REPAIR. VALVES SHALL BE PROVIDED WHERE REQUIRED BY CODE AND AS SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS.

2) BALL VALVES SHALL BE WATTS LFB-6080/LFB-6081-SS FOR 2-1/2 INCH AND SMALLER, TWO PIECE, FULL PORT. ENDS TO SUIT.

3) CHECK VALVES: 2-1/2" AND SMALLER, SOLDER ENDS, STOCKHAM FIG. # B-309.

4) PRESSURE REDUCING VALVES: JRG/USE FIG. 1130. PROVIDE ON ALL CONNECTIONS WHERE PRESSURE EXCEEDS 85 PSIG.

5) MIXING VALVE: LEONARD CO. OR EQUAL. MINIMUM CAPACITY OF 0.5 GPM MAXIMUM

CAPACITY OF 20 GPM FOR 120 DEGREES F, 5 GPM FOR 140 DEGREES F. 6) HOSE BIBB: CHICAGO MODEL # 952 FAUCET.

#### 9. VALVE TAGS AND CHART

A. EACH VALVE, EXCEPT VALVES AT FIXTURES, SHALL HAVE A 2 INCH DIAMETER BRASS TAG WITH 1 INCH HIGH NUMERAL STAMPED THEREON, SECURED TO THE VALVE BY MEANS OF BRASS'S HOOK OR BRASS CHAIN. EACH SYSTEM TO VALVE BY MEANS OF BRASS'S HOOK OR BRASS CHAIN. EACH SYSTEM TO HAVE A LETTER DESIGNATION IDENTIFYING SOURCE AS WELL. HAVE A LETTER DESIGNATION IDENTIFYING SOURCE AS WELL.

B. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL FURNISH AN APPROVED, NEATLY DRAWN VALVE CHART, PROPERLY FRAMED, SHOWING THE USE AND LOCATION OF EACH VALVE THAT IS TAGGED. 10. EXPANSION JOINTS AND ANCHORS

A. PROPER PROVISIONS SHALL BE MADE FOR EXPANSION AND CONTRACTION OF ALL PIPES AND THE PIPING SHALL BE ARRANGED WITH ALL NECESSARY PIPE EXPANSION LOOPS AND SWING JOINTS.

B. MAINS AND BRANCHES MUST BE SO INSTALLED WITH SWING CONNECTIONS SO AS TO PERMIT FREE EXPANSION OF PIPING. 11. WATER HAMMER ARRESTERS

A. INSTALL WATER HAMMER ARRESTER ON WATER PIPING IMMEDIATELY ADJACENT TO ALL EQUIPMENT WITH QUICK-CLOSING SHUT-OFF VALVES INCLUDING DISHWASHERS AND CLOTHES WASHERS. AND ON COLD WATER HEADER FEEDING FLUSH VALVE WATER CLOSETS. SHOCK ABSORBERS SHALL BE SIMILAR OR EQUAL TO J.R. SMITH SERIES 5000.

12. CUTTING AND PATCHING

A. DO NOT DISTURB ANY EXISTING STRUCTURE, PIPING, APPARATUS, OR OTHER WORK, WHERE CUTTING, DRILLING, OR REMOVALS ARE REQUIRED IN EXISTING WALL, FLOOR OR ROOF CONSTRUCTION. PERFORM THE WORK IN A MANNER THAT WILL SAFEGUARD AND NOT ENDANGER THE STRUCTURE. PRIOR TO ANY CUTTING, DRILLING OR REMOVALS, INVESTIGATE BOTH SIDES OF THE SURFACE INVOLVED AND DETERMINE THE EXACT LOCATION OF ADJACENT STRUCTURAL MEMBERS BY VISUAL EXAMINATION. ALL CUTTING AND PATCHING MUST BE COORDINATED BY THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR. REFER TO GENERAL CONSTRUCTION SPECIFICATION FOR ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS.

B. EMPLOY MAXIMUM USE OF CORE DRILLING FOR PENETRATIONS THROUGH THE EXISTING STRUCTURE. DO NOT JACK HAMMER OR USE ANY OTHER CHOPPING METHODS EXCEPT WHERE AND WHEN SPECIFICALLY APPROVED BY THE ARCHITECT.

13. INSULATION A. EXCEPT WHERE OTHERWISE INDICATED, COVER ALL COLD WATER PIPING AND ALL DRINKING FOUNTAIN WASTE WITH 1/2" AND HOT WATER PIPING WITH 1" OWENS-CORNING FIBERGLASS LOW PRESSURE PIPE INSULATION 7-1/4 POUNDS PER CUBIC FOOT DENSITY WITH A MAXIMUM K FACTOR OF 0.24 AT 75°F. PROVIDE INSULATION WITH A FACTORY

APPLIED ALL PURPOSE FIBERGLASS REINFORCED KRAFT PAPER AND FOIL FIRE TREATED JACKET WITH SEAL STRIP FIRE TREATMENT FOR A COMPOSITE TO BE MAXIMUM 25 FLAME SPREAD AND 50 SMOKE DEVELOPED. JACKET TO BE VAPORPROOF.

B. FITTING AND VALVE INSULATION: SAME THICKNESS AND DENSITY AS ADJACENT PIPES AND COVERED WITH A GLASS JACKET OR APPROVED EQUAL.

C. SEAL ALL ENDS OF INSULATION WITH BENJAMIN FOSTER BF 30-35 SEALANT.

D. PROVIDE RIGID HIGH TEMPERATURE HYDROUS CALCIUM SILICATE INSULATION 12 LBS PER CUBIC FOOT ON ALL HOT AND COLD WATER PIPES PASSING THROUGH FIRE PROOF WALLS OR FLOORS. 14. SLEEVES

A. PROVIDE SLEEVE FOR ALL PIPING PENETRATIONS THROUGH WALLS AND POURED

B. SLEEVES TO HAVE AN INTERNAL DIAMETER 1" LARGER THAN THE OUTSIDE DIAMETER OF THE PIPE, INCLUDING COVERING, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED

C. CARRY INSULATION THROUGH PIPE SLEEVES. HEREIN.

D. INSTALL CAULKING BETWEEN PIPES AND PIPE SLEEVES AS FOLLOWS: 1) FLOORS: OAKUM HEMP OR LEAD OR AS SPECIFIED FOR FIRE RATED SHAFT WALLS

2) WATERPROOF WALLS: PERMANENT PLASTIC WATERPROOF CAULKING COMPOUND, OR FIBERGLASS TO WITHIN 1/2" OF SURFACE AND FINISH WITH CAULKING COMPOUND.

3) FIRE RATED SHAFT WALLS: MINERAL WOOL SEALED WITH JOHNS-MANVILLE "DUXSEAL". INSTALL ESCUTCHEON WITH SET SCREW ON BOTH SIDES OF THE WALL.

E. PROVIDE SLEEVES AND CP ESCUTCHEONS FOR ALL EXPOSED PIPE PENETRATIONS, WITH SET SCREW, SLEEVES TO HAVE ONE INCH CLEARANCE. TO TESTING AND APPROVAL TEST WATER PIPING TO 150 PSIG, AND SOIL, WASTE PACKED TO ENSURE FIRE RATINGS. STANDARD WEIGHT STEEL, 18 GAUGE GALVANIZED FOR INTERIOR WALLS (FLUSH).

15. HANGERS, ANCHORS, INSERTS

A. PROVIDE SUBSTANTIAL SUPPORT AND FASTENING FOR ALL EQUIPMENT AND APPARATUS. STRAP IRON OR PERFORATED STRAPS ARE NOT ACCEPTABLE. ATTACH TO BUILDING STRUCTURE WITH BEAM CLAMPS, SHOT OR POURED INSERTS OF PHILLIPS OR OTHER 3/4" EXPANSION BOLTS AND SHIELDS.

B. FURNISH ALL NECESSARY HANGERS, SUPPORTS, INSERTS, CLAMPS, ETC, AS REQUIRED. ALL HANGERS AND SUPPORTS SHALL BE OF HEAVY CONSTRUCTION AND SUITABLE FOR THE SIZE OF PIPE TO BE SUPPORTED. ALL INSERTS AND HANGERS SHALL BE INSTALLED TO CLEAR WORK OF OTHER TRADES.

C. ALL HORIZONTAL CAST IRON PIPING SHALL BE SUPPORTED ON FIVE (5) FOOT CENTERS AND AT ALL JOINTS. ALL HORIZONTAL SCREWED PIPING SHALL BE SUPPORTED BY HANGERS SPACED NOT OVER TEN (10) FEET APART. ALL BRANCHES SHALL HAVE SEPARATE HANGERS. HANGERS SHALL BE CLEVIS TYPE, CONSTRUCTED OF HEAVY BAR STEEL STOCK, WITH PROPER SIZE SUSPENSION ROD AND LOCKNUTS. WHERE PIPING IS SUPPORTED FROM THE FLOOR, PROVIDE ADJUSTABLE PIPE SADDLE SUPPORT WITH

D. WHERE PIPES ARE TO BE INSULATED, THE HANGERS SHALL BE OF AMPLE SIZE TO PROVIDE FOR THE COVERING SPECIFIED AND BE PROVIDED WITH GALVANIZED STEEL INSULATION SHIELDS.

E. ALL HANGERS, RODS, BEAM CLAMPS, ETC. SHALL BE SHOP ZINC COATED.

F. ALL HORIZONTAL COPPER TUBING SHALL BE SUPPORTED BY HANGERS NOT OVER SIX (6) FEET APART FOR PIPING 1-1/4 INCH AND SMALLER AND NOT OVER TEN (10) FEET APART FOR PIPING 1-1/2 INCH AND LARGER. ALLO BRANCHES SHALL HAVE SEPARATE HANGERS. HANGERS SHALL BE CLEVIS TYPE WITH COPPER BOTTOM SUPPORT. IF CHANNEL OR ANGLE IRON TRAPEZE HANGERS ARE USED. THE SPACE ON HANGERS FOR THE COPPER TUBING SHALL BE WRAPPED WITH LEAD SHIELDS TO ISOLATE TUBING.

IN AREAS OF STEEL CONSTRUCTION, PIPE HANGERS SHALL BE SUPPORTED BY BEAM CLAMPS. COORDINATE WITH ENGINEER FOR MAXIMUM LOADING. BEAM CLAMPS SHALL BE STEEL WITH BOLT, NUT AND SOCKET THREADED FOR ROD CONNECTION AND SHALL BE F & S MANUFACTURING COMPANY FIG. #45, CENTRAL IRON, GRINNELL COMPANY OR APPROVED EQUAL.

16. CONNECTION TO MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT

17. PLUMBING FIXTURES AND TRIM

A. PROVIDE ALL NECESSARY PIPE, FITTINGS, VALVES, ETC. EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED AND MAKE ALL FINAL PLUMBING PIPING CONNECTIONS, INCLUDING WASTE, VENT, HOT AND COLD WATER, ETC., TO ALL EQUIPMENT REQUIRING SAME, FURNISHED "UNDER ANOTHER SECTION OF THE SPECIFICATIONS".

B. KITCHEN EQUIPMENT CONTRACTOR WILL PROVIDE, FOR INSTALLATION BY THE PLUMBING CONTRACTOR, ALL FAUCETS, OVERFLOW AND DRAIN ASSEMBLIES, VACUUM BREAKERS EXCEPT AS HEREIN SPECIFIED, COFFEE STATION WATER FILTERS, BOOSTER HEATER.

A. PROVIDE ALL PLUMBING FIXTURES COMPLETE WITH ALL SUPPLY FITTINGS, TRAPS, VALVES, CARRIERS AND APPURTENANCES NECESSARY FOR OPERATION.

B. PROVIDE CHROME PLATED SUPPLIES THROUGH WALL, WHEEL HANDLE STOPS AND FLEXIBLE SUPPLY RISERS, TAIL PIECES, CAST BRASS P-TRAPS, WASTE TO WALL AND ESCUTCHEONS AS REQUIRED FOR A COMPLETE INSTALLATION. ALL CHROME PLATED.

C. ALL FIXTURES TO BE IN COMPLIANCE WITH LOCAL MUNICIPAL AND STATE HANDICAP REQUIREMENTS IN GENERAL ANSI A 117.1 IS TO BE FOLLOWED. COORDINATE REQUIRED CLEARANCES BEFORE INSTALLATION. PROVIDE INSULATION ON ALL TRAPS AND HOT WATER SUPPLIES WHERE REQUIRED.

D. MOUNT ALL HANDICAP LAVATORIES, WATER CLOSETS AND DRINKING FOUNTAINS IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNING BARRIER FREE LAWS.

F. WHERE APPLICABLE, SEAL ALL FIXTURES TO WALLS AND FLOORS USING G.F. SILICONE SEALANT. MATCH SEALANT COLOR TO FIXTURE COLOR.

G. CLEAN FIXTURES, TRIM AND STRAINERS USING MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDED

CLEANING METHODS AND MATERIALS. H. PROVIDE AN ACCESSIBLY LOCATED STOP VALVE ON EACH WATER CONNECTION TO EACH FIXTURE WHETHER FIXTURE IS FURNISHED BY THIS CONTRACTOR OR NOT.

18. TRAP PRIMERS A. PROVIDE TRAP PRIMERS WHERE INDICATED OR AS REQUIRED BY CODE.

B. TRAP PRIMERS SHALL BE PRECISION PLUMBING PRODUCTS # PR01-500 OR EQUAL. PROVIDE ONE PER ROOM, TRAP SEAL INSERTS ELSEWHERE.

20. GUARANTEE

EXPENSE INCURRED THEREBY.

A. THIS CONTRACTOR SHALL GUARANTEE FOR A PERIOD OF ONE (1) YEAR FROM DATE OF ACCEPTANCE BY THE OWNERS, ALL MATERIALS, APPARATUS AND WORKMANSHIP WHETHER FURNISHED BY HIMSELF OR BY HIS SUBCONTRACTORS AND HE SHALL REPLACE OR REPAIR IN A MANNER APPROVED BY THE ARCHITECTS, WITHOUT COST TO THE OWNER. ANY PARTS OR PARTS OF THE WORK WHICH MAY PROVE DEFECTIVE OR UNSATISFACTORY WITHIN THE PERIOD OF THE GUARANTEE.

B. WHERE SPECIAL GUARANTEES COVERING INSTALLATION, OPERATION OR PERFORMANCE OF ANY SYSTEMS OR APPLIANCES FURNISHED UNDER THIS CONTRACTOR ARE REQUIRED. THE FULL RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE FULFILLMENT OF SUCH GUARANTEES MUST BE ASSUMED BY THE CONTRACTOR, WHO SHALL OBTAIN WRITTEN GUARANTEES, IN TRIPLICATE, WHICH SHALL BE FILED WITH THE ARCHITECT BEFORE

C. CONTRACTOR WILL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL LEAKS IN ALL PIPES FOR A PERIOD OF ONE YEAR FROM THE DATE OF COMPLETION OF WORK UNDER THIS CONTRACT. CONTRACTOR SHALL REPAIR AT NO COST TO THE OWNER, ALL SUCH LEAKS WHICH OCCUR AFTER COMPLETION OF THIS CONTRACT UPON 24 HOURS NOTICE THEREOF BY THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER/GENERAL CONTRACTOR. LEAKS WHICH OCCUR PRIOR TO THE COMPLETION OF THIS CONTRACT SHALL BE REPAIRED AT ONCE. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY DAMAGE CAUSED BY SUCH LEAKS AND THE REPAIR THEREOF AND WILL REIMBURSE THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER/GENERAL CONTRACTOR FOR ALL

D. DISINFECTION THE POTABLE WATER SYSTEM SHALL BE DISINFECTED PRIOR TO USE BY A METHOD OF DISINFECTION IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE FLORIDA CITY BUILDING CODE. THE POTABLE WATER PURITY TEST RESULT FROM A LOCAL CERTIFIED TESTER SHALL BE SUBMITTED FOR ENGINEER'S REVIEW AND APPROVAL.

21. ACCESS DOORS

A. PROVIDE ACCESS PANEL (SHALL BE INSTALLED BY OTHERS) FOR ALL CONCEALED ITEMS SUCH AS CLEANOUTS, VALVES, SHOCK ABSORBERS, TRAP PRIMERS, ETC., MINIMUM 12 INCH X 12 INCH, PRIME PAINTED, CYLINDER LOCK WITH TWO KEYS. MILCOR OR APPROVED EQUAL. ACCESS PANEL SHALL BE COORDINATED WITH ARCHITECT.

B. IN ADVANCE OF CEILING INSTALLATIONS, SUITABLY FIELD TAG AND IDENTIFY ALL CONCEALED EQUIPMENT, VALVES, DAMPERS, ETC., WHICH REQUIRE ACCESS DOOR PROVISIONS.

#### 22. EXECUTION

A. WORK MAY BE PERFORMED IN PHASES AND THE PLUMBING CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE NECESSARY TEMPORARY VALVES, FITTINGS, PIPING, SHUTDOWNS, LABOR TOOLS, ETC., TO COMPLY WITH THE APPROVED PHASING SCHEDULE. PIPING AND DEVICES INSTALLED IN ONE PHASE, TO SERVE FUTURE PHASES, SHALL BE VALVED AND CAPPED TO ALLOW SYSTEM TO REMAIN CLEAN AND OPERATIONAL AND FACILITATE EXTENSIONS IN FUTURE PHASES WITHOUT SHUT DOWN OF THE

B. THE PLUMBING CONTRACTOR SHALL WORK WITH THE PA IN MAINTAINING INTEGRITY OF ALL PLUMBING SYSTEMS IN ALL AREAS OF WORK, AS WELL AS FLOORS NOT UNDER RENOVATION, COORDINATE AND MINIMIZE ANY AND ALL SHUTDOWNS OF THE PLUMBING SYSTEM AS FOLLOWS:

1) GIVE PROPER NOTICE TO TERMINAL MANAGER AND PROPER NOTICE TO ALL OTHER AUTHORITIES HAVING JURISDICTION WHEN MAKING SHUTDOWNS AND PAY ALL FEES REQUIRED.

2) PERFORM ALL DUTIES REQUIRED BY OWNER WHEN MAKING SHUTDOWN. 3) FILL OUT A SHUTDOWN NOTICE FORM ANSWERING ALL ITEMS REQUESTED SUCH AS TIME AND LOCATION OF SHUTDOWN, SYSTEMS AFFECTED, AREAS AFFECTED, ETC., WHEN REQUESTING A

4) DURATION OF SHUT DOWN SHALL BE KEPT TO A MINIMUM.

5) SYSTEM SHALL BE RETURNED TO NORMAL OPERATING CONDITIONS AT END OF EACH WORK DAY. WHEN REQUESTING A SHUTDOWN.

HAVING JURISDICTION. 7) SCHEDULE INTERRUPTIONS IN ADVANCE TO PA INSTRUCTIONS, SUBMIT, REQUEST FOR INTERRUPTION WITH METHOD PROPOSED TO MINIMIZE LENGTH OF INTERRUPTION IN WRITING.

6) DO NOT INTERRUPT EXISTING SERVICE WITHOUT PA AND NOTIFICATION OF ALL AUTHORITIES

8) WATER SHUTDOWNS: ANY PROPOSED WATER SHUTDOWNS SHALL BE SUBMITTED ON A WORK PLAN. IN ADDITION, THE PLUMBING CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR COORDINATING THE SHUTDOWN WITH THE BUILDING MANAGER A MINIMUM OF FIVE WORKING DAYS IN ADVANCE OF THE PROPOSED SHUTDOWN.

#### 23. HOT WATER HEATER

A. PROVIDE AND INSTALL HOT WATER HEATER AS SPECIFIED ON DRAWINGS. INSTALL AS PER MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS OR AS OTHERWISE INDICATED ON THE DRAWINGS.

ARCHITECTURE + DESIGN 180 SYLVAN AVENUE, SUITE 3 ENGLEWOOD CLIFFS, NJ 07632

TEL 201 | 894 | 1000 ENV-team.com ENVIRONETICS GROUP ARCHITECTS, P.C COPYRIGHT © BY ENVIRONETICS. ALL RIGHTS RESERVE

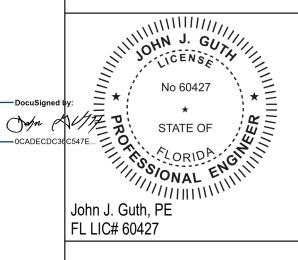
**SSP AMERICA** 20408 BASHAN DRIVE SUITE 300

ASHBURN, VA 20147

PROJECT TEAM: ARCHITECT: Environetics Group Architects 480 Sylcan Avenue Englewood Cliffs, NJ 07632

MEP ENGINEER: Guth DeConzo Consulting Engineers, PC 520 8th Avenue, Suite 2201 New York, NY 10018

CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZATION CA LIC. NO: 27747



# $\mathbf{m}$ S

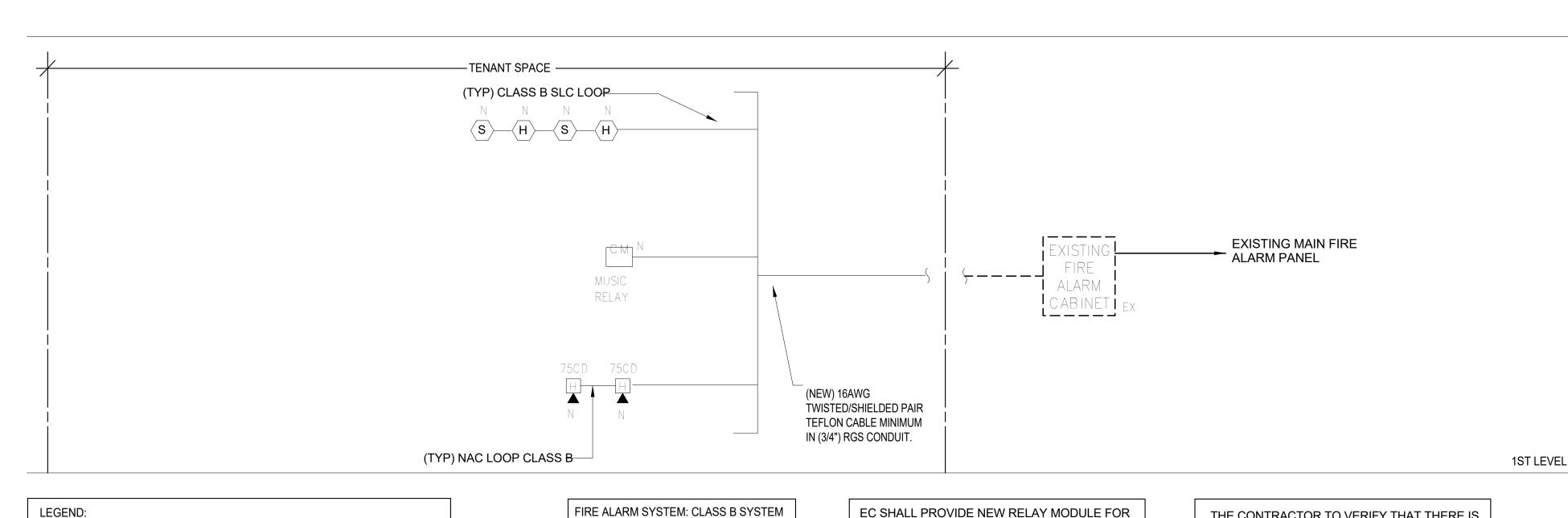
 $\mathbf{m}$ 

2024.08.21 ISSUED FOR PERMIT EV DATE DESCRIPTION DELIVERABLE: PERMIT

PROJECT DRAWN BY: DR/LR CHECKED BY: SB Copyright (c) by Environetics, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

ISSUE DATE:

**PLUMBING SPECIFICATIONS** 



\* CIRCUITS ARE CLASS B

FIRE ALARM (FA) NOTES

NEW EQUIPMENT, CONDUIT OR WIRE

— — EXISTING EQUIPMENT, CONDUIT OR WIRE TO REMAIN

\*\* \*\* \* EXISTING EQUIPMENT, CONDUIT OR WIRE DISCONNECTED

- 1. DASHED LINES INDICATE EXISTING EQUIPMENT TO REMAIN. SOLID LINES INDICATE NEW.
- 2. COMPLETE INSTALLATION OF THE FIRE ALARM SYSTEM SHALL BE COORDINATED WITH THE BUILDING'S FIRE ALARM SYSTEM MAINTENANCE CONTRACTOR.
- 3. THE ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR MUST CONTACT THE BUILDING'S FA MAINTENANCE CONTRACTOR PRIOR TO BID TO CONFIRM FINAL CONNECTION POINTS AND EQUIPMENT REQUIREMENTS. ALL MODIFICATIONS ARE TO BE APPROVED BY
- 4. THE ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR MUST SUBMIT WIRING DIAGRAMS (PRODUCED BY THE BASE BUILDING FA CONTRACTOR) TO THE ENGINEER FOR ANY MODIFICATIONS TO THE FIRE ALARM SYSTEM. THE ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS BID SHALL INCLUDE TESTING BY THE BASE BUILDING FA CONTRACTOR.
- 5. FINAL CONNECTION OF WIRING AT THE EXISTING TERMINAL BOX OR CONTROL PANEL SHALL BE MADE BY ELLENCO. ALL RELAYS, CIRCUIT EXTENDER PANELS, SUB-PANELS ETC. REQUIRED FOR A COMPLETE INSTALLATION AND AS DIRECTED BY THE BUILDING'S FIRE ALARM SYSTEM MAINTENANCE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE FURNISHED AND INSTALLED BY THE ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR.
- 6. ANY RELATED CONNECTION CHARGES AND PROGRAMMING CHARGES SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR'S BID.
- 7. ALL 120V REQUIREMENTS FOR ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT REQUIRED BY THE BUILDING'S FA CONTRACTOR SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR'S BID.
- 8. WALL MOUNTED STROBES SHALL BE MOUNTED 80 INCHES ABOVE THE FLOOR OR 6" BELOW THE CEILING WHICHEVER IS LOWER.
- 9. INSTALL FIRE ALARM EQUIPMENT, FIRE ALARM HORN AND STROBE LIGHTS (ADA TYPE, 75 CANDELA) UNITS AT LOCATION INDICATED ON THE PLAN. COORDINATE WITH ARCHITECT PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.
- 10. FIRE ALARM SYSTEM TERMINAL AND JUNCTION LOCATIONS SHALL BE IDENTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH NFPA

STANDARD 70. TERMINAL BOXES SHALL BE PAINTED RED AND STENCILED IN WHITE LETTERS "FIRE ALARM".

- 11. ELECTRICAL CONDUITS SHALL ENTER ONLY AT THE SIDES OR BOTTOM OF THE FIRE ALARM TERMINAL BOXES, CONTROL PANELS ETC, UNLESS DESIGNED AND APPROVED FOR ENTRY ON THE TOP.
- 12. EXPOSED CONDUITS IN FINISHED AREAS ARE NOT ALLOWED. WHERE REQUIRED CHOP WALL AND PATCH TO CONCEAL
- 13. ALL WIRING TYPES SHALL BE COORDINATED WITH THE BUILDING'S FA MAINTENANCE CONTRACTOR, SHALL BE
- APPROVED BY THE LOCAL FIRE DEPARTMENT AND ALL AUTHORITIES HAVING JURISDICTION. 14. ALL BATTERY INSTALLATIONS SHALL BE DATED.

CONDUIT AND RECESS DEVICE.

- 15. ALL NEW FIRE DETECTION, NOTIFICATION, & ACTIVATION DEVICES MUST BE FLORIDA FIRE DEPARTMENT APPROVED. PROVIDE UL NUMBERS.
- 16. ALL FIRE ALARM DEVICES SHALL BE BARCODED AND LABELED ON THE OUTSIDE OF THE DEVICE.
- 17. FIRE ALARM SYSTEM MANUFACTURER IS ELLENCO.
- 18. EC SHALL PROVIDE NEW PROGRAMMING AS NEEDED SO THAT ALL NEW & EXISTING DEVICES ACTIVATE TERMINAL MAIN
- FACP AND SCARESDALE CENTRAL MONITORING STATION STATION AS ADDRESSABLE DEVICES.
- 19. ALL NEW AND/OR RELOCATED FIRE DETECTION AND SUPPRESSION DEVICES SHALL BE INSTALLED, TESTED, AND ACCEPTED PRIOR OCCUPANCY. THIS ALSO APPLIES TO WIRING TO EXISTING DEVICES, WHICH ARE CUT AND RECONNECTED DURING THE PROPOSED WORK.
- 20. EACH ALARM POINT MUST SEND THE CENTRAL STATION A RESTORE CODE FOR EACH POINT
- 21. EC MUST PROVIDE A CONTINUOUS FIRE WATCH IF THERE IS A FIRE ALARM SYSTEM IMPAIRMENT IN THE SPACE DURING CONSTRUCTION.
- 22. PAINT ALL FIRE ALARM CONDUIT JUNCTION BOXES & CONDOLETS RED.

23. ALL PULL STATIONS MUST BE DOUBLE ACTION ACTIVATED. PAINT WHITE STRIPE FROM TOP LEFT TO BOTTOM RIGHT ON ALL PULL STATIONS.

THE CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY THAT THERE IS

CAPACITY ON THE EXISTING LOOP TO

ACCOMMONDATE NEW FIRE ALARM DEVICES

IF THE EXISTING LOOP CANNOT

ACCOMMODATE THE NEW FIRE ALARM DEVICES, CONTRACTOR SHALL FURNISH AND INSTALL A NEW FIRE ALARM BOOSTER PANEL

- 24. ALL FIRE ALARM DETECTION AND SUPPRESSION DEVICES SHALL TRANSMIT SIGNALS TO THE FIRE ALARM PANEL AND THE CENTRAL CENTRAL MONITORING STATION AS ADDRESSABLE DEVICES AND ALL ALARM POINTS MUST BE TRANSMITTED TO THE CENTRAL STATION
- 25. WHERE RGS CONDUIT IS USED TO HOUSE WIRING, ALL ENDS SHALL BE CONNECTED USING COMPRESSION TYPE
- 26. LABEL ALL DEVICES CONTAINING END OF LINE RESISTORS (EOL)

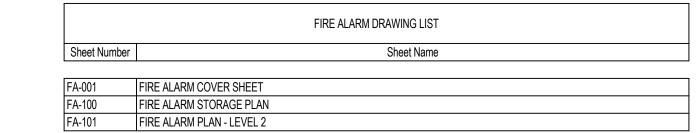
EC SHALL PROVIDE NEW RELAY MODULE FOR

MUSIC OVERRIDE. EC SHALL PROVIDE CAT6

CABLE FROM RELAY MODULE TO MUSIC

SYSTEM AS REQUIRED.

- 27. THE FIRE ALARM SYSTEM CONSISTS OF A FULLY ADDRESSABLE SYSTEM WITH AN INTELLIGENT FIRE ALARM NETWORK. FA SYSTEM SHALL BE MAINTAINED TO THE STANDARDS OF FLORIDA FIRE PREVENTION CODE AND THE UNIFORM STATEWIDE BUILDING CODE UNDER THE PROVISIONS APPLICABLE TO EXISTING BUILDINGS. TENANT FA DESIGN WILL BE SUBJECT TO REVIEW AND APPROVAL BY PA/AIRPORT PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.
- 28. IN EXISTING FACILITIES, INSTALLATION OF NEW, AND/OR MODIFICATION OF FIRE ALARM SYSTEMS OR SPECIAL EXTINGUISHING SYSTEMS SHALL NOT BE UNDERTAKEN UNLESS WRITTEN PERMISSION IS OBTAINED FROM THE AIRPORT BUILDING CODES, ENGINEERING & MAINTENANCE DEPARTMENT AND THE AUTHORITY FIRE MARSHAL.
- 29. THE FIRE ALARM SYSTEM SHALL BE DESIGNED, INSTALLED, CONFIGURED, PROGRAMMED, COMMISSIONED AND TESTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE EDITION OF NFPA 72, AS SPECIFIED IN THE FLORIDA FIRE CODE AND NFPA 72-2022, AIRPORT INSURANCE CARRIER GUIDELINES, AND IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS AND
- 30. THE FACP SHALL PROVIDE POWER, ANNUNCIATION, SUPERVISION, AND CONTROL FOR THE COMPLETE DETECTION, ALARM, AND MONITORING SYSTEM.
- 31. FACP OPERATES FROM A 3 WIRE 120 VOLT SUPPLY FROM AN EMERGENCY SOURCE IF AVAILABLE AND BE PROVIDED WITH INTERNAL 24 VOLT UNINTERRUPTIBLE POWER SUPPLY (UPS) AND BACK-UP BATTERY.
- 32. INITIATING AND INDICATING CIRCUITS SHALL NOT UTILIZE THE SAME RACEWAY UNLESS THE INITIATING CIRCUIT IS SHIELDED. NO WIRING OTHER THAN THAT DIRECTLY ASSOCIATED WITH FIRE ALARM SYSTEM SHALL BE PERMITTED IN FIRE ALARM RACEWAYS. ALL FIRE ALARM SYSTEM INITIATING DEVICES SHALL BE MARKED WITH A DEVICE ADDRESS ON BOTH BASE AND DEVICE. ALL FIRE ALARM JUNCTION AND PULL BOXES SHALL BE PAINTED RED; ALL BOX COVERS SHALL BE MARKED WITH THE CIRCUIT NUMBERS. ALL FIRE ALARM SYSTEM CONDUITS SHALL BE IDENTIFIED WITH RED MARKING EVERY 20'.
- 33. THE ROOM NUMBERS AND BUILDING NUMBERS MUST BE INCLUDED ON THE FIRE ALARM SHOP DRAWINGS.
- 34. FIRE ALARM OUTAGES REQUIRE 72 HOURS ADVANCE NOTICE TO FACILITIES ENGINEERING DIVISION.
- 35. FIRE ALARM SHOP DRAWING PLANS ARE REQUIRED IF THERE ARE ANY DEVICES ADDED OR REMOVED WITH THE PROJECT.
- 36. THE BUILDING FIRE ALARM SYSTEM SHALL TRANSMIT ALL ADDRESSABLE POINTS TO THE BUILDING'S FIRE ALARM SYSTEM IN ORDER TO PROVIDE THE COMPLETE STATUS OF ALL ALARMS, SUPERVISORY AND TROUBLE SIGNALS. THE AUDIBLE AND VISUAL DEVICES IN THE BUILDING SHALL BE FULLY INTEGRATED WITH THE BUILDING SYSTEM AND WORK IN CONJUNCTION WITH BUILDING AUDIBLE AND VISUAL DEVICES SO THAT ALL DEVICES IN A FIRE ZONE ARE ACTIVATED SIMULTANEOUSLY. EC SHALL FOLLOW ALL FLORIDA BUILDING CODE REQUIREMENTS.
- 37. IN THE EVENT OF AN IMPAIRMENT TO THE FIRE PROTECTION SYSTEM IN THE AREA OF THE PROPOSED WORK DURING CONSTRUCTION, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY THE FACILITIES MANGER WHOM SHALL COMPLETE AN IMPAIRMENT NOTIFICATION FORM AND FORWARD IT TO THE PERSONS INDICATED ON THAT FORM, AND MUST PROVIDE A CONTINUOUS FIRE WATCH.
- 38. GC MUST HIRE BASE BUILDING FA CONTRACTOR FOR THEIR WORK. FINAL CONNECTIONS BY FLORIDA LICENSED FIRE PROTECTION COMPANY.
- 39. CONNECTIONS ARE TO EXISTING BASE BUILDING CIRCUITS (INITIATING CIRCUITS AND ANNUNCIATION CIRCUITS). SIEMENS TO CONFIRM PANEL DESIGNATION AND LOCATION.
- 40. FIRE ALARM OUTTAGES REQUIRE 72 HOURS ADVANCE NOTICE TO FACILITIES ENGINEERING DEVISION.
- 41. CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE RE-PROGRAMMING OF ALL FIRE ALARM DEVICE PROGRAMMING IS ACCOMPLISHED BY SIEMENS BUILDING TECHNOLOGIES, 301-837-2852 FOR FURTHER INFO AND COORDINATION.
- 42. CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE FIRE ALARM SHOP DRAWING TO ENGINEER DURING CONSTRUCTION FOR REVIEW AND
- 43. COORDINATE WITH SIEMENS FOR ANY MODIFICATION TO THE EMS CONNECTION.



## FIRE ALARM SYMBOLS LIST

H <b>A</b> 75 CD	COMBINATION WALL MOUNTED BUILDING STANDARD HORN STROBE FIRE ALARM DEVICE WITH A MIN OF 75 CANDELA). COVERPLATE SHALL BE RED WITH WHITE LETTERS. MAXIMUM 80 INCHES ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR OR 6 INCHES BELOW CEILING WHICHEVER IS LOWER.  'CD'- CANDELA RATING
CM	DUCT DETECTOR
(S)	CEILING MOUNTED AREA SMOKE DETECTOR
H	CEILING MOUNTED AREA HEAT DETECTOR
TS	TAMPER SWITCH
PS	FIRE ALARM PULL STATION
CM	MUSIC SHUTDOWN RELAY
MM	MONITORING MODULE
N	NEW
ETR, EX	EXISTING TO REMAIN
ER	EXISTING RELOCATED
ERR	EXISTING TO BE REMOVED AND RELOCATED
R	EXISTING TO BE DISCONNECT AND REMOVED
NAC	NOTIFICATION APPLIANCE CIRCUIT
SLC	SIGNAL LINE CIRCUIT
MFACP	MAIN FIRE ALARM CONTROL PANEL

ALL FIRE ALARM DEVICES SHALL BE NEW U.O.N.

# FIRE ALARM WIRING

- 1. ALL FIRE ALARM WIRING MUST BE HOUSED IN A MINIMUM OF 3/4"C. RGS. ALL CABLES SHALL MATCH BASE-BUILDING FA SYSTEM. COORDINATE WITH BASE BUILDING FIRE ALARM VENDOR FOR THE CABLE TYPE.
- WIRE AND CABLE:
- STROBE CIRCUITS 14AWG TWISTED/SHIELDED PAIR TEFLON CABLE MINIMUM 150 DEG C INITIATING DEVICES - 16AWG TWISTED/SHIELDED PAIR TEFLON CABLE MINIMUM 150 DEG C
- POSITIVE WIRES SHALL BE COLOR CODED: RED NEGATIVE WIRES SHALL BE COLOR CODED: BLACK

ARCHITECTURE + DESIGN 180 SYLVAN AVENUE, SUITE 3 ENGLEWOOD CLIFFS, NJ 07632 TEL 201 | 894 | 1000 ENV-team.com ENVIRONETICS GROUP ARCHITECTS, P.O. COPYRIGHT © BY ENVIRONETICS. ALL RIGHTS RESERVE

**SSP AMERICA** 20408 BASHAN DRIVE SUITE 300

ASHBURN, VA 20147

CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZATION

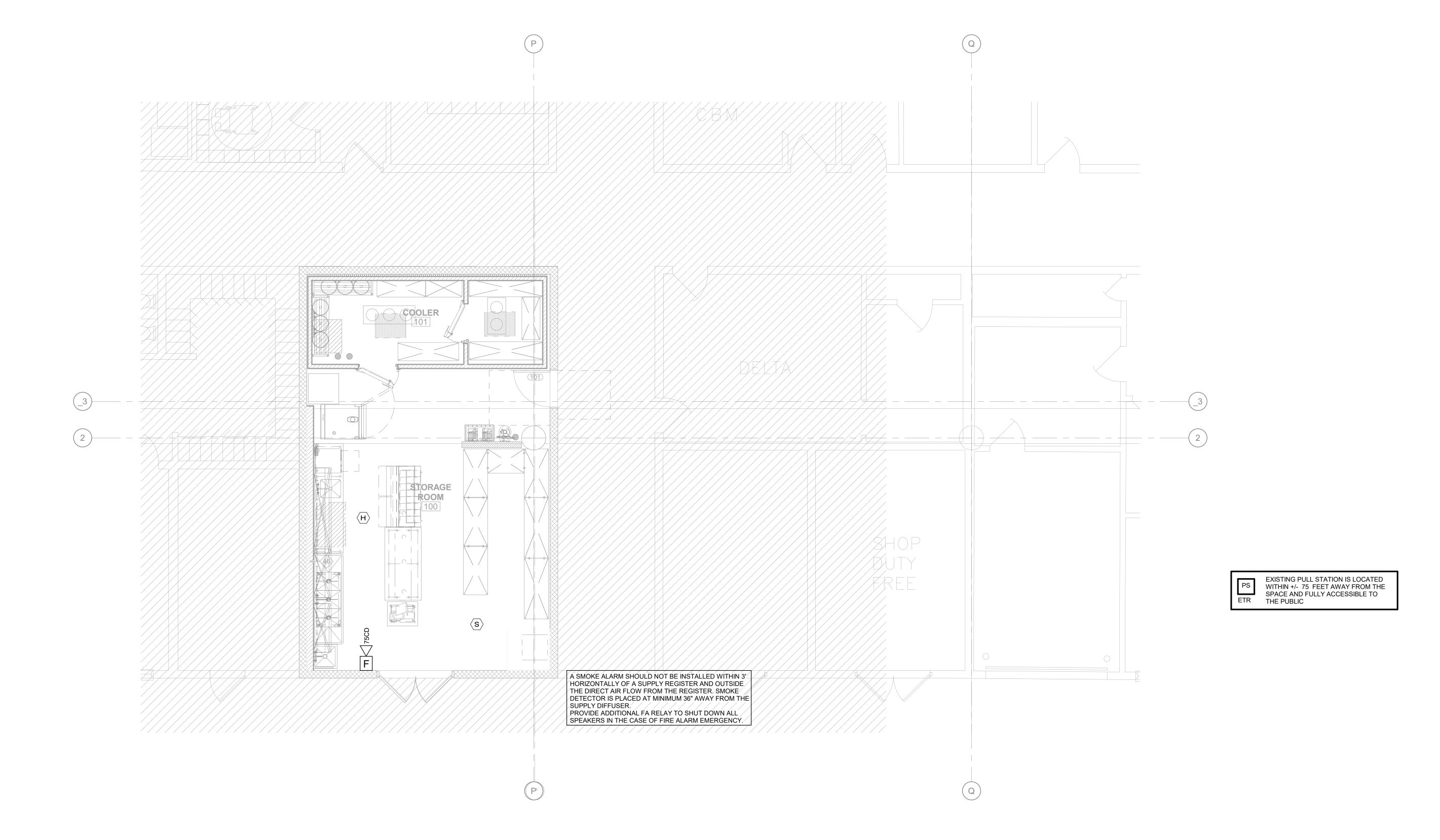
 $\mathbf{m}$ 

PROJECT DRAWN BY: **DT** CHECKED BY: HA

ISSUE DATE: 08/21/2024

FIRE ALARM COVER SHEET

**FA-001** 



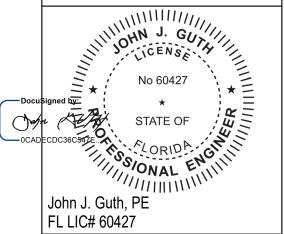
ARCHITECTURE + DESIGN 180 SYLVAN AVENUE, SUITE 3 ENGLEWOOD CLIFFS, NJ 07632 TEL 201 | 894 | 1000 ENV-team.com ENVIRONETICS GROUP ARCHITECTS, P.C. COPYRIGHT © BY ENVIRONETICS. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

SSP AMERICA 20408 BASHAN DRIVE SUITE 300 ASHBURN, VA 20147

PROJECT TEAM: ARCHITECT: Environetics Group Architects 480 Sylcan Avenue Englewood Cliffs, NJ 07632

MEP ENGINEER: Guth DeConzo Consulting Engineers, PC 520 8th Avenue, Suite 2201 New York, NY 10018

CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZATION CA LIC. NO: 27747



BREWING TORWORKS

-FB7

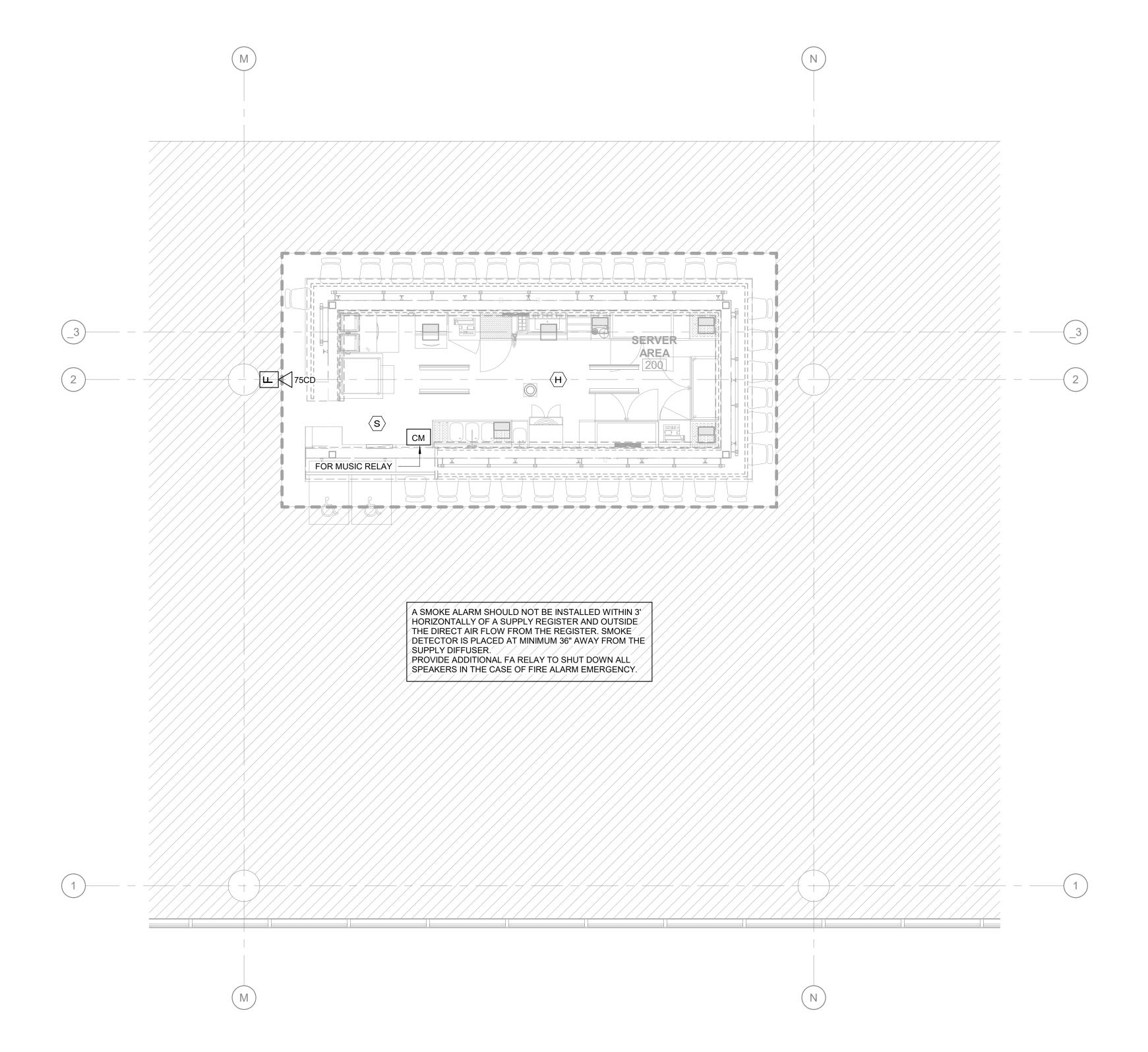
DESIGN ISSUED FOR DELIVERABLE: PERMIT ISSUE DATE: 08/21/2024

TRUE NORTH

PROJECT 3401 NUMBER: DRAWN BY: DT CHECKED BY: HA

SHEET TITLE:
FIRE ALARM STORAGE PLAN

FA-100



PS EXISTING PULL STATION IS LOCATED WITHIN +/- 50 FEET AWAY FROM THE SPACE AND FULLY ACCESSIBLE TO THE PUBLIC

TRUE NORTH

ARCHITECTURE + DESIGN 180 SYLVAN AVENUE, SUITE 3 ENGLEWOOD CLIFFS, NJ 07632 TEL 201 | 894 | 1000 ENV-team.com ENVIRONETICS GROUP ARCHITECTS, P.C. COPYRIGHT © BY ENVIRONETICS. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

SSP AMERICA 20408 BASHAN DRIVE SUITE 300 ASHBURN, VA 20147

PROJECT TEAM: ARCHITECT: Environetics Group Architects 480 Sylcan Avenue Englewood Cliffs, NJ 07632

MEP ENGINEER: Guth DeConzo Consulting Engineers, PC 520 8th Avenue, Suite 2201 New York, NY 10018

CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZATION CA LIC. NO: 27747

FL LIC# 60427

BREWING TORWORKS

-FB7

DESIGN ISSUED FOR DELIVERABLE: PERMIT ISSUE DATE: 08/21/2024

PROJECT 3401 NUMBER: DRAWN BY: DT CHECKED BY: HA

FIRE ALARM PLAN LEVEL 2

FA-101

1 PLUMBING PLAN LEVEL 2- SANITARY SYSTEM
1/4" = 1'-0"

FIRE PROTECTION SYMBOLS

	NEW CONCEALED SPRINKLER HEAD
<del></del>	REMOVE EXISTING SPRINKLER PIPING
	EXISTING SPRINKLER PIPING TO REMAIN
	NEW SPRINKLER PIPING
•	CONNECT NEW PIPING TO EXISTING
•	CUT AND CAP CONNECTION
	FLOOR CONTROL VALVE ASSEMBLY (FCVA)
<u> </u>	FIRE DEPARTMENT CONNECTION (FDC)
	SPRINKLER NODE

# SPRINKLER ABBREVIATIONS

AFF	ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR	
ВОР	BOTTOM OF PIPE	
CV	CHECK VALVE	
DIA	DIAMETER	
DR	DRAIN	
DN	DOWN (PENETRATES FLOOR SLAB)	
EXIST	EXISTING	
FCVA	FLOOR CONTROL VALVE ASSEMBLY	
FL	FLOOR	
FSP	FIRE STANDPIPE	
FT	FEET	
GC	GENERAL CONTRACTOR	
GV	GATE VALVE	
GAL	GALLONS	
GPM	GALLONS PER MINUTE	
NIC	NOT IN THIS CONTRACT	
NTS	NOT TO SCALE	
OS&Y	OUTSIDE SCREW & YOKE GATE VALVE	
PSI	POUNDS PER SQUARE INCH (GAUGE)	
PRV	PRESSURE REDUCING VALVE	
SD	STANDPIPE	
SP	SPRINKLER	
TS	TAMPER SWITCH	
UON	UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED	
UP	UP (PENETRATES FLOOR SLAB)	
WFS	WATER FLOW SWITCH	

#### SPRINKLER NOTES

- THE INSTALLATION, COMPONENTS, SIZING, SPACING, LOCATION, CLEARANCES, POSITION AND TYPE OF SYSTEMS SHALL CONFORM TO 2023 FLORIDA BUILDING CODE, NFPA 13 (2022) AND FLORIDA FIRE **CODE 2021**
- ONLY APPROVED MATERIALS SHALL BE USED AS PER CHAPTER 6 OF NFPA 13.
- SPRINKLERS WILL BE PROTECTED AGAINST FREEZING AND INJURY AS PER NFPA 13 CHAPTER 10.
- INSPECTION AND TESTS OF SPRINKLER SYSTEM SHALL BE CONDUCTED AS PER FLORIDA BC SECTION 901.5.
- THE OCCUPANCY OF THE AREAS TO BE SPRINKLE RED IN ACCORDANCE WITH NFPA 13 CHAPTER 19.3.
- WATER SUPPLY TEST PIPES AND GAUGES SHALL BE PROVIDED AS PER NFPA 13 CHAPTER 10.
- PIPING SPECIFICATIONS, SYSTEM TEST CONNECTIONS, PROTECTION AGAINST CORROSION, DAMAGE, FITTINGS. VALVES. HANGERS. SPRINKLERS. GUARDS AND SHIELDS SHALL BE AS PER NFPA 13 CHAPTERS 10 THROUGH 18.
- PIPE SCHEDULE SYSTEMS SHALL NOT BE USED.
- STOCK OF EXTRA SPRINKLERS WILL BE FURNISHED AS PER SECTION 2.2 OF NFPA 13.
- SPRINKLER ALARM WILL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 16.11.2 OF NFPA 13.
- 12. SPACING, LOCATION AND POSITION OF SPRINKLERS WILL BE IN AS PER CHAPTER 10 THROUGH 18 OF **NFPA 13.**
- 13. ALL CONCEALED SPACES EXCEEDING 6 IN. IN WIDTH OR DEPTH WHICH CONTAIN COMBUSTIBLE MATERIAL WILL BE SPRINKLERED
- ALL PIPE PASSING THROUGH WALLS WILL COMPLY WITH NFPA 13 CHAPTER 10 THROUGH 18.
- 15. THERE IS NO HIGH PILED STORAGE AS DEFINED IN NFPA 13.
- DISTANCE OF SPRINKLERS FROM HEAT SOURCES SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH TABLES IN NFPA
- 17. AUTOMATIC INTERLOCK CUTOFF SWITCH FOR VENTILATION WILL CONFORM TO CHAPTER 6 OF THE NJ MECHANICAL CODE (APPLICABLE ONLY IF THERE IS AN AIR SYSTEM UTILIZING RECIRCULATED AIR AND REQUIRING A THERMOSTATIC DEVICE).
- 18. ALL PIPES PASSING THROUGH FOUNDATION WALLS SHALL BE PROTECTED AS REQUIRED BY THE BUILDING CODE AND AUTHORITY HAVING JURISDICTION
- 19. ALL FIRE PROTECTION VALVES SHALL BE IDENTIFIED TO INDICATE PORTION OF BUILDING SERVED AS REQUIRED BY CHAPTER 7 OF NFPA 13.
- 20. HYDRAULICALLY DESIGNED SPRINKLER SYSTEMS SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH CHAPTER 27 OF
- 23. A ONE PIECE REDUCING FITTING SHALL BE USED WHENEVER A CHANGE IS MADE IN THE SIZE OF THE PIPE AS PER SECTION 6.4.6. OF NFPA 13.
- 24. ALL VALVES ON CONNECTIONS TO WATER SUPPLIES AND IN SUPPLY TO SPRINKLERS SHALL BE APPROVED O.S. & Y. OR APPROVED INDICATOR TYPE.
- 25. WHEN SPRINKLER SYSTEMS ARE CONNECTED TO STANDPIPE SYSTEMS, VALVES SHALL COMPLY WITH SECTION NJBC 903.
- 26. DRAIN VALVES AND TEST VALVES SHALL BE APPROVED TYPE AS PER CHAPTER 17 OF NFPA 13.
- 27. HANGERS SHALL BE OF A TYPE APPROVED FOR USE WITH THE PIPE OR TUBE INVOLVED. SPRINKLER PIPING SHOULD BE SUPPORTED BY APPROVED ADJUSTABLE HANGERS. AS PER CHAPTER 9 OF NFPA
- PROVISIONS SHOULD BE MADE TO FACILITATE FLUSHING OF THE SYSTEM PIPING BY PROVIDING FLUSHING CONNECTIONS CONSISTING OF A CAPPED 4" LONG NIPPLE ON THE END OF THE CROSS MAIN AS PER NFPA 13.
- SPRINKLER HEADS SHALL BE AN APPROVED TYPE AS PER NFPA 13.
- TEMPERATURE RATING SHALL COMPLY WITH NFPA 13.
- 31. 18" MINIMUM CLEARANCE TO BELOW SPRINKLER DEFLECTOR AS PER NFPA 13.
- 1" TO 12" MINIMUM CLEARANCE OF SPRINKLER DEFLECTOR TO CEILING FOR STANDARD UPRIGHT AND PENDENT SPRINKLERS UNDER UNOBSTRUCTED CONSTRUCTIONS AS PER NFPA 13.
- SPRINKLER SYSTEM COMPLIES WITH NFPA 13 (2022).
- 35. THIS PLAN IS APPROVED ONLY OR WORK INDICATED ON THE APPLICATION SPECIFICATION SHEET. ALL OTHER MATTERS SHOWN ARE NOT TO BE RELIED UPON, OR TO BE CONSIDERED AS EITHER BEING APPROVED OR IN ACCORDANCE WITH APPLICABLE CODES.
- 36. ALL NEW PIPES TO BE MINIMUM OF ONE INCH IN ACCORDANCE WITH NFPA 13 CHAPTER 8.
- 37. ALL SPRINKLER PIPING FROM THE MAIN PROVIDED BY AUTHORITY TO SPRINKLER AND APPURTENANCES ASSOCIATED WITH THE PIPING.
- 38. ALL REQUIRED DRAIN VALVES AT LOW POINTS IN PIPING.
- 39. ALL REQUIRED INSULATION ON ANY PIPING LOCATED IN AN AREA EXPOSED TO THE ELEMENTS.

# SPRINKLER HEAD LEGEND

SYMBOL	RESPONSE TYPE	K-FACTOR	MANUFACTURER MODEL NO. & STYLE	SIN	TEMPERATURE RATING	ESCUTCHEON TYPE/FINISH
•	QUICK RESPONSE	5.6	RELIABLE PENDENT	RA1414	165°F	G5 QR / WHITE
● <sup>D</sup>	STANDART RESPONSE	5.6	RELIABLE PENDENT F3-56 DRY	R5314	155°F	CULUS

#### TEMPORARY FIRE SAFETY AND PROTECTION MEASURES

- FULL COMPLIANCE WITH RULES OF THE 2023 FLORIDA BUILDING CODE.
- 2. FULL COMPLIANCE WITH 2023 FLORIDA BUILDING CODE CHAPTER 33. SAFEGUARDS DURING CONSTRUCTION AND DEMOLITION.
- COMPLIANCE WITH 2021 FLORIDA FIRE CODE 901. 7: THE BUILDING OWNER SHALL DESIGNATE AN IMPAIRMENT COORDINATOR, A SPECIFIC PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR ENSURING PROPER SAFETY PRECAUTIONS ARE TAKEN WHEN A FIRE PROTECTION SYSTEM IS OUT OF SERVICE. IF THE BUILDING OWNER HAS NOT DESIGNATED A SPECIFIC PERSON, THE OWNER OF THE BUILDING SHALL BE CONSIDERED THE IMPAIRMENT COORDINATOR AS PER FLORIDA FC 901.7
- THE IMPAIRMENT COORDINATOR AND THE FIRE DEPARTMENT CERTIFICATE OF FITNESS HOLDER FOR THE AFFECTED FIRE PROTECTION SYSTEM SHALL BE MADE AWARE OF AND AUTHORIZE ANY WORK THAT WOULD PLACE THE SYSTEM OR ANY PORTION OF A SYSTEM OUT OF SERVICE.
- NOTIFICATION TO THE PORT AUTHORITY SHALL BE MADE FOR ANY FIRE PROTECTION SYSTEM THAT WILL BE OUT OF SERVICE FOR MORE THAN 8 HOURS
- TEMPORARY SPRINKLER SYSTEM SHALL BE MAINTAINED IN SERVICE UNTIL WORK NEW SPRINKLER SYSTEM IS PROPERLY INSTALLED. TEMPORARY SYSTEM TO BE PROVIDED BY CONTRACTOR.
- NOTIFICATION OF AN OUT OF SERVICE FIRE PROTECTION SYSTEM SHALL BE MADE BY ONE OF THE FOLLOWING: IMPAIRMENT COORDINATOR/BUILDING OWNER. AUTHORITY OF FLORIDA REPRESENTATIVE OR THE PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR INSPECTING, MAINTAINING OR SUPERVISING THE OPERATION OF THE SYSTEM.
- 8. ALL SPRINKLER WATER-FLOW ALARMS SHALL BE MAINTAINED OPERATIONAL
- 9. ANY FIRE ALARM SYSTEM SHALL REMAIN FUNCTIONAL AND CONNECTED TO THE BUILDINGS FIRE **ALARM PANEL**
- 10. ANY MANUAL PULL STATIONS SHALL BE MAINTAINED OPERATIONAL AND CONNECTED TO THE BUILDING'S FIRE ALARM SYSTEM.
- 11. AS PER FLORIDA 1415.1 BUILDINGS OR STRUCTURES UNDER CONSTRUCTION, ALTERATION OR DEMOLITION SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH NOT LESS THAN ONE APPROVED PORTABLE FIRE EXTINGUISHER IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 906 AND SIZED FOR NOT LESS THAN ORDINARY HAZARD AS FOLLOWS:
- 11.1. AT EACH STAIRWAY ON ALL FLOOR LEVELS WHERE COMBUSTIBLE MATERIALS ARE BEING STORED OR COMBUSTIBLE WASTE IS BEING GENERATED.
- 11.2. AT THE ENTRANCE OF EACH STORAGE AND CONSTRUCTION SHED.
- 11.3. ADDITIONAL PORTABLE FIRE EXTINGUISHERS SHALL BE PROVIDED WHERE FLAMMABLE AND COMBUSTIBLE LIQUIDS ARE STORED, HANDLED AND USED.
- 12. A WATCH PERSON SHALL BE REQUIRED DURING ALL HOURS WHEN CONSTRUCTION OPERATIONS ARE NOT IN PROGRESS OR CERTIFIED FIRE GUARDS ARE NOT PRESENT. A WATCH PERSON SHALL NOT BE REQUIRED IN BUILDINGS THAT PROVIDE 24- HOUR SECURITY OR CONCIERGE
- 13. EXITS SHALL BE CLEARLY VISIBLE AND MARKED INCLUDING DIRECTIONAL EXIT SIGNS WHERE NECESSARY. ALL EXIT STAIRWELL DOORS SHALL BE MAINTAINED CLOSED
- 14. ALL SHAFT OPENINGS, INCLUDING ELECTRICAL, UTILITY AND COMMUNICATION MUST BE SEALED WITH A 2- HOUR FIRE RATED ASSEMBLY BETWEEN CONSTRUCTION FLOOR AND OCCUPIED FLOORS EXCEPT WHEN ACTIVELY WORKING ON SHAFT.
- 15. REMOVE ALL COMBUSTIBLE MATERIAL FROM THE CONSTRUCTION FLOOR AND MAINTAIN SAME FREE AT ALL TIMES. OLD LUMBER AND OTHER COMBUSTIBLE DEBRIS IN AND AROUND THE SITE SHALL NOT BE ALLOWED TO ACCUMULATE. ALL FLOORS SHALL BE THOROUGHLY CLEARED OF ALL OTHER COMBUSTIBLE PROPERTY AND ALL FIXTURES AND EQUIPMENT.
- 16. COMBUSTIBLE WASTE SHALL BE REMOVED AT LEAST ONCE DAILY.
- 17. COMBUSTIBLE BUILDING MATERIALS MUST NOT BE STORED IN UN-SPRINKLERED AREAS. ELEVATOR LOBBIES OR MEANS OF EGRESS.
- 18. SMOKING SHALL BE PROHIBITED ON SITE. "NO SMOKING" SIGNS SHALL BE CONSPICUOUSLY POSTED THROUGHOUT. IN ACCORDANCE WITH NJFC 310.
- 19. CYLINDERS OF COMBUSTIBLE GAS, IF USED, MUST BE LIMITED TO THOSE ACTUALLY IN USE AND THOSE CYLINDERS MUST BE REMOVED FROM THE FLOOR AT THE END OF EACH DAY.
- 20. IN THE INTEREST OF PUBLIC SAFETY, THE AUTHORITY OF FLORIDA MAY REVOKE, MODIFY OR

REQUIRE ADDITIONAL SAFEGUARDS NOT EXPRESSED IN THIS DOCUMENT

IN THIS CONDITIONAL APPROVAL LETTER.

- 21. SURVEILLANCE INSPECTIONS MAY BE PERFORMED BY THE AUTHORITY OF FLORIDA TO DETERMINE COMPLIANCE WITH THE CONDITIONS, RESTRICTIONS AND LIMITATIONS STIPULATED
- 22. ANY AND ALL OTHER AUTHORITY OF FLORIDA RULES. REGULATIONS, LAWS ETC. RELATING TO
- CONSTRUCTION OPERATIONS AND SITE SAFETY SHALL BE COMPLIED WITH

	SPRINKLER DRAWING LIST	
Sheet Number	Sheet Name	
SP-001	SPRINKLER COVER SHEET	
SP-101	SPRINKLER PLAN - LEVEL 1	
SP-102	SPRINKLER PLAN - LEVEL 2	
SP-401	SPRINKLER DETAILS	

# SPRINKLER SPECIFICATIONS

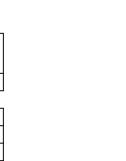
# **CONSTRUCTION GENERAL NOTES**

- THE SPRINKLER CONTRACTOR WILL BE HELD RESPONSIBLE TO HAVE VISITED AND EXAMINED THE PREMISES BEFORE SUBMITTING HIS PROPOSAL. IN ORDER TO UNDERSTAND THE CONDITIONS RELATED TO HIS WORK.
- ALL MATERIALS AND APPARATUS SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ALL THE RULES AND REGULATIONS OF THE FLORIDA 2023 BUILDING CODES AND ALL OTHER AUTHORITIES HAVING JURISDICTION & NFPA.
- PROCUREMENT OF ALL PERMITS AND CERTIFICATES FOR THE INSTALLATION OF THESE SYSTEM SHALL BE PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ALL THE RULES AND REGULATIONS OF THE FLORIDA BUILDING CODES & ALL OTHER AUTHORITIES HAVING JURISDICTION.
- THE SPRINKLER CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE HIS WORK WITH ALL OTHER TRADES AND ALL CONDITIONS, AND PROVIDE OFFSETS IN PIPING SYSTEM TO AVOID STRUCTURAL, ARCHITECTURAL, MECHANICAL & ELECTRICAL INTERFERENCES, WHETHER INDICATED OR NOT.
- PROVIDE COMPLETE SPRINKLER COVERAGE IN ALL AREAS, REFER TO AND COORDINATE WITH THE LATEST ARCHITECTURAL REFLECTED CEILING PLANS AND DETAILS. SPRINKLER HEADS SHALL BE CENTERED IN TILE OR ALIGNED WITH LIGHTS DIFFUSERS, ETC. ANY SPRINKLER HEAD MODIFICATIONS REQUIRED TO MEET THE DESIGN CRITERIA MUST BE PROVIDED AND APPROVED BY THE ARCHITECT
- PROVIDE SPRINKLER HEAD COMPLETE WITH PIPING. FITTINGS. HANGERS WITH ATTACHMENT TO BUILDING STRUCTURE.
- PIPING DAMAGES AS A RESULT OF PERFORMING THE WORK OF THIS CONTRACT SHALL BE REPAIRED OR REPLACED AS REQUIRED WITH MATERIAL & FINISH TO MATCH EXISTING.
- ALL AREAS WITHOUT HUNG CEILINGS ELECTRICAL ROOMS, MECHANICAL ROOMS, STORAGE AREAS ETC. PROVIDE WITH EXPOSED UPRIGHT OR PENDENT SPRINKLER HEADS WITH SPRINKLER GUARDS IN AREAS SUBJECT TO ACCIDENTAL DAMAGE.
- 9. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR PROVIDING COMPLETE SPRINKLER COVERAGE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE FLORIDA STATE CONSTRUCTION CODE & NFPA STANDARDS, LOCAL FIRE DEPARTMENT & THE DESIGN CRITERIA.
- 10. LOCATION AND TYPE OF SPRINKLER HEADS IN THE AREAS WITHOUT HUNG CEILINGS SHALL BE FULLY COORDINATED WITH THE EXPOSED STRUCTURAL (BEAMS, COLUMNS, ETC.) LIGHTING EQUIPMENT AND HVAC EQUIPMENT (DUCTWORK, UNIT HEATERS, ETC.) ALL OF THE ABOVE ELEMENTS WHICH IMPACT THE SPRINKLER SYSTEM MUST BE INDICATED ON THE SHOP DRAWINGS FOR REVIEW AND APPROVAL.
- 11. PROVIDE SPRINKLER HEADS ABOVE AND BELOW ALL DUCTS OR CLUSTERS OF DUCTS, PIPES OR CONDUITS OVER 48" WIDE.
- 12. ALL FLOOR PENETRATIONS, CORE DRILLING, ETC. SHALL BE APPROVED BY LANDLORD.
- 13. BASE BUILDING ARCHITECT AND STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS SHALL REVIEW METHOD OF SUPPORTING SPRINKLER PIPING.
- 14. CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT ALL FINAL COORDINATED DRAWINGS IN AUTOCAD

## SPRINKLER DESIGN CRITERIA

- 1. SPRINKLER SYSTEM LAYOUT AND CALCULATIONS SHALL COMPLY WITH NFPA-13 [2022], LOCAL BUILDING CODE FLORIDA STATE CONSTRUCTION CODE 2023, LOCAL FIRE DEPARTMENT OWNERS INSURANCE UNDERWRITERS AND ALL OTHER AUTHORITIES HAVING JURISDICTIONS.
- 2. DESIGN CRITERIA FOR CEILING PROTECTION PLAN: PIPE SIZES SHALL BE REQUIRED BY THE AUTHORITIES HAVING JURISDICTION AND SHALL BE CALCULATED AS FOLLOWS:
  - 1. OCCUPANCY CLASSIFICATION: = ORDINARY HAZARD, GROUP 1 2. DENSITY = 0.15 GPM/SQ.FT 3.1 AREA OF APPLICATION LEVEL 2 = 502 SQ.FT
  - 3.2 AREA OF APPLICATION\_LEVEL 1 = 700 SQ.FT 4. COVERAGE/SPRINKLER = 130 SQ.FT.
- 4. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR RECEIVING FLOW TEST INFORMATION TO PREPARE HYDRAULIC CALCULATIONS AND OBTAIN APPROVAL FROM ALL AUTHORITIES HAVING JURISDICTION OVER THE SPRINKLER WORK, INCLUDING THE OWNERS INSURANCE CO. IN ADDITION, OBTAIN AGENCY APPROVALS FOR HYDRAULICS PRIOR TO INSTALLATION
- 5. MINIMUM PRESSURE AT ANY SPRINKLER HEAD SHALL BE AS REQUIRED FOR THE MINIMUM DISCHARGE OF THE HEAD, BUT IN NO CASE LESS THAN 7 PSI.

OF NEW WORK.



TEL 201 | 894 | 1000 ENV-team.com ENVIRONETICS GROUP ARCHITECTS, P.O. COPYRIGHT © BY ENVIRONETICS, ALL RIGHTS RESERVE **SSP AMERICA** 20408 BASHAN DRIVE

SUITE 300

ASHBURN, VA 20147

N

ARCHITECTURE + DESIGN

180 SYLVAN AVENUE, SUITE 3 ENGLEWOOD CLIFFS, NJ 07632

PROJECT TEAM: ARCHITECT: **Environetics Group** 480 Sylcan Avenue Englewood Cliffs, NJ 07632

MEP ENGINEER:

Guth DeConzo Consulting Engineers, PC 520 8th Avenue, Suite 2201 New York, NY 10018

CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZATION CA LIC. NO: 27747

STATE OF C36CSME TSSIONAL FL LIC# 60427

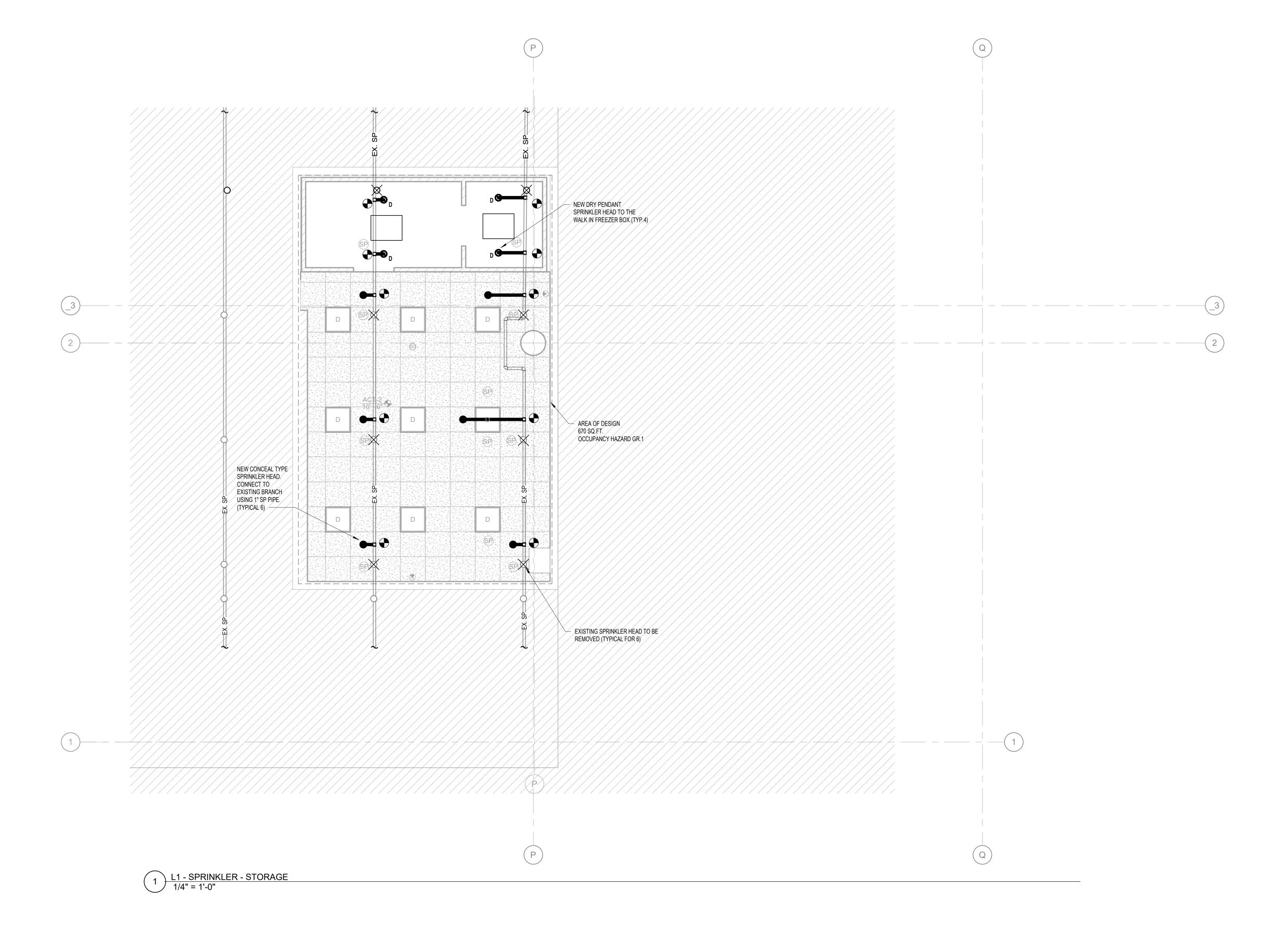
G  $\mathbf{\Omega}$ S 0

2024.08.21 ISSUED FOR PERMIT REV DATE DESCRIPTION DELIVERABLE: ISSUE DATE:

PROJECT DRAWN BY: DR/LR

**SPRINKLER COVER** SHEET

**SP-001** 



# NEW WORK NOTES:

- ALL NEW ALTERATIONS REQUIRE FULLY COORDINATED SHOP DRAWINGS OR PREVIOUS FIELD COORDINATION WITH AOR/EOR.
- EXACT LOCATION OF BASE BUILDING PIPING, AND SPRINKLER HEADS TO BE FIELD VERIFIED. NOTIFY THE AOR/EOR PRIOR TO INSTALLATION IF CONFLICTS ARISE DURING FIELD VERIFICATION.
- CONTRACTOR SHALL FURNISH AND INSTALL NEW DRY HEADS WITHIN FREEZER & COOLERS. HEADS SHALL BE CONNECTED TO EXISTING BRANCH PIPING NO LESS THAN 1-1/2". CONNECTION SHALL BE COORDINATED AND INCLUDED IN SHOP DRAWINGS.
- CONTRACTOR TO NOTIFY ARCHITECT/ENGINEER OF ANY OBJECTIONS THAT MAY INTERFERE WITH PROPOSED WORK PRIOR TO THE START OF CONSTRUCTION. THIS INCLUDES THE DRAIN OUTLET ELEVATION OF THE WALK-IN FREEZER AND COOLER AND VERIFICATION PIPE ROUTING WILL CLEAR THE EXIT DOOR.

ARCHITECTURE + DESIGN

180 SYLVAN AVENUE, SUITE 3 ENGLEWOOD CLIFFS, NJ 07632 TEL 201 | 894 | 1000 ENV-team.com ENVIRONETICS GROUP ARCHITECTS, P.C. COPYRIGHT © BY ENVIRONETICS. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

SSP AMERICA 20408 BASHAN DRIVE SUITE 300

ASHBURN, VA 20147

PROJECT TEAM: ARCHITECT: Environetics Group Architects 480 Sylcan Avenue Englewood Cliffs, NJ 07632

MEP ENGINEER:
Guth DeConzo Consulting Engineers, PC 520 8th Avenue, Suite 2201 New York, NY 10018

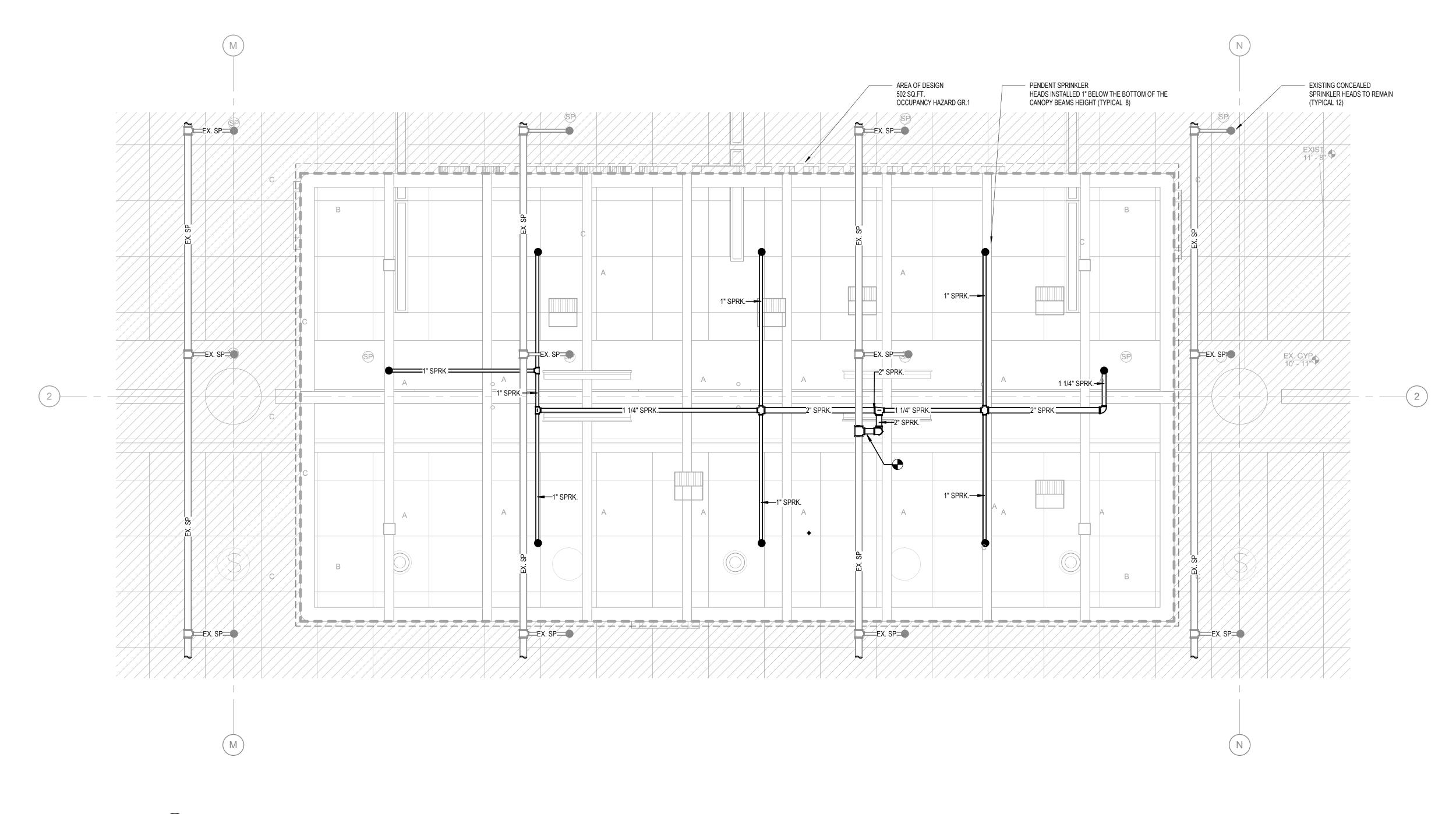
CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZATION CA LIC. NO: 27747

John J. Guth, PE FL LIC# 60427

DESIGN ISSUED FOR DELIVERABLE: PERMIT ISSUE DATE: 08/21/2024

PROJECT 34017 NUMBER: DRAWN BY: DR/LR CHECKED BY: SB

SPRINKLER PLAN -LEVEL 1



1) FIRE PROTECTION PLAN - LEVEL 2

#### NEW WORK NOTES:

- 1. ALL NEW ALTERATIONS REQUIRE FULLY COORDINATED SHOP DRAWINGS OR PREVIOUS FIELD COORDINATION WITH AOR/EOR.
- 2. EXACT LOCATION OF BASE BUILDING PIPING, AND SPRINKLER HEADS TO BE FIELD VERIFIED. NOTIFY THE AOR/EOR PRIOR TO INSTALLATION IF CONFLICTS ARISE DURING FIELD VERIFICATION.

  3. CONTRACTOR SHALL FURNISH AND INSTALL NEW DRY HEADS WITHIN FREEZER & COOLERS. HEADS SHALL BE CONNECTED TO EXISTING BRANCH PIPING NO LESS THAN 1-1/2". CONNECTION SHALL BE COORDINATED
- AND INCLUDED IN SHOP DRAWINGS.

CONTRACTOR TO NOTIFY ARCHITECT/ENGINEER OF ANY OBJECTIONS THAT MAY INTERFERE WITH PROPOSED WORK PRIOR TO THE START OF CONSTRUCTION. THIS INCLUDES THE DRAIN OUTLET ELEVATION OF THE WALK-IN FREEZER AND COOLER AND VERIFICATION PIPE ROUTING WILL CLEAR THE EXIT DOOR.

ARCHITECTURE + DESIGN

180 SYLVAN AVENUE, SUITE 3
ENGLEWOOD CLIFFS, NJ 07632
TEL 201 | 894 | 1000
ENV-team.com
ENVIRONETICS GROUP ARCHITECTS, P.C.
COPYRIGHT © BY ENVIRONETICS. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

SSP AMERICA
20408 BASHAN DRIVE
SUITE 300
ASHBURN, VA 20147

PROJECT TEAM:

ARCHITECT:
Environetics Group
Architects
480 Sylcan Avenue
Englewood Cliffs, NJ 07632

MEP ENGINEER:
Guth DeConzo Consulting
Engineers, PC
520 8th Avenue, Suite 2201
New York, NY 10018

CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZATION CA LIC. NO: 27747

Docusigned by:

No 60427

STATE OF

OCADECDC36C547E

John J. Guth, PE

FL LIC# 60427

37 MOTORWORKS BREWING

B-FB7 MC
SARASO

6000 AIRPORT CIR

DESIGN ISSUED FOR DELIVERABLE: PERMIT
ISSUE DATE: 08/21/2024

PROJECT 34017
NUMBER:

PROJECT 34017
NUMBER:
DRAWN BY: DR/LR
CHECKED BY: SB

Copyright (c) by Environetics, Inc. All Rights Reserve

SPRINKLER PLAN -LEVEL 2

UMBER:

TRUE NORTH

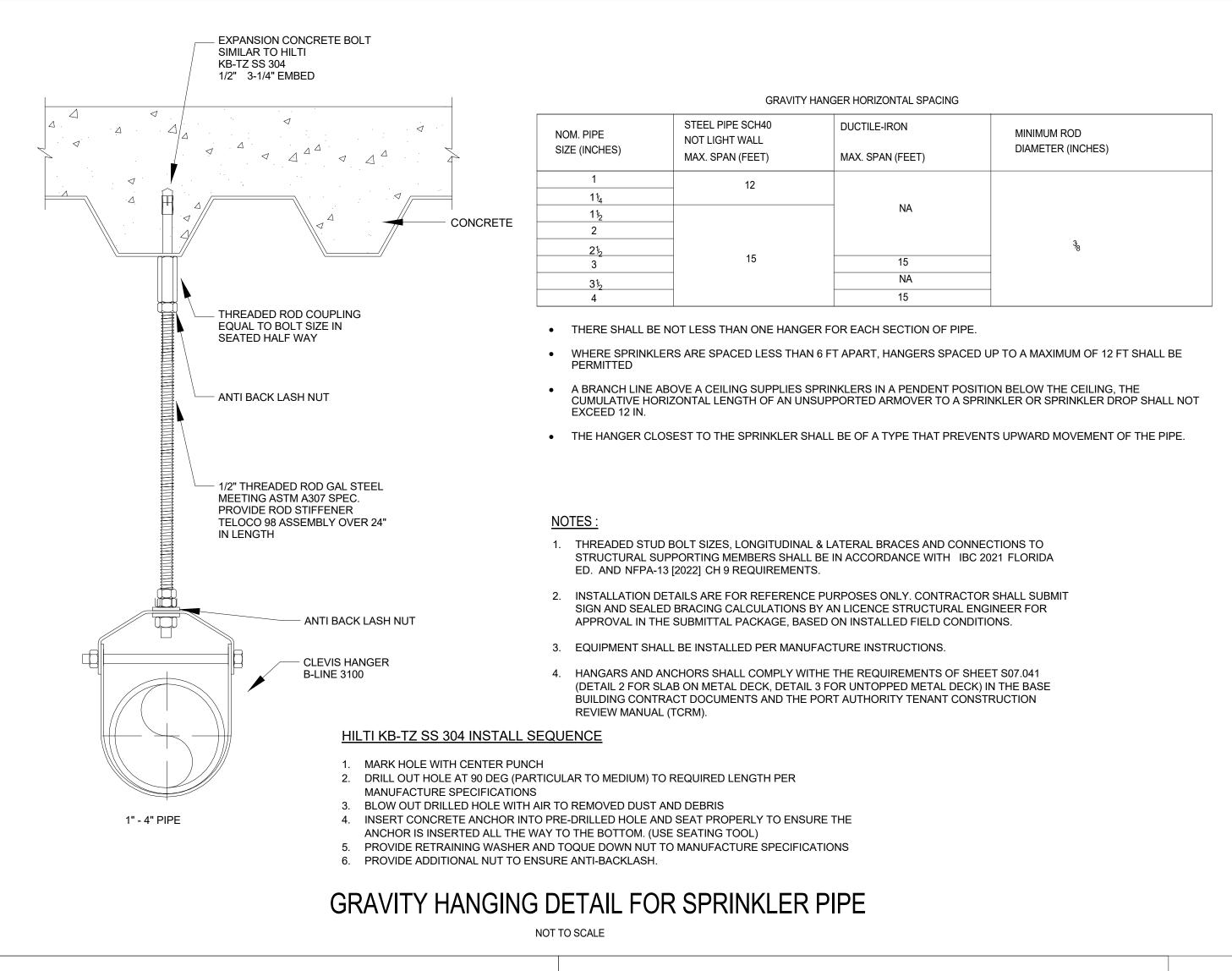
GROUND BOARDING

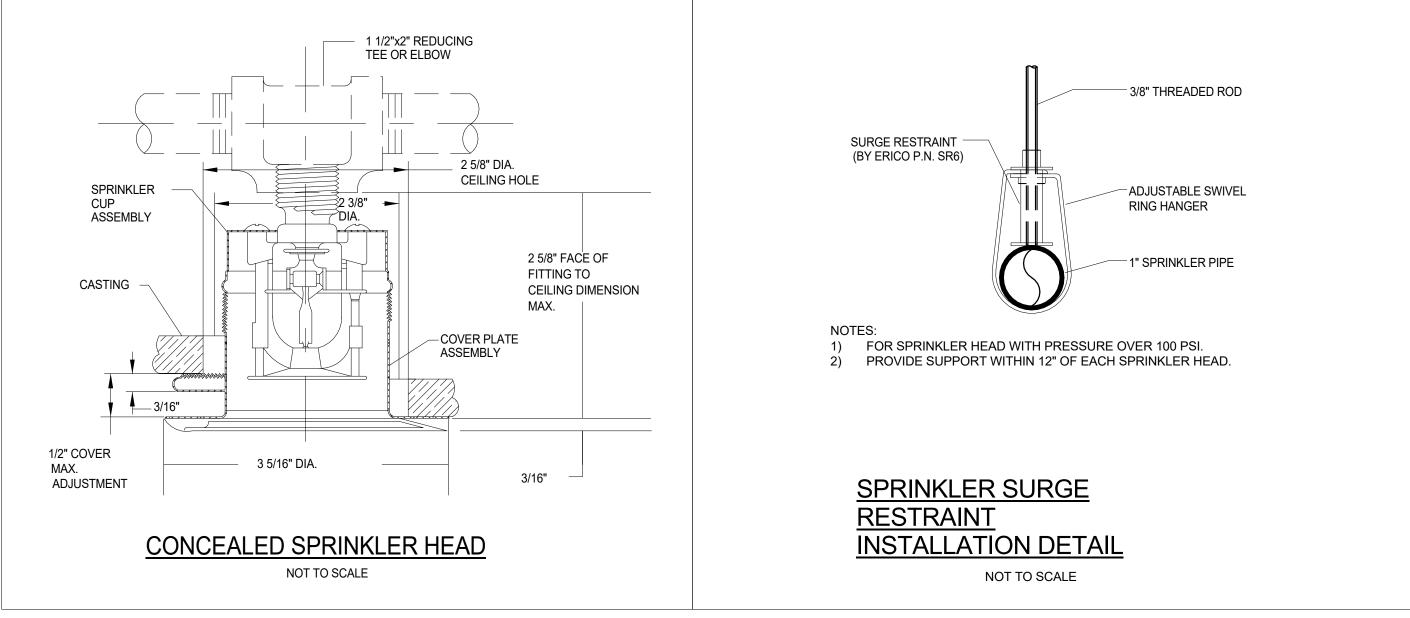
FICKETING

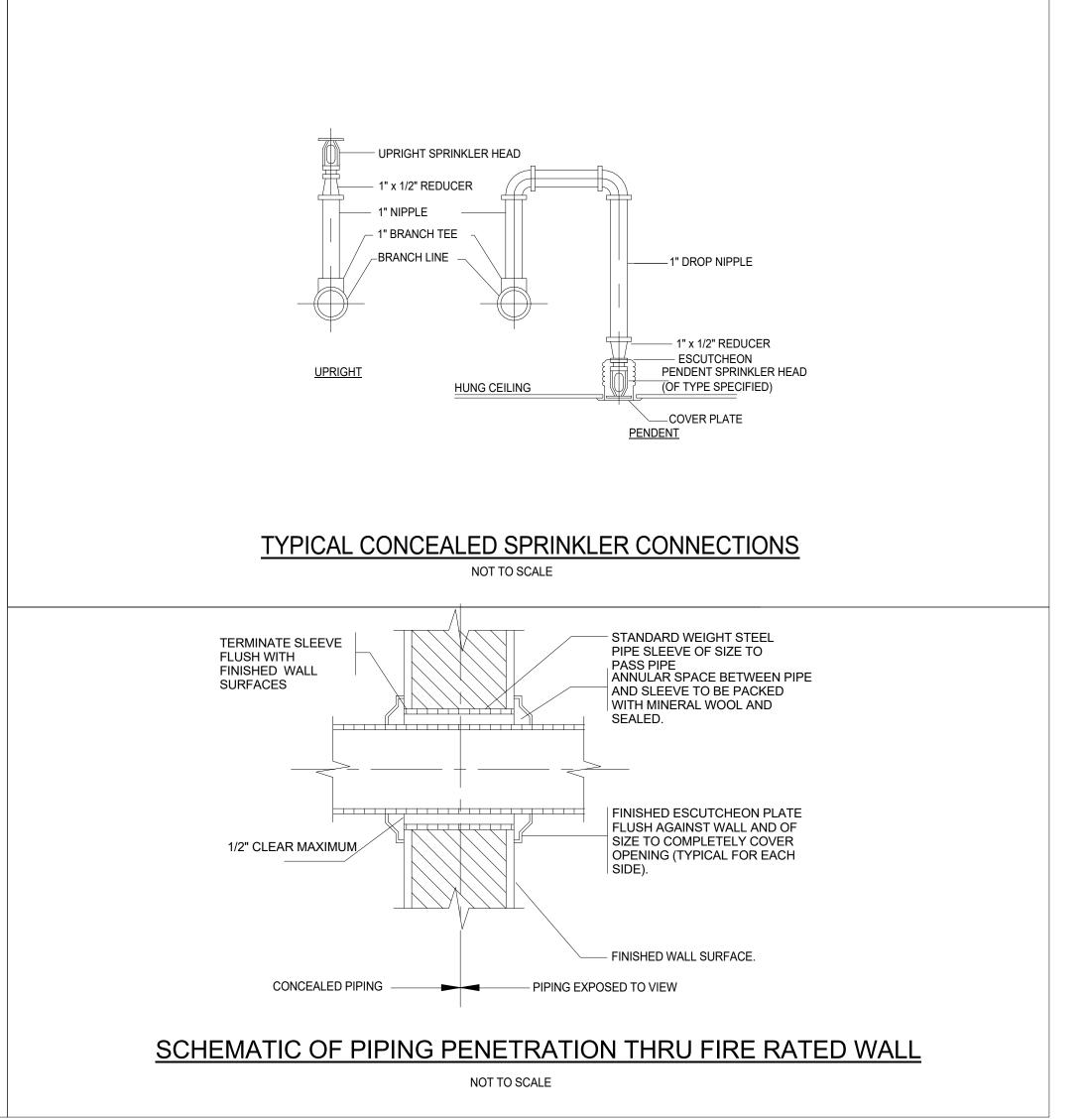
TRUE

NORTH

AND BOARDING







ARCHITECTURE + DESIGN 180 SYLVAN AVENUE, SUITE 3

ENGLEWOOD CLIFFS, NJ 07632 TEL 201 | 894 | 1000 ENV-team.com ENVIRONETICS GROUP ARCHITECTS, P.C COPYRIGHT © BY ENVIRONETICS. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

**SSP AMERICA** 20408 BASHAN DRIVE SUITE 300 ASHBURN, VA 20147

PROJECT TEAM: ARCHITECT: Environetics Group Architects 480 Sylcan Avenue Englewood Cliffs, NJ 07632

MEP ENGINEER: Guth DeConzo Consulting Engineers, PC 520 8th Avenue, Suite 2201 New York, NY 10018

CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZATION CA LIC. NO: 27747

FL LIC# 60427

BREWING TORWORKS 0 -FB

DELIVERABLE: PERMIT ISSUE DATE: 08/21/2024

PROJECT NUMBER: DRAWN BY: DR/LR

Copyright (c) by Environetics, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

CHECKED BY: SB

SPRINKLER DETAILS

SP-401

#### 1. GENERAL

- A. THE SPRINKLER CONTRACTOR SHALL BE A LICENSED, AUTHORIZED INSTALLER OF SPRINKLER SYSTEMS AND SHALL HAVE HAD A MINIMUM OF FIVE YEARS EXPERIENCE IN THE INSTALLATION OF SPRINKLER SYSTEMS.
- B. BEFORE SUBMITTING HIS BID, THE SPRINKLER CONTRACTOR SHALL VISIT THE SITE AND SHALL FULLY FAMILIARIZE HIMSELF WITH THE STRUCTURAL LAYOUT OF THE EXISTING BEAMS IN RELATIONSHIP TO THE NEW HVAC DUCT LAYOUT AND NEW LIGHTING FIXTURES AND HUNG CEILING HEIGHTS AND BECOME FAMILIAR WITH THE DIFFICULTIES THAT WILL ATTEND THE EXECUTION OF THIS WORK. CONTRACTOR SHALL PERFORM THIS PRIOR TO SUBMITTING HIS BID. SUBMISSION OF A BID WILL BE CONSTRUED AS EVIDENCE THAT SUCH AN EXAMINATION HAS BEEN MADE, AND LATER CLAIMS WILL NOT BE RECOGNIZED FOR EXTRA LABOR, EQUIPMENT OR MATERIALS REQUIRED BECAUSE OF DIFFICULTIES ENCOUNTERED WHICH COULD HAVE BEEN FORESEEN HAD SUCH AN EXAMINATION BEEN MADE.
- C. UPON REVIEW OF SPRINKLER DRAWINGS PRIOR TO SUBMITTING HIS PROPOSAL, THE SPRINKLER CONTRACTOR SHALL INFORM ARCHITECT AND/OR ENGINEER OF ANY DISCREPANCIES OR REQUEST CLARIFICATION IN WRITING, IF NECESSARY, CONCERNING THE INTENT OF THE PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS TO PROVIDE A COMPLETE SPRINKLER INSTALLATION. LATER CLAIMS WILL NOT BE RECOGNIZED FOR EXTRA LABOR, EQUIPMENT OR MATERIALS SHOULD SUCH PROCEDURE NOT BE FOLLOWED.
- D. THE SCHEDULING OF THE SPRINKLER WORK SHALL BE COORDINATED WITH THE BUILDING OWNER. WITH OTHER CONTRACTORS AND WITH CLIENT.
- NECESSARY SHUT-DOWNS OF BASE BUILDING SPRINKLER SYSTEM MUST BE COORDINATED WITH THE BUILDING OWNER AND CLIENT. SHUT-DOWNS OF BASE BUILDING SYSTEMS SHALL TAKE PLACE AFTER OR BEFORE NORMAL BUSINESS HOURS AND SHALL BE CONSIDERED OVERTIME WORK.
- THE SPRINKLER SYSTEM SHALL BE COMPLETE WITH ALL PIPE, FITTING, VALVES DRAINAGE SYSTEM AND VALVES, SPRINKLER HEADS, HANGERS AND SUPPORTS, ALSO MISCELLANEOUS WORK ITEMS, SUCH AS, SIGNS AS REQUIRED, VALVE TAGS, ETC., AND ALL OTHER RELATED EQUIPMENT, APPARATUS, AND MATERIAL ITEMS NECESSARY FOR COMPLETE, SATISFACTORY OPERATING AND APPROVED TYPE SYSTEM.
- G. ALL PIPE FITTINGS, HANGERS, SUPPORTS, SPRINKLER HEADS, ETC., SHALL CONFORM TO THE FLORIDA 2023 BUILDING CODE AND NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION'S REQUIREMENTS AS TO TYPES OF MATERIALS, ARRANGEMENT, SIZES, AND INSTALLATION EXCEPT THAT NO FACE OR FLUSH BUSHING SHALL BE USED. REDUCING FITTINGS SHALL BE PROVIDED IN LIEU OF BUSHINGS.
- 2. WORK INCLUDED
- A. WORK SHALL INCLUDE ALL SPRINKLER WORK FURNISHED AND INSTALLED FOR THE CLIENT.
- 1) ALL WORK SHALL COMPLY WITH REQUIREMENTS OF THE FLORIDA 2023 BUILDING CODE.
- 2) WORK SHALL ALSO INCLUDE THE REMOVAL OF EXISTING SPRINKLER PIPING. HEADS. AND SUPPORTS AS NOTED.
- WORK SHALL ALSO INCLUDE FURNISHING AND INSTALLING A COMPLETE WET SPRINKLER SYSTEM AS INDICATED ON THE PLANS. CONTRACTOR'S ELECTRICIAN SHALL BE FULLY FAMILIAR WITH THE OPERATION OF THE WET SYSTEM AND IT'S INTERCONNECTIONS.
- B. SPRINKLER SYSTEM SHALL BE:
- 1) A HYDRAULICALLY DESIGNED SYSTEM IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE STANDARDS OF THE NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION. THE BUILDING CODE OF FLORIDA.
- 2) DESIGN SYSTEM TO CONFORM WITH BUILDING STRUCTURAL. MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS, EITHER EXISTING OR PROPOSED.
- C. THESE DRAWINGS ARE DIAGRAMMATIC AND INDICATE THE GENERAL LOCATION OF WORK SCALED DIMENSIONS SHALL NOT BE USED. ANY DIMENSIONS NOT SHOWN SHALL BE OBTAINED FROM THE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS. FOR EXACT LOCATIONS, MOUNTING HEIGHTS, ETC., REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS AND DETAILS. ALL DIMENSIONS. ETC., SHALL BE VERIFIED BY FIELD CHECK.
- SHOP DRAWINGS AND DATA
- A. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT, FOR APPROVAL, FULLY COORDINATED SHOP DRAWINGS, CAPACITY DATA, HYDRAULIC CALCULATIONS AND CATALOG CUTS OF THE FOLLOWING:
  - 1) PIPE AND FITTINGS 2) SPRINKLER HEADS 3) HANGERS AND SUPPORTS 4) SPRINKLER AND PIPING LAYOUT 5) HYDRAULIC CALCULATIONS 6) VALVES, O.S.& Y. FLOOR CONTROL VALVE, PRESSURE REDUCING VALVE AND PRESSURE RELIEF VALVE
- 4. BUILDING DEPARTMENT FILING, PERMITS, AND CERTIFICATES
- A. THE SPRINKLER CONTRACTOR SHALL FILE ALL REQUIRED DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS WITH THE PORT AUTHORITY AND BE RESPONSIBLE FOR OBTAINING FINAL APPROVAL. THIS CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT THE REQUIRED WITH THE FIRE DEPARTMENT AND OBTAIN ALL FINAL APPROVALS. IN ADDITION THIS CONTRACTOR IS TO SUBMIT TO THE FIRE DEPARTMENT FOR THEIR APPROVAL, A SHOP DRAWING INDICATING ALL OF THE SYSTEMS COMPONENTS. THIS DRAWING SHALL INCLUDE ALL OF THE NECESSARY SYMBOLS, NOTES AND WIRING DIAGRAMS AS REQUIRED FOR APPROVAL. THIS DRAWING IS TO BE SIGNED AND SEALED BY THE CONTRACTORS LICENSED ENGINEER AS REQUIRED FOR THE FINAL BUILDING AND FINAL FIRE DEPARTMENT APPROVALS.
- 5. INSPECTION AND TESTING

7) TAMPER SWITCH

- A. THE SPRINKLER SYSTEM SHALL BE INSPECTED AND TESTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE FLORIDA BUILDING CODE.
- B. THE SPRINKLER SYSTEM SHALL BE SUBJECTED TO A HYDROSTATIC PRESSURE FOR A PERIOD OF ONE HOUR AT A PRESSURE OF AT LEAST 200 PSIG OR 50 PSI IN EXCESS OF THE MAXIMUM PRESSURE TO BE MAINTAINED WHEN THE MAXIMUM PRESSURE IN THE SYSTEM IS IN EXCESS OF 150 PSI AS PER NFPA 2022.
- BEFORE SPRINKLER SYSTEM IS CONCEALED, THE BUILDING DEPARTMENT SHALL BE NOTIFIED THAT THE SYSTEM IS READY FOR INSPECTION AND TESTING. THE BUILDING DEPARTMENT INSPECTOR SHALL WITNESS THE TEST. FINAL APPROVAL OF THE SPRINKLER SYSTEM SHALL BE OBTAINED FROM BUILDING DEPARTMENT.

#### 6. FLUSHING

A. ALL FIRE PROTECTION PIPING SHALL BE FLUSHED OUT IN ACCORDANCE WITH REQUIREMENT OF THE NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION PAMPHLET NO. 13 AND 14, LATEST EDITION.

#### 7. SPRINKLER PIPING

- A. ALL SPRINKLER PIPING 2" AND LESS SHALL BE SCHEDULE 40 BLACK STEEL PIPE. SPRINKLER PIPE SIZES 2 1/2" AND UP SHALL BE SCHEDULE 40 BLACK STEEL. ALL FITTINGS AND FLANGES SHALL BE AMERICAN STANDARD BLACK CAST IRON SPRINKLER FITTINGS, FLANGED OR SCREWED AS REQUIRED, DESIGNED AND MANUFACTURED FOR A WATER WORKING PRESSURE OF 175 POUNDS. VICTAULIC TYPE GROOVED FITTINGS ARE ACCEPTED TO BE INSTALLED AS PER THE MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS.
- B. SCHEDULE 10 & SCHEDULE 30 BLACK STEEL PIPE IS NOT ACCEPTABLE.

#### 8. TAMPER SWITCHES

A. WHERE INDICATED ON THE DRAWINGS, FURNISH AND INSTALL VALVE TAMPER SWITCHES FOR SUPERVISION OF O.S.& Y. SHUT OFF VALVES. TAMPER SWITCHES SHALL BE ADT. ITT GRINNELL CORP. AUTO-CALL OR APPROVED EQUAL. COORDINATE TAMPER SWITCHES WITH BASE BUILDING FIRE ALARM SIEMENS

#### 9. CUTTING AND PATCHING

- A. DO ALL CUTTING NECESSARY FOR THE INSTALLATION OF SPRINKLER WORK. ACCURATELY LAYOUT WORK FOR WHICH CUTTING IS REQUIRED, SO AS TO AVOID UNNECESSARY LARGE OPENINGS. CUTTING OF BEAMS, JOISTS, FLOORS OR WALLS OF THE BUILDING WILL NOT BE PERMITTED EXCEPT AFTER RECEIVING APPROVAL OF THE BUILDING MANAGER.
- B. ROUGH PATCHING WILL BE DONE BY THIS CONTRACTOR IN A MANNER TO ACCOMMODATE FINISHED PATCHING WORK. FINISHED PATCHING WILL BE DONE "UNDER ANOTHER SECTION OF THE SPECIFICATIONS".

#### 10. INSERTS. HANGERS. ETC.

- A. ALL SPRINKLER PIPING SHALL BE SUBSTANTIALLY SUPPORTED AND SHALL COMPLY WITH THE STANDARDS OF THE NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION FOR THE INSTALLATION OF SPRINKLER SYSTEMS AND AS REQUIRED BY THE FLORIDA BUILDING CODE AND FACTORY MUTUAL
- B. HANGERS AND THEIR COMPONENTS SHALL BE FERROUS. HANGERS SHALL BE ADJUSTABLE, FLAT IRON TYPE OR CLEVIS TYPE.
- SPRINKLER PIPING OR HANGERS SHALL NOT BE USED TO SUPPORT NON-SYSTEM COMPONENTS.
- D. SPRINKLER PIPING SHALL BE SUBSTANTIALLY SUPPORTED FROM THE BUILDING STRUCTURE WHICH MUST SUPPORT THE ADDED LOAD OF THE WATER-FILLED PIPE PLUS A MINIMUM OF 250 LBS. APPLIED AT THE POINT OF HANGING.
- E. SPRINKLER PIPING SHALL BE SUPPORTED INDEPENDENTLY OF THE CEILING SHEATHING.
- WHEN SPRINKLER PIPING IS INSTALLED BELOW DUCTWORK, PIPING SHALL BE SUBSTANTIALLY
- SUPPORTED FROM THE BUILDING STRUCTURE. NOT FROM THE DUCTWORK. MAXIMUM DISTANCE BETWEEN HANGERS SHALL NOT EXCEED 6 FT. FOR 1 AND 1-1/4 IN. SIZES OR 10 FT. FOR SIZES
- H. EXPANSION SHIELDS FOR SUPPORTING PIPES UNDER CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION MAY BE USED IN A HORIZONTAL POSITION IN THE SIDES OF BEAMS. IN CONCRETE HAVING GRAVEL OR CRUSHED STONE AGGREGATE, EXPANSION SHIELDS MAY BE USED IN THE VERTICAL POSITION TO SUPPORT PIPES 4 IN. OR LESS IN DIAMETER.

#### 11. SPRINKLER HEADS

- A. ALL SPRINKLER HEADS TO BE CONSISTENT WITH BUILDING STANDARDS. MATCH EXISTING BUILDING SPRINKLERS.
- RECESSED PENDENT SPRINKLER HEADS-RELIABLE MODEL 'F1FR56', FM APPROVED AND UL LISTED, ADJUSTABLE TYPE MAY BE USED. HEADS SHALL BE 1/2" ORIFICE, K5.6, 155 DEG. TEMPERATURE RATING, QUICK RESPONSE, SIN RA1414.

#### 12. ESCUTCHEONS

A. PROVIDE ESCUTCHEONS ON ALL EXPOSED PIPING PASSING THROUGH WALLS, PARTITIONS, FLOORS AND CEILINGS. ESCUTCHEON SHALL BE HELD IN PLACE BY INTERNAL TENSION OR SET SCREW

#### 13. SYSTEM SUPERVISION

- A. ALL VALVES IN SUPPLY PIPES TO SPRINKLER SYSTEMS SHALL BE SUPERVISED BY:
- CENTRAL STATION, PROPRIETARY, OR REMOTE STATION SIGNALING SERVICE. OR,
- 2) LOCAL SIGNALING SERVICE THAT WILL CAUSE THE SOUNDING OF AN AUDIBLE SIGNAL AT A CONSTANTLY ATTENDED POINT. OR,
- 3) VALVES LOCKED IN THE CORRECT POSITION. OR,
- 4) VALVES LOCATED WITHIN FENCED ENCLOSURES UNDER THE CONTROL OF THE OWNER. SEALED IN THE OPEN POSITION. AND INSPECTED WEEKLY AS PART OF AN APPROVED PROCEDURE

#### 14. FIRE WATCH

- A. FIRE SYSTEM INTERRUPTIONS: FIRE WATCH REQUIREMENTS FOR FIRE SYSTEM OUTAGES SHALL BE DETERMINED BASED ON EXTEND OF THE INTERRUPTION AND EXPECTED OUTAGE TIME OF THE INTERRUPTION. HOWEVER. IN GENERAL. A FIRE WATCH IS TO FULFILL THE INTENT OF NFPA-72 AS FOLLOWS:
- 1) FIRE WATCH PERSONNEL ARE TO BE FAMILIAR WITH FACILITIES AND PROCEDURES FOR SOUNDING AN ALARM IN THE EVENT OF A FIRE.
- 2) FIRE WATCH PERSONNEL ARE TO HAVE FIRE EXTINGUISHING EQUIPMENT READILY AVAILABLE AND BE TRAINED IN ITS USE. INCLUDING PRACTICE ON TEST FIRES.
- 3) NOTIFY OCCUPANTS TO EVACUATE WHEN THERE IS A FIRE IN THE BUILDING.
- 4) NOTIFY THE CENTRAL MONITORING STATION TO INITIATE EMERGENCY PERSONNEL RESPONSE.
- 5) ACTIVATE FIRE PROTECTION SYSTEMS, E.G., IN ORDER TO RELEASE DOOR HOLDERS, CLOSE SMOKE DAMPERS AND SHUT DOWN FANS.
- THE PERSONS PERFORMING THIS TYPE OF FIRE WATCH ARE NOT TO BE PERMITTED TO PERFORM ANY OTHER DUTIES.

#### 15. GUARANTEE

- A. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL GUARANTEE FOR A PERIOD OF ONE (1) YEAR FROM THE DATE OF ACCEPTANCE BY THE ARCHITECT/ENGINEER. ALL MATERIALS. APPERATUS AND WORKMANSHIP. WHETHER FURNISHED BY HIMSELF OR BY HIS SUBCONTRACTORS AND HE SHALL REPLACE OR REPAIR IN A MANNER APPROVED BY THE ARCHITECTS, WITHOUT COST TO THE TENANT, ANY PART OR PARTS OF THE WORK WHICH MAY PROVE DEFECTIVE OR UNSATISFACTORY WITHIN THE PERIOD OF THE GUARANTEE.
- 16. SYSTEM DESIGN CRITERIA
- A. SPRINKLER SYSTEM SHALL BE DESIGNED AND INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH FLORIDA BUILDING CODE 2023 AND NFPA-13-2022. DESIGN CRITERIA SHALL MEET BASE BUILDING REQUIREMENTS OF ORDINARY HAZARD I.
- 17. AS-BUILT DRAWINGS
- A. PREPARE AND SUBMIT "AS-BUILT" DRAWINGS AT THE COMPLETION OF THE PROJECT.
- 18. INSTALLATION
- A. ALL EQUIPMENT AND MATERIALS SUITABLE AND RATED FOR SYSTEM WATER WORKING PRESSURE.
- B. SPRINKLER SYSTEM SHALL BE HYDRAULICALLY CALCULATED TO DETERMINE THE SPRINKLER SYSTEM DEMAND AND REQUIRED PRESSURE
- C. THE DRAWINGS AND INFORMATION INCLUDED IN THIS SPECIFICATION ARE GIVEN AS A GUIDE ONLY, AND THEY THEREFORE DO NOT RELIEVE THIS CONTRACTOR FROM PROVIDING ALL WORK AND EQUIPMENT NECESSARY TO COMPLETE THE INSTALLATION ACCORDING TO THE REQUIREMENTS. THE NUMBER AND SPACING OF SPRINKLER HEADS, HYDRAULIC CALCULATIONS, METHOD OF DRAINING LINES, ALARM VALVES, AND ALL OTHER DETAILS AND WORK SHALL BE REQUIRED BY THE LOCAL BUILDING CODE, OWNERS UNDERWRITERS, N.F.P.A. AND ALL OTHER **GOVERNING AUTHORITIES.**
- THE SPRINKLER HEADS IN ALL AREAS ARE TO BE INSTALLED IN THE CENTER OF THE TILE OR CENTERED WITH LIGHTS, DIFFUSERS OR SIMILAR ELEMENTS AS INDICATED ON THE ARCHITECTURAL REFLECTED CEILING DRAWINGS. SPRINKLER HEADS MUST ALSO BE INSTALLED ON A TRUE AXIS LINE IN BOTH DIRECTIONS WITH A MAXIMUM DEVIATION FROM THE AXIS LINE OF 1/2" PLUS OR MINUS. AT THE COMPLETION OF THE INSTALLATION, IF ANY HEADS ARE FOUND TO EXCEED THE ABOVE MENTIONED TOLERANCE, SAME SHALL BE REMOVED AND REINSTALLED BY THIS CONTRACTOR AT NO ADDITIONAL COST TO THE OWNER.
- E. NO PIPES, VALVES OR OTHER APPARATUS SHALL BE INSTALLED SO AS TO INTERFERE IN ANY WAY WITH THE FULL SWING OF THE DOORS.
- F. THE ARRANGEMENT, POSITIONS AND CONNECTIONS OF PIPES, DRAINS, VALVES, ETC., SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS SHALL BE TAKEN AS A CLOSE APPROXIMATION AND WHILE THEY SHALL BE FOLLOWED AS CLOSELY AS POSSIBLE, THE RIGHT IS RESERVED BY THE ARCHITECT AND/OR DESIGN ENGINEER TO CHANGE THE LOCATIONS, TO ACCOMMODATE ANY CONDITIONS WHICH MAY ARISE DURING THE PROGRESS OF THE WORK WITHOUT ADDITIONAL COMPENSATION TO THIS CONTRACTOR FOR SUCH CHANGES, PROVIDED THAT THE CHANGES ARE REQUESTED PRIOR TO THE INSTALLATION OF THIS CONTRACTOR'S WORK. THE RESPONSIBILITY FOR ACCURATELY LAYING OUT THE WORK RESTS WITH THIS CONTRACTOR. SHOULD IT BE FOUND OUT THAT ANY OF HIS WORK IS SO LAID OUT THAT INTERFERENCES WILL OCCUR, HE SHALL ALSO REPORT THAT TO THE ARCHITECT BEFORE INSTALLATION.
- G. WHERE SO SHOWN. OR REQUIRED. PIPING SHALL BE INSTALLED CONCEALED IN BUILDING CONSTRUCTION.
- H. ALL SCREWED PIPE THROUGHOUT THE JOB SHALL BE REAMED SMOOTH BEFORE BEING INSTALLED. PIPE SHALL NOT BE SPLIT, BENT, FLATTENED NOR OTHERWISE INJURED EITHER BEFORE OR DURING THE INSTALLATION. PROVIDE ALL SPRINKLER HEADS AND WORK IN STRICT CONFORMANCE WITH APPROVED SHOP DRAWINGS. THE ARCHITECT AND/OR DESIGN ENGINEER RESERVES THE RIGHT TO REJECT ANY AND ALL WORK NOT IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE APPROVED SHOP DRAWING.
- WHETHER OR NOT THE SYSTEM SHOWN ON THE CONTRACT DRAWINGS MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION, THESE SPECIFICATIONS REQUIRE THE FURNISHING AND INSTALLATION OF SPRINKLER SYSTEMS COMPLETE IN ALL DETAILS AND IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE STANDARDS OF THE NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION.
- PERFORM THE FOLLOWING IN AREAS WHERE PAINTING OCCURS OR WHEN SPRINKLER PIPING IS PAINTED. AS SOON AS SPRINKLER HEADS ARE IN PLACE AND THE CONTRACTOR SHALL COVER EACH HEAD WITH A SMALL BAG OF AN UNDERWRITER'S APPROVED TYPE, WHICH SHALL BE REMOVED ONLY AFTER ALL PAINTING IS COMPLETE. AFTER THE BAG IS REMOVED, ALL HEADS SHALL BE CLEANED AND POLISHED.
- PIPING MAY BE HUNG FROM STRUCTURAL STEEL BY MEANS OF BEAM ATTACHMENTS. ALL AUXILIARY STEEL REQUIRED FOR SUPPORT SHALL BE PROVIDED BY THIS TRADE. DO NOT HANG PIPING FROM DUCTWORK, EXCEPT A 1" DROP BRANCH TO A MAXIMUM OF TWO HEADS
- THE CONTRACTOR MAY COORDINATE WITH OTHER CONTRACTORS TO USE COMMON MEANS OF SUPPORT. SUBMIT FOR APPROVAL ALL PERTINENT DESIGN DATA RELATING TO THE SUPPORT AS I WELL AS VERIFICATION OF THE RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE SUPPORT.

#### 19. STOCK OF SPARE SPRINKLER HEADS

- A. SUPPLY AT LEAST SIX SPARE SPRINKLERS (NEVER FEWER THAN SIX) SHALL BE MAINTAINED ON THE PREMISES SO THAT ANY SPRINKLERS THAT HAVE OPERATED OR BEEN DAMAGED IN ANY WAY CAN BE PROMPTLY REPLACED.
- B. THE SPRINKLERS SHALL CORRESPOND TO THE TYPES AND TEMPERATURE RATINGS OF THE SPRINKLERS IN THE PROPERTY
- C. THE SPRINKLERS SHALL BE KEPT IN A CABINET LOCATED WHERE THE TEMPERATURE TO WHICH THEY ARE SUBJECTED WILL AT NO TIME EXCEED 100° F.
- D. ONE SPRINKLER WRENCH AS SPECIFIED BY THE SPRINKLER MANUFACTURER SHALL BE PROVIDED IN THE CABINET FOR EACH TYPE OF SPRINKLER INSTALLED TO BE USED FOR THE REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION OF SPRINKLERS IN THE SYSTEM.
- E. A LIST OF THE SPRINKLERS INSTALLED IN THE PROPERTY SHALL BE POSTED IN THE SPRINKLER CABINET.
- F. THE LIST SHALL INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING:
- SPRINKLER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (SIN) IF EQUIPPED; OR THE MANUFACTURER, MODEL, ORIFICE, DEFLECTOR TYPE, THERMAL SENSITIVITY AND PRESSURE RATING.
- 2. GENERAL DESCRIPTION 3. QUANTITY OF EACH TYPE TO BE CONTAINED IN THE CABINET
- 4. ISSUE OR REVISION DATE OF THE LIST

#### SPRINKLER FIELD EXAMINATION AND COORDINATION REQUIREMENTS

- THESE DRAWINGS ARE DIAGRAMMATIC AND INDICATE THE GENERAL FOR EXACT LOCATIONS OF FIXTURES, AND EQUIPMENT.
- CHECK DRAWINGS OF OTHER TRADES TO VERIFY SPACES IN WHICH WORK WILI BE INSTALLED AND MAINTAIN MAXIMUM HEADROOM AND SPACE CONDITIONS AT ALL POINTS. WHERE HEADROOM OR SPACE CONDITIONS APPEAR INADEQUATE THE ENGINEER SHALL BE NOTIFIED IN WRITING. THE INSTALLATION SHALL NOT PROCEED BEFORE RECEIVING THE ENGINEER'S WRITTEN INSTRUCTIONS.
- IF DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL, WITHOUT EXTRA CHARGE, MAKE REASONABLE MODIFICATIONS IN THE APPROVED LAYOUT AS NEEDED TO PREVENT CONFLICT WITH WORK OF OTHER TRADES. MAINTAIN REQUIRED HEADROOM AND SPACE CONDITIONS. OR FOR PROPER EXECUTION
- WHERE THE FIRE PROTECTION WORK WILL BE INSTALLED IN CLOSE PROXIMITY TO THE WORK OF OTHER TRADES. OR WHERE THERE IS EVIDENCE THAT THE WORK OF THE CONTRACTOR WILL INTERFERE WITH THE WORK OF OTHER TRADES, HE SHALL ASSIST IN WORKING OUT SPACES CONDITIONS TO MAKE A SATISFACTORY ADJUSTMENT. IF THE CONTRACTOR INSTALLS HIS WORK BEFORE COORDINATION WITH OTHER TRADES OR SO AS TO CAUSE INTERFERENCE WITH WORK OF OTHER TRADES, HE SHALL MAKE NECESSARY CHANGES IN HIS WORK TO CORRECT THE CONDITION WITHOUT EXTRA CHARGE.
- STUDY THE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS IN ORDER TO INSURE SHOWN OR SPECIFIED SHALL BE INCLUDED.
- 6. VERIFY ALL MEASUREMENTS AND CONDITIONS IN THE FIELD BEFORE STARTING WORK. INFORMATION REGARDING THE EXISTING FIRE PROTECTION SPRINKLER SYSTEM SHOWN ON THE PLANS HAVE BEEN TAKEN FROM PREVIOUS BUILDING SHOP DRAWINGS. ANY DEVIATIONS FOUND IN THE FIELD SHOULD BE REPORTED TO THE ENGINEER.
- THIS CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT LAYOUT DRAWINGS FOR APPROVAL BEFORE BEGINNING WORK. THESE DRAWINGS SHALL DEPICT ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS VERIFIED UNDER THIS CONTRACT. THEY MUST ALSO INDICATE ALL NEW AND EXISTING PIPING, SPRINKLER HEADS, ETC. DRAWINGS SHALL BE TO SCALE (1/4"=1'-0") AND INDICATE ALL PERTINENT DIMENSIONS, AND PIPE SIZES. THIS CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT SEPIAS AND PRINTS OF THIS LAYOUT PLAN AND ALL CALCULATIONS TO THE ARCHITECT. QUANTITIES SHALL BE AS DIRECTED BY THE
- SIGNED AND SEALED BY A REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER FOR APPROVAL TO THE PORT AUTHORITY THE OWNERS INSURANCE CARRIER CONTRACTOR SHALL OBTIAN REQUIRED FIRE PROTECTION PLANS AND RISER

- ARRANGEMENT OF SYSTEMS AND WORK INDICATED UNDER THIS SECTION. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CONSULT THE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS AND DETAILS
- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL FOLLOW THE DRAWINGS IN LAYING OUT WORK AND
- OF THE WORK.
- COMPLETENESS OF THE WORK REQUIRED UNDER THIS SECTION. INCIDENTAL WORK ITEMS NORMAL AND NECESSARY TO COMPLETE THE WORK, THOUGH NOT

- THIS CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT DRAWINGS AND HYDRAULIC CALCULATIONS AND OBTAIN ALL REQUIRED APPROVALS PRIOR TO THE INSTALLATION OF WORK. DIAGRAMS FROM THE BUILDING OWNER. THIS CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY WITH BUILDING MANAGEMENT IF THE EXISTING BUILDING FIRE RESERVE CAPACITY IS

N ARCHITECTURE + DESIGN 180 SYLVAN AVENUE, SUITE 3

ENGLEWOOD CLIFFS, NJ 07632 TEL 201 | 894 | 1000 ENV-team.com ENVIRONETICS GROUP ARCHITECTS, P.O. COPYRIGHT © BY ENVIRONETICS. ALL RIGHTS RESERVE

**SSP AMERICA** 20408 BASHAN DRIVE SUITE 300 ASHBURN, VA 20147

CA LIC. NO: 27747

Englewood Cliffs, NJ 07632

FL LIC# 60427

1 2024.08.21 ISSUED FOR PERMIT REV DATE DESCRIPTION DELIVERABLE: PERMIT

> PROJECT 34017 NUMBER: DRAWN BY: DR/LR CHECKED BY: SB

Copyright (c) by Environetics, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

08/21/2024

ISSUE DATE:

**SPRINKLER SPECIFICATIONS** 

#### STRUCTURAL NOTES

#### PROJECT REFERENCES

. CODE: WORK SHALL BE EXECUTED IN FULL COMPLIANCE WITH THE APPLICABLE PROVISIONS OF ALL LAWS, BY-LAWS, STATUTES, ORDINANCES, CODES, RULES, REGULATIONS, AND LAWFUL ORDERS OF PUBLIC AUTHORIES BEARING ON THE CODES AND STANDARDS CUTION OF THE WORK

GODEO AND GTANDARDO.				
BUILDING CODE	ASCE 7-16			
RISK CATEGORY	III			
FM APPROVED PARAMETERS	NO			

- 2. PROJECT SPECIFICATIONS: NOTES AND SPECIFICATIONS GIVEN ON THE STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS ARE EXCERPTS FROM THE RELATING PROJECT SPECIFICATIONS. THEY ARE NEITHER COMPLETE NOR DO THEY REPLACE THE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS.
- 3. MATERIAL STANDARDS: REFERENCED STANDARDS OR PUBLICATIONS SHALL PERTAIN TO MOST CURRENT DATA, STANDARD OR PUBLICATION..

SUPPORTS, AND METHODS OF CONSTRUCTION.

- TEMPORARY BRACING, SHORING AND METHODS: CONTRACTOR REPONSIBLE FOR THE ESIGN, ADEQUACY, AND SAFETY OF SHORING, BRACING, OTHER TEMPORARY
- 1. STABILITY: THE CONTRACTOR SHALL INSURE THE STABILITY OF ALL ELEMENTS INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO EXCAVATION, FLOORS, ROOFS, WALLS, FOUNDATIONS, AND ADJACENT PROPERTY AS PROJECT CONDITIONS REQUIRE. THE STRUCTURAL ENGINEER ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE STRUCTURE DURING THE ENTIRE CONSTRUCTION PERIOD. BRACE BASEMENT/PIT WALLS UNTIL SUPPORTING FLOORS ARE PLACED AND WALL/FLOOR HAS REACHED DESIGN STRENGTH. BACKFILL BOTH SIDES OF WALLS SIMULTANEOUSLY
- 2. **LOADING:** THE BUILDING IS DESIGNED ONLY FOR PERMANENT LOADS APPLIED TO THE STRUCTURE IN ITS FINAL CONFIGURATION. DO NOT PLACE MATERIAL OR EQUIPMENT ON FLOORS OR FLOORS IN EXCESS OF THE INDICATED DESIGN LIVE LOADS, AVOID IMPACT LOADS.
- 3. SURCHARGE: IN NO CASE SHALL HEAVY EQUIPMENT BE PERMITTED CLOSER THAN D. FABRICATION/ERECTION 8'-0" FROM ANY FOUNDATION/BASEMENT WALL. IF THE CONTRACTOR DEEMS IT NECESSARY TO OPERATE SUCH EQUIPMENT CLOSER THAN 8'-0", THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE SOLELY RESPONSIBLE AND, AT HIS OWN EXPENSE, PROVIDE ADEQUATE SUPPORTS OR WALL BRACES TO WITHSTAND THE ADDITIONAL LOADS SUPERIMPOSED FROM SUCH EQUIPMENT.
- 4. SITE SAFETY: THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE SOLEY RESPONSIBLE FOR MAINTAINING CONDITIONS OF PUBLIC AND WORKER SAFETY DURING EXECUTION OF THE WORK. THIS SHALL INCLUDE COMPLIANCE WITH ALL OSHA, STATE AND LOCAL REGULATIONS/LAWS AS WELL AS PREPARING AND FILING A SITE SAFETY PLAN OR PROVIDING OTHER WRITTEN SAFETY ASSURANCES AS REQUIRED. ALL CONSTRUCTION METHODS SHALL COMPLY WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF CHAPTER 33 OF THE IBC, "SAFEGUARDS DURING CONSTRUCTION".
- 5. **DAMAGE:** CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR PROVIDING TEMPORARY MEASURES TO PROTECT THE PREMISES INCLUDING EXISTING FACILITIES, STRUCTURES, AND UTILITY LINES FROM ANY DAMAGE AND REPAIR ALL DAMAGE CAUSED BY THE CONTRACTOR WITH NEW MATERIALS TO MATCH EXISTING TO THE SATISFACTION OF THE OWNER, ARCHITECT AND/OR ENGINEER.

#### C. REVIEW AND COORDINATION:

- 1. EXISTING CONDITIONS, DIMENSIONS, AND ACCESSIBILITY SHALL BE VERIFIED BY ALL CONSTRUCTION TRADES IN FIELD, PRIOR TO SHOP DRAWING PREPARATIONS AND PROCEEDING WITH THE WORK. IF EXISTING CONDITIONS DO NOT PERMIT EXECUTION OF THE WORK IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE SHOWN DETAILS, THE CONTRACTOR MUST SUBMIT A SKETCH WITH PROPOSED MODIFICATION. APPROVAL MUST BE GRANTED BY THE ENGINEER PRIOR TO START OF WORK
- CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS: THE CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE STRUCTURAL PLANS, DETAILS AND DIMENSIONS WITH ALL OTHER CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH THE WORK. DISCREPANCIES WITHIN OR BETWEEN OTHER CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS SHALL BE NOTIFIED TO THE ENGINEER AND ARCHITECT PRIOR TO BID AND EXECUTION OF THE WORK.
- MATERIAL STRENGTHS OR QUANTITIES: IF DISCREPANCIES OCCUR REGARDING MATERIAL STRENGTHS OR QUANTITIES, HIGHER STRENGTH, AND GREATER QUANTITY SHALL BE USED.
- DIMENSIONS AND ELEVATIONS SHOWN ON STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS ARE GENERATED BY OTHER DISCIPLINES. WITH THE EXCEPTION OF DIMENSIONS OF STRUCTURAL MEMBERS. ANY DIMENSIONS OR ELEVATIONS OMITTED OR NOT SHOWN ON THE STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS SHOULD BE OBTAINED FROM THE OTHER TRADE CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS.
- 3. INTENT: ALL DETAILS, SECTIONS, AND NOTES ARE INTEDED TO BE TYPICAL AND SHALL BE CONSTRUED TO APPLY TO SIMILAR CONDITIONS ELSEWHERE.
- 4. BID: UNLESS DRAWING IS PART OF THE FULL SET OF DOCUMENTS LABELED "ISSUED FOR BID," DO NOT CONSIDER IT AS THE BASIS FOR A BID. ALL ESTIMATES BASED ON OTHER DRAWINGS ARE USED AT THE ESTIMATOR'S SOLE RISK.
- 5. CHANGES REQUESTED BY THE CONTRACTOR WILL BE DONE AT NO COST TO THE OWNER. APPROVAL OF CONTRACTOR REQUESTED CHANGES IN NO WAY STATES OR IMPLIES APPROVAL OF A CHANGE IN SCOPE OR CHANGE IN CONTRACT COST. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL MAKE NO DEVIATION FROM THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN APPROVAL OF THE ENGINEER OF RECORD.
- 6. ERRORS: COSTS OF INVESTIGATION AND/OR REDESIGN DUE TO CONTRACTOR ERRORS WILL BE AT THE CONTRACTORS EXPENSE.

#### D. **SUBMITTALS**:

1. REVIEW SCHEDULE: SUBMIT SHOP DRAWINGS FOR REVIEW AT LEAST 14 DAYS (10 WORKING DAYS) BEFORE RETURNED SUBMITTALS WILL BE NEEDED. ANY REVIEW THAT IS REQUIRED MORE QUICKLY WILL BE AT THE CONTRACTORS EXPENSE.

- 2. **COMPLETENESS**: A CONTRACTOR'S STAMP CERTIFYING THAT THEY HAVE VERIFIED ALL FIELD MEASUREMENTS, CONSTRUCTION CRITERIA, MATERIALS AND SIMILAR DATA AND HAVE CHECKED EACH DRAWING FOR COMPLETENESS. COORDINATION AND COMPLIANCE WITH THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS MUST BE PRESENT ON ALL SUBMITTALS FOR REVIEW BY THE ENGINEER OF RECORD. IF REVIEWS OF INCOMPLETE SHOP DRAWINGS/SUBMITTALS ARE REQUIRED. THOSE SUBMITTALS SHALL BE MARKED AS INCOMPLETE UNTIL THEY BEAR SUCH STAMP FROM THE G.C.
- 3. ORIGINAL DOCUMENTS: IN NO CASE SHALL THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS BE USED/REPRODUCED AS A BASIS FOR SHOP DRAWINGS. SHOP DRAWINGS SHALL BE ORIGINAL DRAWINGS NOT COPIES OF THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS.
- 4. **REJECTION:** SUBMITTALS NOT MEETING THE CRITERIA LISTED IN THIS SECTION WILL NOT BE REVIEWED.
- 5. **DELEGATED DESIGN:** DELEGATED DESIGNS SHALL CLEARLY INDICATE THE APPLICABLE CODES, DESIGN CRITERIA, CONNECTION DETAILS, AND LOAD CAPACITY OF COMPONENTS/SYSTEMS BEING PROVIDED.
- a. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT SHOP DRAWINGS **AND** CALCULATIONS SIGNED AND SEALED BY A STRUCTURAL ENGINEER REGISTERED IN THE STATE OF CONSTRUCTION FOR THE FOLLOWING:
- TEMPORARY BRACING, ERECTION BRACING STOREFRONT/CURTAIN WALL ASSEMBLIES
- CLADDING/SCREENING ELEMENTS
- b. DELEGATED ELEMENTS AND CONNECTIONS SHALL BE ARRANGED SUCH THAT NO ECCENTRICITIES OR TORSION IS CREATED ON THE PRIMARY STRUCTURE. ADDITIONAL BRACING TO RESOLVE SUCH FORCE SHALL BE DETAILED BY THE DELEGATED DESIGNER AND FURNISHED BY THE CONTRACTOR. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR FURNISHING AND INSTALLING EMBED ITEMS AND HARDWARE AS REQUIRED.

#### STEEL FRAMING NOTES

#### A. **STANDARDS**

DESIGN, FABRICATION, AND ERECTION OF STRUCTURAL STEEL SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH "THE STEEL CONSTRUCTION MANUAL", 15TH EDITION, BY THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF STEEL CONSTRUCTION.

#### B. SHOP DRAWINGS / SUBMITTALS

- SHOP DRAWINGS INCLUDING THE FOLLOWINGS SHALL BE SUBMITTED FOR REVIEW

  B. SHOP DRAWINGS / SUBMITTALS
- AND APPROVAL PRIOR TO ANY FABRICATION COMPLETE DETAILS FOR FABRICATION, ASSEMBLY AND ERECTION.
- A STEEL ERECTION PROCEDURE PREPARED AND SEALED BY A REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER HIRED BY THE CONTRACTOR. THIS PROCEDURE MUST
- INCLUDE THE PROPOSED SURVEY PER STEEL SPECIFICATIONS. ANCHOR BOLT PLACEMENT SHALL BE FIELD SURVEYED PRIOR TO COLUMN/ BASE PLATE SHOP DRAWING PREPARATION/SUBMITTAL. SHOP DRAWINGS SHALL REFLECT INSTALLED ANCHOR BOLT CONDITIONS.

#### C. MATERIAL INFORMATION

#### MATERIAL SCHEDULE ELEMENT YIELD STRENGTH

ALL GRADE CERTIFICATIONS FOR RECORD.

W-SHAPES, TEES	A992	50 KSI
HSS (RECT. & SQUARE)	A500 Gr. C	50 KSI
HSS (ROUND)	A500 Gr. C	46 KSI
CHANNELS, ÁNGLES,	A36	36 KSI
PLATES AND BARS		
PIPES	A53 Gr. B	35 KSI
BOLTS	F3125 Gr. A325	92 KSI
ANCHOR BOLTS/RODS	F1554 Gr.	55 KSI @ MOMENT COLUMNS
		36 KSI @ GRAVITY COLUMNS
WASHERS	F436	-
NUTS	A563 Gr. B	-

2. SHOP PAINT SHALL CONFORM TO SSPC-PS 1.10, PAINT 25, RED IRON OXIDE; SURFACE PREPARATIONS SHALL CONFORM TO SSPC-SP-3. SURFACES TO RECEIVE SPRAY ON FIRE PROOFING. SURFACES TO BE ENCASED IN CONCRETE AND SURFACES OF CONNECTING ELEMENTS IN SLIP-CRITICAL CONNECTIONS SHALL NOT BE PAINTED. PAINT SHOULD BE MODIFIED AS REQUIRED WITH NO ADDITIONAL COST TO THE OWNER. FIELD PAINT PER ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS.

. FILLER BEAM SPACING: SHALL BE EQUAL BETWEEN SUPPORTS U.N.O.

THE FIELD IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT APPROVAL OF EOR.

- ANCHOR ROD LAYOUT: RIGID STEEL TEMPLATES FOR ANCHOR ROD INSTALLATION SHALL BE SUPPLIED BY THE STRUCTURAL STEEL CONTRACTOR
- 3. TEMPORARY BRACING: CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE ADDITIONAL STEEL, GUYING, CONNECTIONS, BRACING REQUIRED FOR ERECTION AT NO ADDITIONAL COST.
- THERMAL CUTTING: ALL HOLES AND CUTS SHALL BE SHOWN IN THE SHOP DRAWINGS AND MADE IN THE SHOP. BURNING OR CUTTING OF HOLES IN STRUCTURAL STEEL IN
- 5. FIELD ADJUSTABILITY: SPANDREL ANGLE AT PERIMETER EDGE OF FLOOR SLAB/ROOF SHALL BE ADJUSTABLE. SHIP ANGLE LOOSE AND SET WITH STRING LINE IN FIELD FOR VERTICAL AND HORIZONTAL ALIGNMENT AFTER STEEL IS FULLY ERECTED TO A MAXIMUM TOLERANCE OF 1/4" HORIZONTAL PER FLOOR AND MUST BE SET PLUMB BY STEEL ERECTOR PRIOR TO STUD/CLADDING ERECTION. ANGLE MUST BE INSTALLED IN ONE LENGTH PER BAY.
- 6. CANTILEVER BEAMS: ALL STEEL CANTILEVER BEAMS MUST BE PLUM PRIOR TO COMPLETING MOMENT CONNECTIONS.
- 7. **SPLICING:** MEMBERS MAY BE SPLICED ONLY WHERE SPECIFICALLY DETAILED ON APPROVED SHOP DRAWINGS, SUBMIT PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER'S SIGNED AND SEALED CALCULATIONS WITH THE SPLICE DETAILS. WHERE STEEL MEMBERS ARE REQUIRED TO BE SPLICED. THE SPLICE SHALL DEVELOP THE FULL STRENGTH OF THE SECTION. SUCH SPLICES SHOULD NOT INTERFERE WITH ANY ARCHITECTURAL OR MECHANICAL DESIGN OR CLEARANCES.

**DETAILS:** ALL DETAILS ARE CONCEPTUAL ONLY AND DO NOT INDICATE THE REQUIRED NUMBER OF BOLTS OR WELD SIZES, U.N.O. REFERENCE DELEGATED DESIGN SUBMITTALS SECTION UNDER GENERAL NOTES.

#### 2. BOLTED CONNECTIONS:

- A. **BOLT HOLES**: OVERSIZED OR VERTICAL SLOT HOLES SHALL <u>NOT</u> BE USED FOR ANY CONNECTIONS U.N.O. OR APPROVED IN WRITING BY THE E.O.R.
- B. Joint Types a. PRETENTIONED BOLTS SHALL BE PROVIDED PER FIELD TESTING NOTES SECTION AT FOLLOWING LOCATIONS:
  - BEAM-TO-COLUMN MOMENT CONNECTIONS
  - BEAM-TO-GIRDER MOMENT CONNECTIONS WEB SHEAR CONNECTIONS FOR MOMENT CONNECTIONS
  - BOLTED BRACE CONNECTIONS BOLTED COLUMN SPLICES
- b. **SLIP-CRITICAL** BOLTS SHALL BE PROVIDED AT:
- ALL MOMENT CONNECTION FLANGE PLATES
- OVERSIZED HOLES C. ALL OTHER BOLTS SHALL BE TIGHTENED TO "SNUG TIGHT" CONDITION U.N.O.
- **WELDED CONNECTION: WELDS SHALL CONFORM TO AMERICAN WELDING SOCIETY**
- (AWS) D1.1. ALL WELDING SHALL BE PERFORMED BY AWS CERTIFIED WELDERS.
- ALL WELDED CONNECTIONS SHALL BE E70XX ELECTRODES.
- NO WELD TO BE LESS THAN 1/4" UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
- ALL BUTT AND FULL PENETRATION WELDS SHALL HAVE RUN OFF TABS THAT SHALL BE REMOVED & GROUND SMOOTH ONLY WHERE NOTED.
- ALL WELD BACK UP BARS SHALL BE REMOVED & GROUND SMOOTH ONLY WHERE
- ALL STEEL MARKED AS AESS (ARCHITECTURALLY EXPOSED STRUCTURAL STEEL) NEEDS TO BE GROUND SMOOTH.
- 4. PIPE / HSS CONNECTIONS: PIPE OR TUBE COLUMN CONNECTIONS SHALL EMPLOY A
- MINIMUM 3/8" THICK, FULL DEPTH, THROUGH-PLATE (KNIFE PLATE). ALTERNATE CONNECTIONS WILL BE ACCEPTED ONLY WITH THE PRIOR APPROVAL BY THE E.O.R. CONTRACTOR'S BID SHALL ANTICIPATE THE USE OF SPECIFIC

DETAILS SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS. IN ANY EVENT, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE

# RESPONSIBLE FOR THE DESIGN OF SUCH ALTERNATE DETAILS THEY PROPOSE.

**INSPECTIONS:** THE STRUCTURAL STEEL FABRICATOR AND ERECTOR SHALL SCHEDULE ALL WORK TO ALLOW COMPLETION OF INSPECTION AND TESTING REQUIREMENTS, AND APPLICABLE THIRD PARTY INSPECTION ITEMS.

- 2. BOLTED CONNECTIONS: COMPONENTS AND FASTENERS IN SLIP CRITICAL CONNECTIONS, SHALL BE VISUALLY INSPECTED FOR TIGHTNESS PER AISC
- SPECIFICATIONS FOR STRUCTURAL JOINTS. A. ALL SLIP CRITICAL (S.C.) BOLTED CONNECTIONS SHALL BE CHECKED AND INSPECTED USING ONE OF THE FOLLOWING:
- TURN OF THE NUT CALIBRATED WRENCH
- ALTERNATE DESIGN FASTENER
- DIRECT TENSION INDICATOR
- B. CHECK 25% OF BOLTS IN EACH NON-SLIP CRITICAL SHEAR CONNECTIONS -
- MINIMUM OF (2) BY CALIBRATED TORQUE WRENCH
- 3. FIELD WELDED CONNECTIONS SHALL BE TESTED PER ANSI / AWS D1.1, CHAPTER 6.

#### **COLD-FORM METAL FRAMING**

#### A. CODES / STANDARDS

 DESIGN, DETAIL, FABRICATION, AND ERECTION SHALL OF COLD-FORMED STEEL STRUCTURAL MEMBERS SHALL CONFORM WITH THE LATEST EDITION OF THE AMERICAN IRON AND STEEL INSTITUTE'S NORTH AMERICAN SPECIFICATION FOR THE DESIGN OF COLD-FORMED STEEL STRUCTURAL MEMBERS.

1. SHOP DRAWINGS SHALL BE SUBMITTED SHOWING COMPLETE DETAILS FOR FABRICATION, ASSEMBLY AND ERECTION. SUBMIT DETAILED SHOP DRAWINGS SHOWING LAYOUT OF COLD-FORMED STEEL MEMBERS. SHOP DRAWINGS ARE TO BE ORIGINAL DRAWINGS NOT REPRODUCTIONS OF CONTRACT DOCUMENTS.

- 1. ALL COMPONENTS SHALL CONFORM TO AISI "SPECIFICATIONS FOR THE DESIGN OF COLD-FORMED STEEL STRUCTURAL MEMBERS" AND ASTM A446. ALL STUDS, JOISTS AND ACCESSORIES SHALL BE GALVANIZED (MINIMUM G-60) ASTM 525.
- 2. GALVANIZED STUDS, JOISTS AND ACCESSORIES SHALL BE FORMED FROM THE FOLLOWING YIELD STRENGTH AND IT'S RESPECTIVE GAUGE: 16 GA. AND HEAVIER -50 KSI. 18 GA. AND LIGHTER-33 KSI,
- 3. MEMBERS SIZES AND GAUGES INDICATED ON DRAWINGS ARE REFERENCED TO METAL FRAMING MANUFACTURED BY MARINO/WARE. SIZES ARE INDICATED FOR PRICING ONLY. REFER TO SECTION B FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION. FABRICATOR AND ERECTOR SHALL BOTH HAVE A MINIMUM FIVE YEARS EXPERIENCE ON SIMILAR
- 4. MAXIMUM DEFLECTION OF JOISTS UNDER SUPERIMPOSED LIVE LOAD IS L/360.

#### 1. **CUTTING** OF COMPONENTS SHALL BE ACCOMPLISHED WITH SAW OR SHEAR.

- 2. WELDS SHALL CONFORM TO AWS D1.1, AWS D1.3 AND AISI MANUAL SECTION E2. WELDS SHALL BE TOUCHED-UP USING A ZINC RICH PAINT. WELDING SHALL BE PERFORMED BY QUALIFIED WELDERS.
- 3. FASTENING OF COMPONENTS SHALL BE WITH SELF-TAPPING SCREWS OR WELDING OF SUFFICIENT SIZE TO MEET OR EXCEED THE DESIGN LOADS AND TO ASSURE THE STRENGTH OF THE CONNECTION. USE BOLTS AT JOISTS ON OR NEAR COLUMN LINES. SELF-TAPPING SCREWS SHALL HAVE A PROTECTIVE COATING AT LEAST EQUIVALENT TO CADMIUM OR ZINC PLATING (ASTM A165 TYPE NS) FOR USE IN EXTERIOR ASSEMBLIES.
- 4. **BRIDGING:** PROVIDE BRIDGING AND BLOCKING PER AISI.

TORCH CUTTING IS NOT PERMITTED.

- 5. HANDLING AND LIFTING OF PREFABRICATED PANELS OR TRUSSES SHALL BE DONE TO NOT CAUSE DISTORTION IN ANY MEMBER. TRACKS SHALL BE SECURELY ANCHORED TO THE SUPPORTING STRUCTURE AS SHOWN ON THE PLANS. AT TRACK BUTT JOINTS, ABUTTING PIECES OF TRACK SHALL BE SECURELY ANCHORED TO A COMMON STRUCTURAL ELEMENT, OR THEY SHALL BE SPLICED TOGETHER. STUDS SHALL BE PLUMBED, ALIGNED AND SECURELY ATTACHED TO THE FLANGES OR WEBS OF BOTH UPPER AND LOWER TRACKS. JACK STUDS OR CRIPPLES SHALL BE INSTALLED BELOW WINDOW SILLS, AND ABOVE WINDOW AND DOOR HEADS, AT FREE STANDING STAIR RAILS, AND ELSEWHERE TO FURNISH SUPPORT, AND SHALL BE SECURELY ATTACHED TO SUPPORTING MEMBERS.
- 6. GENERAL FRAMING LAYOUT: JOISTS SHALL BE LOCATED DIRECTLY OVER BEARING STUDS OR A LOAD DISTRIBUTION MEMBER SHALL BE PROVIDED AT THE TOP TRACK. PROVIDE WEB STIFFENERS AT REACTION POINTS WHERE INDICATED ON SHOP DRAWINGS. PROVIDE AN ADDITIONAL JOIST UNDER PARALLEL PARTITIONS WHEN THE PARTITION LENGTH EXCEEDS ONE-HALF THE JOIST SPAN AND AROUND ALL FLOOR AND ROOF OPENINGS WHICH INTERRUPT ONE OR MORE SPANNING MEMBERS UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. END BLOCKING SHALL BE PROVIDED WHERE JOIST ENDS ARE NOT OTHERWISE RESTRAINED FROM ROTATION. PROVIDE LATERAL BRACING AS PER SUPPLIER'S RECOMMENDATIONS.

- 1. ALL INTERIOR STUD WALLS AND CONNECTIONS SHALL BE DESIGNED TO RESIST 5 PSF LATERAL LOAD (SERVICE).
- 2. INTERIOR PARTITIONS THAT ABUT ROOF STRUCTURE SHALL ALLOW FOR A TOTAL OF VERTICAL DEFLECTION OF THE CONTROLLING ROOF SPAN/240. FOR A 30'-0" CONTROLLING BAY THAT IMPLIES A MIN. DEFLECTION TRACK CLOSURE OF 1 1/2".
- 3. TOP OF ALL INTERIOR PARTITIONS SHALL BE ADEQUATELY BRACED

#### SPECIAL INSPECTIONS (STRUCTURAL)

#### 1. **RESPONSIBILITIES**:

- THIRD PARTY INSPECTION AGENCY SHALL BE CONTRACTED BY THE OWNER.
- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR FILING AND OBTAINING PERMITS AND SIGN-OFFS FROM THE DEPARTMENT OF BUILDINGS.
- SPECIAL INSPECTIONS AND TESTS, STATEMENTS OF SPECIAL INSPECTIONS, RESPONSIBILITIES OF CONTRACTORS. SUBMITTALS TO THE BUILDING OFFICIAL AND STRUCTURAL OBSERVATIONS SHALL MEET THE APPLICABLE **REQUIREMENTS OF IBC CHAPTER 17**
- 2. STATEMENT OF SPECIAL INSPECTIONS: MATERIALS, PROCEDURES AND WORKMANSHIP OF LISTED STRUCTURAL ELEMENTS SHALL BE VERIFIED FOR COMPLIANCE WITH THE CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS AND APPROVED SUBMITTALS PER THE CORRESPONDING REFERENCES.

- 3. INSPECTION DEFINITIONS: • C - CONTINUOUS: CONSTANT MONITORING OF IDENTIFIED TASKS BY A SPECIAL
- INSPECTOR OVER THE DURATION OF PERFORMANCE OF SAID TASKS. P - PERIODIC: INTERMITTANTLY INSPECTED DURING THE COURSE OF EACH WORK DAY TO INSURE THAT APPLICABLE REQUIREMENTS ARE BEING MET. OPERATIONS NEED NOT BE DELAYED PENDING THESE INSPECTIONS AT CONTRACTOR'S RISK.

#### STATEMENT OF SPECIAL INSPECTIONS (IBC '21)

REQ'D	INSPECTION VERIFICATION AND INSPECTION ITEM		IBC 18	REFERENCE	TYPE		
STEEL							
Yes	WELDING OF STEEL	WELDING OF STRUCTURAL STEEL	1705.2	AISC 360 N.5.4, AWS D1.1	C,P		
Yes	JOINT DETAILS	BRACING AND STIFFENING, MEMBER LOCATIONS, AND APPLICATIONS OF JOINT DETAILS AT EACH CONNECTION	1705.2	AISC 360 N.5.7	С		
Yes	COLD-FORMED STEEL DECK	COLD-FORMED STEEL FLOOR AND ROOF DECK	1705.2.2	SDI QA/QC	Р		
FABRICATION							
Yes	FABRICATED ITEMS	FABRICATION OF STRUCTURAL, LOAD-BEARING OR LATERAL LOAD-RESISITING MEMEBRS OR ASSEMBLIES	1704.2.5	IBC 1705.12.8	Р		

#### STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS LIST

SHEET	SHEET NAME	ISSUED
S001	GENERAL NOTES	Х
S101	FOUNDATION AND TRELLIS FRAMING PLAN AND SECTIONS	Х

#### STRUCTURAL LOADS

#### ROOF DEAD LOADS

12 PSF
ST. 2 PSF
4 PSF
3 PSF
3 PSF

TOTAL	12 PSF
ROOF DECK CONST.	2 PSF
FRAMING	4 PSF
CEILING	3 PSF
MEP	3 PSF

# ARCHITECTURE + DESIGN 180 SYLVAN AVENUE, SUITE 3

ENGLEWOOD CLIFFS, NJ 07632 TEL 201 | 894 | 1000

#### ENVIRONETICS GROUP ARCHITECTS, P.C COPYRIGHT © BY ENVIRONETICS. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

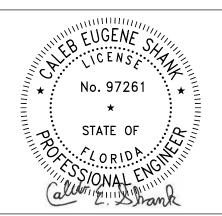
#### SSP AMERICA 20408 BASHAN DRIVE

ASHBURN, VA 20147

SUITE 300

PROJECT TEAM:

ARCHITECT: **ENVIRONETICS GROUP ARCHITECTS** 180 SYLVAN AVE. ENGLEWOOD CLIFFS, NJ 07632



# <u>O</u>E 4 R 世 O $\mathbf{m}$ . EN 0 BRA

0

S

S 1 08/21/2024 ISSUED FOR PERMIT DESCRIPTION

DESIGN ISSUED FOR DELIVERABLE: PERMIT ISSUE DATE: 08/21/2024 PROJECT 24017

Author

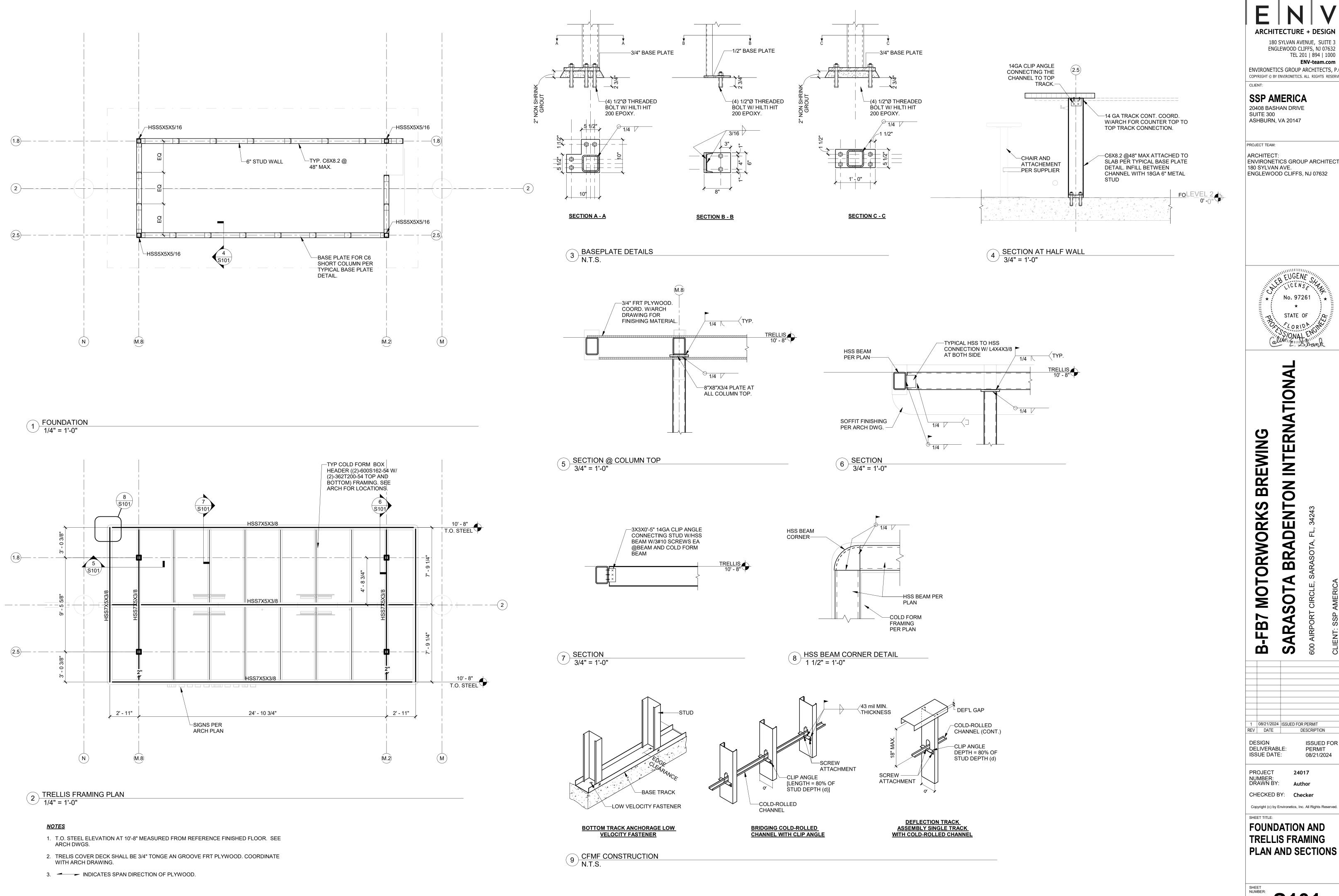
CHECKED BY: Checker Copyright (c) by Environetics, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

REV DATE

DRAWN BY:

**GENERAL NOTES** 

**REVIT 2023** 



ARCHITECTURE + DESIGN 180 SYLVAN AVENUE, SUITE 3 ENGLEWOOD CLIFFS, NJ 07632 TEL 201 | 894 | 1000 ENVIRONETICS GROUP ARCHITECTS, P.C. COPYRIGHT © BY ENVIRONETICS. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

SSP AMERICA 20408 BASHAN DRIVE SUITE 300

PROJECT TEAM:

ARCHITECT: ENVIRONETICS GROUP ARCHITECTS 180 SYLVAN AVE. ENGLEWOOD CLIFFS, NJ 07632

No. 97261 STATE OF

INTERNATIONAL **EWING** ON

**BRADENT** SOT,

SAR/ 1 08/21/2024 ISSUED FOR PERMIT DESCRIPTION

ISSUED FOR DELIVERABLE: PERMIT

ISSUE DATE: 08/21/2024 PROJECT

DRAWN BY: CHECKED BY: Checker

**FOUNDATION AND** 

TRELLIS FRAMING PLAN AND SECTIONS

**S101**